CONFINED TO LIBRARY

English=Tibetan

ВY

C. A. BELL, C.M.C., C.I.E.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, RETIRED; POLIFICAL OFFICER IN SIKKIM; AUTHOR OF "GRAMMAR OF COLLOQUIAL TIBETAN,"

SECOND EDITION.

"It is only from its roots in the living generation of men that language can be reinforced with fresh vigour for its seed. What may be called a literate dialect grows ever more and more pedantic and foreign till it becomes at last as unfitting a vehicle for living thought as Monkish Latin."

JAMES KURSELL LOWELL.

Calcutta:

THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT, WRITERS' BUILDINGS.
1920.

Calcuffa:

Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road. 1920.

PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION.

- 1. In the first edition this dictionary was published as the second part of a "Manual of Colloquial Tibetan," the first part consisting of a Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan. In this second edition both parts have not only been revised, but have also been considerably enlarged. The map accompanying this edition—the latest from the Indian Survey Department—is bulkier than the Royal Geographical Society's map of 1904, with which the first edition was furnished. It has therefore been found best to bring out the Grammar and Dictionary as separate books. The map accompanies the Grammar.
- 2. The Tibetan words are romanized, as in the first edition, for the convenience of those, who lack either the time or the inclination to master the Tibetan character. But the first Chapter of the Grammar, that on "The alphabet and its pronunciation," is reprinted at the commencement of this dictionary, in order that the student, who learns the Tibetan letters, may understand the structure and the pronunciation of the words more clearly than can be expressed by any system of romanization.
- 3. Some two thousand fresh words have been added in this edition, which now contains between eleven and twelve thousand words. As Political Officer in Sikkim,—a post to which I have recently been recalled, though I retired from the service of Government ten months ago,—I am in charge of the diplomatic relations of the British Government not only with Sikkim, but with Tibet and Bhutan also. Many therefore of these new words, as well as the revision of a few in the earlier edition, have been gained in conversation with my Tibetan friends of all classes, High Priests, Cabinet Ministers, civil and military officers, shop-keepers, mule-drivers, shepherds, peasants, etc., etc., during my fifteen years' service in Tibet and on the borderland. Among all

these my thanks are especially due to Rai Sahib Kusho Pahlese of the noble family of Pahla in Lhasa. And Mr. David Macdonald, British Trade Agent at Yatung, Tibet, has again rendered valuable assistance.

- 4. My acknowledgments are also due to the Government of Bengal, who have defrayed the cost of this edition also, in return for its copyright.
- 5. This book has been adopted as one of the text-books in the High Proficiency examination in the Tibetan language, held under the auspices of the Government of India.
- 6. In conclusion I must express my pleasure at finding that a second edition was called for owing to the first edition being sold out,—a rare occurrence among books on Tibet,—for it may be hoped that some have found it useful.

GANGTOK, SIKKIM:	}	C. A. 1	оти
January, 1920.	S	C. A. 1	றங்பம்.

PREFACE TO FIRST EDITION OF "MANUAL OF COLLOQUIAL TIBETAN."

- 1. The object of this little work is to provide a practical hand-book for those who wish to acquire a speedy knowledge of Colloquial Tibetan. It, therefore, does not deal with the written language, which differs widely from the colloquial, and is useless for conversational purposes.
- 2. Notwithstanding the political and commercial importance of Tibet it is remarkable that so few Europeans are able to converse with the people in their own tongue. The language is undoubtedly a hard one to acquire on account of the complexity of the grammar, the intricacy of the spelling, the fine shades of pronunciation, the different terminology, known as the honorific, employed in addressing the higher classes, the variety of dialects, and the distinction, already noted, between the literary and spoken To minimise these difficulties and to make the aplanguage. proach to the colloquial as easy as possible, is the aim of this handbook. It seeks to do so by giving a minimum of grammatical notes, fully explained by examples, a clear statement of the rules of pronunciation, a simple system of phonetic spelling in the Roman character, a set of conversational exercises and a sufficiently full vocabulary of both common and honorific words to meet the ordinary requirements of conversation with all classes.
- 3. Tibet is essentially a country of dialects. A well-known proverb says—

| ଖୁଟ:य:रे:रे:क्र्यू**र**:धुन्यूर:रे | | क्षु:स:रे:रे:क्रॅंश:सुन्यूर:रे ||

"Every district its own dialect; Every lama his own doctrine."

Under these circumstances it was necessary to select the dialect most widely spoken, and that of Lhasa has been chosen

Vi PREFACE.

accordingly. It is not only the dialect of the Central Province, but may be said to be also the *lingua franca* of the whole of Tibet. It is more generally spoken than any other, and is recognized as the most correct form of speech by all.

- 4. The Vocabulary contains somewhat less than ten thousand Tibetan words, the number of separate English words being some seven thousand or about twice as many as those contained in any colloquial Tibetan vocabulary up to date. The remaining three thousand words are made up of about two thousand honorific words and one thousand extra Tibetan words. Where two or more Tibetan words are given for one English equivalent, all are in common colloquial use and the one placed first is the commonest. It is hoped that the honorific words given may be found useful. Existing vocabularies give but few. A knowledge of honorific words is essential for talking to or of Tibetans of good position. It is hoped also that the exercises in Tibetan handwriting given in Part I, Chapter XVII, may assist any student, who so desires, to learn how to write Tibetan letters and other documents in a clear and correct style.
- 5. It is recommended that the grammar be used as follows: The rules of each Chapter should be perused and their accompanying examples learnt by heart. The Words at the end of the Chapter should then be committed to memory as far as possible, and the exercise (for reading and copying) should be read aloud to the teacher to ensure correct pronunciation, and every vord should be understood. After this the other Exercise (for translation) should be translated viva voce and then written down, care being taken, when writing, to verify the spelling, as very few Tibetan teachers can spell correctly. On the following day the Tibetan half of the reading exercise should be covered up, and the English half re-translated into Tibetan, first viva voce and then in writing. If the above plan is followed the student will gain the soundest possible knowledge of the language. But if the student has not time for the above thorough system, he should omit the writing of both exercises and limit himself to the viva voce.

PREFACE. VII

- 6. As regards teachers it is best to obtain at first one who speaks English. If the teacher can speak the Lhasa language also, so much the better, but very few of the English-speaking Tibetans in the Darjeeling district or in Sikkim are really proficient in the latter. As soon as he can converse a little, the student should change to a Lhasa man that speaks Tibetan only, so as to be certain of always speaking in Tibetan. When the teacher knows English or Hindustani there is always a tendency for the conversation to drop into the latter languages. The Lhasa teacher should of course be as well educated a man as is procur-The student should also, when he is able to understand and converse a little, call in Tibetans of the Lhasa province to talk to him, one at a time, changing them every two or three weeks. Tibetans are generally ready to talk; they have not the formal constraint of manner which characterizes so many of the Indian races. The more he calls in thus, the better will he be able to understand and reply to any chance Tibetan he meets.
- 7. A word as to the system of romanization. In this, which is believed to be as phonetic as possible, I had reluctantly to differ from the various systems of my predecessors, as none of them seemed to me to reproduce the sounds in the dialect of Lhasa, though some reproduced those in the Sikkimese and other dialects. The system followed in this book is nearly the same as that recommended to Government for official reports, etc., by Captain O'Connor, C.I.E., Trade Agent at Gyangtse, and the author, but distinguishes the different sounds with greater accuracy than was considered necessary in the Government system.
- 8. The Tibetan words and syllables in brackets are those used in the simple form of book-language. Where the pronunciation of the literary and spoken form of a word is the same, the literary form alone is given, since the sole object of entering the spoken form is to show the exact pronunciation of the word.
- · 9. In conclusion, I must acknowledge my obligations to the Government of Bengal for their patronage, to the Grammars of the Rev. Graham Sandberg, the Rev. H. A. Jäschke and the Rev.

viii

Father A. Desgodins, and especially to Mr. Henderson's Tibetan Manual, which marks a great advance in the Tibetan colloquial over any of its predecessors. And most of all are my thanks due to Mr. David Macdonald, who has revised this book throughout, and to whose unrivalled knowledge of both colloquial and literary Tibetan are largely due whatever merits the work may possess.

Снимві, Тівет:)	C. A. BELL.
March, 1905.		0. III BBBB.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Adj.=adjective.

Adv. = adverb.

Art. = article.

Ch. = Chinese.

Conj. = conjunction.

C.T. = Central Tibet, i.e. the

provinces of U and

'Tsang.

Def. = definite.

Do. = ditto.

E.G.= for instance.

F. = female, feminine.

Hin. = Hindi.

Hon. = honorific.

H. hon. = high honorific.

Imp. = imperative.

Inf. = inferior.

Interj. = interjection.

Interr. = interrogative.

Lit. = literally.

M.= male, masculine.

Mon. = Mongolian.

Neg. = negative.

Opp. = opposed.

Post. = postposition.

Pron. = pronoun.

Rel = relative.

S = substantive.

Sik. = Sikkimese.

Sup. = superior.

Ts. = Tsang province.

V.I. = verb intransitive.

V.T. = verb transitive.

W = with.

ERRATA.

Page	8,	column	2,	line	13,	for	८६में य	read	प्रमाय
•	11	. ,,	3	,,	4	, ,,	ka-le	,,	ka-le.
"	26	;; ;;	3	,,	23	,,	tsha	,,	tsha.
,,	37	,,	2	,,	5	,,	マ に. ム.	,,	לשניט.
,,	50	,,	2	,,	14	,,	म% बर्धेंब	,,	मक्रुन द्रोन
,,	5 6	,,	2	"	20	,,	चचा.चाचा.	,,	디디.
,,	62	,,	3	٠,	10	,,	le-ka	"	le- k a.
,,	71	"	2	,,	11	,,	ক্র'মা	,,	कें.मा
,,	76	, ,,	2	,,	1	,,	জেই	,,	মে.ম.
,,	83	;,	1	,,	4.	,,	Do.	,,	Comforter.
. ,,	92	,,	2	,,,	2	,,	स्वय.	,,	स्रेय.त.
,,	93	,,	2	,,	14	,,	केषःया	,,	केषःयाः
,,	97	,,	2	,,	2	,,	, बुका व	"	এম:দ্রীএ
,,	97	,,	.3	,,	2	,,	na m-gyü	,,	nam-gyün.
,,	115	,,	·2	,,	14	,,	येवाया	,,	स्रेन:य.
,,	122	;;	2	,,	14	. ,	, ५ :ये	,,	5 ये
,,	123	,,	2	,,	4	, ,,	35	"	श्रृट.
,,	125	,,	2	,,	5	,,	নপ্ন	"	यथम.
,,	129	,,	2	,,	6	,	, ম্রীশ্ব্	"	ঘ্রিমাধ্য.

xii ERRATA.

Pag	e 130,	column	ı 2,	line	8,	, fo	, ५ <u>ड</u> ्रीमा.	re a d	दर्शन
,,	142	"	2	,,	14	,,	ষ্দ্রীশ্ন.	,,	ষ্ট্রনাধ্য.
.,	151	,,	2	,,	4	,,	बॅं.अ.	,,	37.3 .
"	151	,,	2	"	18	,,	क्ष्मायः	,,	श्चिमाया
,,	164	,,	2	,,	19	,,	횗c.	· ,,	SIC.
;,	169	,,	2	,,	3	,,	यम्रिसः	,,	देष्टे≾:
,,	182	,,	1	,,	7	,,	Forget	,	Forge, s.
,,	182	,,	1	,,	8	,,	Do, to	,,	Forget, to.
,,	182	,,	3	,,	16	,,	wa	,,	pa
,,	185	"	2	,,	16	,,	ସସ୍ତି.	"	5 3.
,,	197	,,	2	,,	5	,,	*	"	చ్ .
,,	209	,,	1	,,	6		after $steel$	insert	comma.
,,	211	,,	3	,,	17	,,	lam-lam- gyü	read	lam-gyü.
"	219	,,	2	,,	14	,, (সপ্রধাट.	,,	とせ.対に.
,,	228	"	2	,,	17	,, ;	ধ'	,,	ব্য.
"	238	,,	2	,,	13	,, ;	₹.	"	월 도.
,,	238	"	2	,,	14	,, 2	ब्रैरव.श.	"	গ্রী-:ৰথা.
,,	239	,,	2	,,	10	,, (⊀প⊈ি.	"	ଜଶ.ଘି⊏.
••	244	,,	2	"	5	,, ?	श्रेग्नेय.	"	श्रुं.च्येत.
,,	248	,, 2	2	,,	8	,, <u>;</u>	∄ ≺.	29	ਸ਼੍ਰੀਧ.

Page	253,	column	2,	line	8,	for ロギ・	read	はな.
,,	254	, ,,,	2	,,	5	,, বুলা েশ	,,	न्मिंटश
.,,,	256	· ,,	1	,,	18	,, kon	,,	hon.
; ; ;	259	"	2	. ,,	16	" ব্ লুঁহেখা	,,	र्विट्सः
"	268	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2	,,	7	, ਡ੍ਰੇਕਿ.	,,	শ্বীন.
"	281·	,,	2	,,	2	" ব ৰি নাশ্ৰ.	,,	ঘটি নাধ্য.
,,	287	,,	2	٠,,	19	" ਕ੍ਸਾ	,,	3 વા.
,,	316	"	2	,,	16	" ౙౢ ఄ ౯ౙౢఄ౯	,,	ક્ષે.ક્ષે⊏.
"	321	"	3 .	,,	19	" nye-ngen	,,	nya-nge n.
,,	327	"	2	,,	12	" b.d.	,,	42.
·, ,, .	340	٠,	2	,,	9	" শূ. প্র.	,,	শৃ.প্র.
,,	350	,,	2	,,	12	" রিব:পূর্মা.	,,	स्मा स्मा
,,	352	,,,	2	,,	15	" र्जिट्-च.	,,	त्रिंदःयः
,,	359	"	2	٠,	3	" ই ্ শ	,,	ਭੇ ਨਾਧਾ
,,	3 60	"	2	"	13	" मोर् <u>ट</u> ेम्।मा	,,	मोर्डेम् 'स'
,,	412	"	2	,,	16	" ම් Ľ.	"	मिंदिट.
"	434	"	2	٠,	17	" বধ.প.ব.	,,	বধ্বম.বা.
"	439	,,	2	,,	7	" ٩:٤ ৢঀৢৢঀৢয়:য়:	,, ć	₹.घ2घ.च.
,,	447	"	2	,,	15	., ব্ দ' ইন	"	5 E.51.

xiv	ERRATA.							
Page	451, c	olu m n	2,	line	1,	for गाः विः	read	या.च.जू.
	468	••	2	,,	10	,, দা ধ :ম'	"	चित्रंच.
,,	478	,,	2	٠,	8	" বর্ষীব্রন্রী.	,,	ন্মুন-মূ'
,,	491	,,	2	.,	15	" dBz.	"	વ∄્ર-
,,	560	,,	2		9	,, ਸ੍ਰੀਰ,੮.ਬ.	,,	चोर्यट.च.
, ,,	562	,,	3	٠,	5	after thu-rü	add	chhem-po.

Note.—Where the colloquial and the literary forms differ appreciably, the latter are given in brackets in the Tibetan character. In the romanized Tibetan he colloquial forms alone are given.

THE ALPHABET AND ITS PRONUNCIATION.

- 1. The Tibetan Alphabet was originally taken from the Sanskrit Devanagari in the 7th century A.D., but many of the letters, especially in Central Tibet, now represent sounds different from their prototypes. Both the Sanskrit and the Tibetan pronunciations have changed considerably during this period.
 - 2. The Tibetan letters are as follow:—

Consonants and their romanized equivalents.

Surd	8.	Aspirates.	Sonants.	Nasals.	
Gutturals	m ka	四·kha	TJ Ka	C. nga	
Palatals	3 cha	& chha	E' cha	3. nya	
Dentals	5° ta	ষ্ tha	5. ta	of na	
Labials	zr pa	ধ pha	I pa	ठ्य° ma	
Sibilants	₹ tsa	ま tsha	É tša		
Semi-vowels	H wa	9 ° sКа	⋽ €a	R · (not roman- ized)	
	₩'ya	ズ ra	A. la	izeuj	
	√9° sha	₹¶° sa	5° ha	₩. a	
<u> </u>					

- 3. In this Chapter I endeavour to give as nearly as possible the sound represented by each Tibetan letter. The romanization throughout is intended only as a rough guide to the pronunciation for those who are unable to give the time for studying the exact pronunciation. The consonants when used as initials, *i.e.*, when immediately preceding the vowel of a syllable, are pronounced as below.
- η The k in the Hindustani word kam. To be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing.
- The same as the aspirated k in Hindustani words, e.g., khana.
- also a k but pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than π .
- L' like the ng in coming. Say coming in, eliminating the first four letters comi.
- the teeth and without breathing.
- ch aspirated, e.g., touch-hands pronounced in one breath,

 i.e., like the aspirated ch in Hindustani.
- E' is also a ch pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than 3.
- 3° as the initial sound in nuisance.

- 5 a Dental t to be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing. This 5 and 5 differ from the English t and n, in that the English letters require the tongue to be placed against the roof of the mouth and so have a heavier sound.
- aspirated t, e.g., thora in Hindustani; or—subject to the difference noted under 5—pat hard pronounced in one breath. Not to be confused with the English th sound, in words like the.
- 5' is like 5' but pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than 5'
- 5. is like English n, e.g., in nest subject to the difference noted under 5.
- like English p as in pear, to be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing.
- Not to be confused with ph sound occurring in English words like phantasy, etc.
- is also a p but pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than A. If it forms the second syllable of a word whose first syllable ends with a vowel or with E.A.T. or A. it is pronounced as w.

- ठा as English m, e.g., in man.
- ts is pronounced like weights eliminating the letters weigh.

 To be pronounced with the tougue between the teeth and without breathing.
- as ts aspirated, eg., in pats hard pronounced as one word.
- is also a ts, but pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than \mathfrak{F} .
- like w in English, e.g., in wing.
- Something like sh in English, but pronounced in a lower tone and more through the throat.
- Something like s in English, but pronounced in a lower tone and more through the throat.
- A' has no pronunciation of its own. When it precedes

 A'E'5'A' or É'; these letters are pronounced respectively like g in gun, j in jam, d in den, b in bend, and ds in pads. See also para. 23
- W' like y in English, e.g., in yacht.
- \mathbf{z} is short like r in English, e.g., in rat. It is never rolled.
- like l in English, e.g., in linger.
- like sh in English, but pronounced sharply and through the teeth.

 \mathbf{a}

- which is in English, but pronounced sharply and through the teeth.
- 5° like h aspirated in English, e.g., in hand.
- When a vowel is initial, either W or Q is used as its base. The difference in pronunciation of these two is that the throat is opened for W and kept closed for Q. The result is that W carries the ordinary vowel sound, whatever the vowel may be; while Q in the case of or gives a slight, but very slight sound of w; e.g., 35 noise—something between ur and wur though more like ur.
 - 4. The five vowels are called ব্রুম্থে Yung-nga: জে i. u e o জে' জে' জে'

The four vowel-signs are \hat{i} \hat{u} \hat{e} \hat{o} .

Every consonant implies a following a, unless another vowel is attached. This a is sounded like the English u in rub.

- named मैंनु ki-ku, like i in in or /in, e.g., है। man=mi.
- named and style skap-kyu, like oo in root when initial or final. Like u in pull, when medial, e.g., g boat—

 tru; 57 west—nup.

- named ব্লান্ত Deng-bu, like e in men. But when final also often like i in tin, e.g., বির্ত্ত to take—lem-pa; মূল্মন্ key—di-mi.
- named বৃদ্ধ na-ro, like o in hole; e.g., মৃদ্ধ to come back=lok-pa.
- 5. The Tibetan letters with the four vowel-signs are as follow:—

kor," and represents the letter &")

The above set of examples is that ordinarily used in Tibetan schools and monasteries.

6. Final Consonants.—The preceding paragraph shows the ordinary pronunciation of the vowels which is, however, further affected by some of the final consonants. Of final con-

sonants there are only ten; that is to say, though any consonant may begin a syllable only one of these ten consonants may end it. These ten final consonants are as follow:—

- ন্ত্ৰেত্ৰত স্থান্ত Let us briefly consider the pronunciation of each as a final, and its effect upon the pronunciation of the preceding vowel.
- is pronounced so slightly as hardly to be heard and shortens the preceding vowel. When followed, however, by another consonant in a second syllable of the same word it is clearly pronounced, and does not affect the pronunciation of the preceding vowel, thus মানা eye —mi, but মেনা মানা to hit—phok-pa.
- is pronounced more sharply than when an initial. It does not affect the pronunciation of the preceding vowel, e.g., SIC name=ming, but sounded sharply. The sound of final \P and Γ can be obtained from the teacher with but little practice.
- These all modify the sounds of the preceding vowels a, u and o; i.e., a into e (in French les); u into ü (in French sur); o into ö (e.g., hören in German or eu in French peu). These modified sounds will, therefore, be romanized into e, ö, ü, respectively.

 make it long, thus $\Im 5$ manure— $l\ddot{u}$ (short u); but $\Im 5$ body— $l\ddot{u}$ (long u).

- あっている。 modifies vowels as うな and な modify them, but is itself pronounced, e.g., ぬす answer=len. When followed by ななってい or な in the same word it is pronounced as m, e.g., えずえであ precious=rim-po-chhe.
- Do not affect the pronunciation of the vowel, and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., &T delegate=tshap, BNC bridge=sam-pa, BC corner = sur. But T like T is sometimes pronounced so lightly as hardly to be heard.
- is not itself pronounced but lengthens the sound of the vowel preceding it. No vowel except the indirect a precedes it, e.g., বৃহাত্যান্ত sky = nam-khā.
- 7. Affix.—The letter N° also occurs as a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters TCTN It is not pronounced, but in the case of T preceded by a, it has the effect of lengthening the a, e.g., ATN Ves = lā-si. It is sometimes written in an incomplete form below the final consonant thus ATN.

8. Sanskrit Letters.—The following six letters taken from the Sanskrit are occasionally used in the Colloquial language, namely:—

is known as ta-lo-tra, which means "ta reversed is tra"; as na-lo-na, "na reversed is na"; and so on.

9. Examples.

[The student is recommended to cover the romanized Tibetan letters with a piece of paper and thus to test his knowledge of the alphabet and its pronunciation.]

10. Diphthongs.—There are no real diphthongs, but under this head may be classed the combination ai, oi, ui, occurring when the one syllable of a word ends in a, o, or u,

and the next begins with i; e.g., $\tilde{\mathbf{x}}$ and $\tilde{\mathbf{a}}$ of the corpse—

ro-i, pronounced almost like $r\ddot{o}$, but with a slight sound of i; similarly $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ and $\tilde{\mathbf{a}}$ of the mouth =kha-i and almost $=kh\bar{e}$; $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ and $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ of the son =pu-i and almost $=p\ddot{u}$. In fact the $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ modifies the preceding vowels in practically the same way as $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ would do.

The other combinations of vowels are ao, io, uo, co, oo, au, iu, eu; e.g., $\exists \widetilde{A} \mid \widetilde$

Note that \mathbf{A}^{\bullet} and not \mathbf{W}^{\bullet} is always used as the base of the second vowel; that is, the letter over which the second vowel must be written; e.g., \mathbf{A} and \mathbf{A}^{\bullet} and not \mathbf{A}^{\bullet} and \mathbf{A}^{\bullet} .

11. Compound Consonants.—These are of two kinds, namely Subjoined and Superadded. These subjoined consonants are:—

wa-śur, "wa on the edge"; ध्रायात्रमाहा ya-ta, "ya subjoined"; रायात्रमाहा ra-ta, "ra subjoined"; ध्रायात्रमाहा la-ta, "la subjoined"; and ज्ञायात्रमाहा ha-ta, "ha subjoined." 12. Wasurs.— Wasur may be joined to sixteen consonants, viz. —

The effect on the pronunciation is to lengthen the sound of the vowel in the same way as final \mathbf{A}^* but not quite so much, e.g., \mathbf{A}^* salt = $tsh\bar{a}$.

13. Of yatas there are seven, which are joined to the following letters, thus—

று kya, டு khya, று kya, பூ cha, பூ chha, ரு cka, து nya.

Note the pronunciation of the last four.

Thus $\mathfrak{J} \subset \mathfrak{J}$ hard = kyong-po.

ইবিন্দ to go = chhim-pa.

5 bird = cKa.

14. Rata is joined to thirteen consonants, namely :-

חֵי tra, הַ thra, קי tra.

5' tra, 5' tra.

j pronounced tra. or pa, j thra, j pronounced tra, pa or ra.

Note that gutturals and labials take the sound of dentals.

Rata is also joined to \mathfrak{Z}^{\bullet} na, \mathfrak{Z}^{\bullet} ma, \mathfrak{Z}^{\bullet} sha, \mathfrak{Z}^{\bullet} sa or

Note.—Several English grammars also give \$\frac{1}{2}\$ thra, but this is neither given in Tibetan primers nor used in the colloquial language.

Note that where any of the first nine ratus are followed by the vowels or the r is pronounced less strongly than when followed by the other vowels. And in no case is the r pronounced as strongly as in English.

- 16. La-ta is joined to six consonants, thus—
 মানান্ত্ৰী কৈ বা These are all sounded as la in a high tone,
 except বা which is pronounced da, e.g., ব্লা song = lu; ব্লামাণ্ডল da-wa.
 - 17. Examples.

 \mathbf{g} reed-pen = nyu-gu.

क्ष्रांग्रा basket = le-ko.

เลิงสุร my bridle = nge-trap.

দিন্দু his song = khö lu.
প্রমান dance = skap-ro.

মুদ্দেশ chest (of body) = pang-kho.

মুদ্দেশ্বাদা lane = hrang-ga.

18. Superscribed Consonants.—There are three of these, namely, \(\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{of}}}}}}} \) and \(\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{of}}}}} \) They are placed on the tops of other letters.

x is placed on the top of twelve consonants, thus:

19. Examples.

নাম্প্র foot = kang-pa, নাম্প্র old man = ge-po, নাম্প্র ornament = gyen, \mathfrak{F} stone = do, $\mathfrak{F}\mathfrak{F}$ sharp = no-po, $\mathfrak{F}\mathfrak{F}$ root = tsa-wa, প্রসামি shepherd = luk-dzi. The \mathfrak{F} itself is

not pronounced except sometimes when occurring in the second syllables of words; e.g., $\tilde{\xi}^*$ $\tilde{\xi}^*$ sacred thunder-bolt = dor-je. When $\tilde{\xi}^*$ surmounts a consonant as above, it is named $\tilde{\xi}^*$ $\tilde{\xi}^*$ rang-go, i.e., ra-head, and the consonant is said to be "tied on" or "subjoined" as the ya-tas, ratas, etc., above. Thus $\tilde{\eta}^*$ is named ra-ka-ta, i.e., ra with ka subjoined, $\tilde{\eta}^*$ is named ra-ga-ta, and so on.

20. A similarly named A A large lang-go, i.e., la-head, is superadded to ten consonants as follow:—

21. N' similarly named N'NN sang-go, i.e., sa-head, is superadded to eleven consonants as follow:—

번 다. 전. 참. 전. 참. 정. 정. 정. 참. 중.

These are pronounced in the same way as the corresponding consonants with superadded \mathbf{z} or \mathbf{z} . The consonants surmounted by \mathbf{z} or \mathbf{z} are similarly said to be "tied on," e.g., \mathbf{z} is named \mathbf{z} is named \mathbf{z} .

22. Examples.

 β five = nga.

Norning = nga-tro.

নুমাঝ iron = cha.

মুদ্দে to soar (in the air) = ding-wa.

ह्रीमा पा sin = dik-pa.

 \mathfrak{F} medicine = men.

23. Prefixed Letters.—The five letters \$\Pi\5\Pi\C\\$ are found in many words before the initial consonant. These prefixes are not themselves pronounced, but affect the pronunciation in the same way as superadded \$\Pi\C\\$ or \$\Pi\\$.

না. occurs petore হাঞ্চান্থ প্রাপ্তান্থ

5. petore এনাম্মের্ম

ব before শাসা-ত ই কু 5 ব র র ই পে সাকু পার

ম' before মি'না'ম'ক'হ'গুর'র'র'র্ক'র্ছ'

तः before पिनाकः इत्यापकः ईः

Examples.

मारुमा one = chi.

মানুক bolster = den.

নামান'ম' new = sa-pa.

550 silver = $ng\ddot{u}$.

মানুমান্ত্ৰ' to send = tang-wa. | মূনুমান্ত্ৰ' seven $= d\ddot{u}n$. | মূনুমান্ত্ৰ' skilful = khe-po. | মূনুমান্ত্ৰ' to assemble = dzom-

- 24. Confusion might arise in the case of one of the prefixed letters making a word with one of the final consonants, the vowel being the inherent a, e.g., 5 as to whether it represents $t\tilde{a}$ or $g\tilde{a}$. The confusion is obviated as follows. If it is the initial 5, the word is written 5 \tilde{a} . If it is the prefix, \tilde{a} is added thus, \tilde{a} \tilde{a} .
- 25. When \square as initial consonant follows \mathbb{S}^* as prefix, the combination is either sounded as w or not sounded at all. If accompanied by a yata or a vowel sign, it is not sounded at all; e.g., \mathbb{S} breath—u, \mathbb{S} is tune, melody—yany; \mathbb{S} to throw —yuk-pa. If accompanied by rata, it follows the ordinary rule of ratas (para. 14) and prefixed \mathbb{S}^* (para. 23) and is pronounced dr. In other cases it is pronounced as w, e.g., \mathbb{S} \mathbb{S} power, authority wang.
 - 26. Sentences for Pronunciation.

Bring some hot water. কুঠাই বিদ্যালোগ chhu tsha-po khe sho.
This water is not hot. কুর্বিটিই ইনিইনির্দা chhu di tsha-po
min-du.

You can go now. र्त्नॉर्डिंग में रेर् ta dro chhok-ki-re.

- 27. Irregular Sounds.—In the following cases the pronunciation is modified for the sake of euphony.
- (a) m and n sounds.—When one syllable is followed by another beginning with a prefixed letter the sound of m or n is often introduced. This occurs especially when the first syllable ends in \P^* e.g.

ধ্বাম্ key, hon. = chhan di.
ধ্বাম্ ব্লা, hon. = chhan-dru.
মিন্দ্ৰা is not = min-du.
ব্যাহাম clothes, hon. = nam-śa.

- (b) Reduplicated Sounds.—When the following final consonants, or affixes, namely, সামান্ত হৈছেই and মা, are followed by মা or মা, the sound of the final consonant is reduplicated, e.g., সামান্ত (মেনামান) মানামানত to hinder, hon.—kak-ka nang-wa; নামান্ত হৈছিল he said, hon.—sung-nga-re. কুমান্ত fat —tshil-lu; ইনিইনিমানামান্ত হৈছিল স্বাধানত হৈছিল কিলানামান্ত nang-nga-re.
- (c) \mathfrak{A}^{\bullet} following a vowel or \mathfrak{A}^{\bullet} . When \mathfrak{A}^{\bullet} follows a vowel its sound is sometimes omitted altogether, e.g., $\mathfrak{A}^{\bullet}\mathfrak{A}^{\bullet}$ goitre =ba-a.

শ্ব pillar =ka-a.

 \mathbf{A} after \mathbf{A} is often pronounced as r, e.g.,—

নুমানান্দ্রান to conquer, hon. = gye-ra nang-wa.

(d) Other changed sounds

মন্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত spoon == skip-thu.

ਗੁੱਨ (ਗੁੱਤ) sweet buck-wheat = gyap - ra.

- (e) There are also other irregular sounds, but it seems unnecessary to enumerate them all here. They will be picked up more easily in the course of conversation.
- 28. The Tones.—In Tibetan the tone, that is to say the pitch of the voice, varies, each word in this language having a tone in which it should be pronounced. It is very important for the student to render these tones with substantial accuracy; otherwise the pronunciation becomes uncertain and many of his words will assume meanings which he does not intend for them.
- 29. For practical purposes we must discriminate between three tones, viz. the high, the medium, and the low. The initial letter and the prefix govern the tone.

High Tone.—Use this in a word beginning with a prefix except when the initial letter is 下可あまするでででいる。 or まで Use it also with any of the following initials, viz. からなっている。

Medium Tone.—Use this in a word beginning with ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ as initals whether with or without prefixes.

Examples.

η q leather = ko-wa, high tone.

 \widetilde{N} incense = $p\ddot{v}$, high tone and lengthened.

ম্ম brick $= p\check{a}$, high tone and shortened.

దర్శాలు' cold (in the head) = chham-pa, medium tone.

মৃত্য opportunity = thap, medium tone.

ম্বা'ম' rope = thak-pa, medium tone and shortened.

ম' to (postposition) la, low tone.

মানাং' yes (a polite affirmative) $= l\bar{a}$, low tone and lengthened.

 $\tilde{\eta}\tilde{\eta}$. Tibet = $p\ddot{o}$, low tone and shortened.

Note the difference in above examples between মুখ' and

- 30. Punctuation.—It will have been noticed from the examples that at the end of each syllable a dot is placed at the top right-hand corner. This dot is named for tshe. A comma, semi-colon or colon is indicated by a vertical line () called she, a full-stop by a double line () called nyi-she, and the end of a chapter by four lines () called shi-she. In hand-writing a mark () is usually placed between each syllable instead of the tshe, but is sometimes incorporated with the last letter of the syllable.
- 31. Spelling.—The Tibetan method of spelling words should be acquired, as the teacher, in common with all Tibetans, will use it.
- 32. Pronounce the first consonant or compound consonant, add the vowel and pronounce the two together.

Thus, $\widetilde{\eta}$; ka-na-ro, ko. $\widetilde{\eta}$; sa-ka-ta, ka, ka ki-ku, ki. It is as if to say sa with ka-ta makes ka, ka with ki-ku makes ki.

- 33. If there is a final consonant, pronounce the whole word with it, then the consonant itself, and then the whole word again. Thus, $\widetilde{\eta} \zeta$; ka-na-ro, ko, kong-nga-kong. Again $\widetilde{\eta} \zeta$; ka ya-ta, kya, kya-na-ro, kyo, kyong-nga, kyong.
- 34. If the vowel is the inherent a, pronounce the first consonant, then the whole word, then the final consonant, and then the whole word again, e.g. πc ; ka, kang-nga, kang. πc ; sa-ga-ta, ga, gang-nga, gang. πc ; la-ta-ta, ta, ta-na-ro, to, tok-ka-sa, tok.

- 35. When a prefixed letter begins the syllable, e.g. $\P5$ etc., it is pronounced as ka-wo, ta-wo; e.g. $\P35$; ka-wo-nyadeng-bu, nye, nyen-na, nyen. $5\P7$; ta-wo-ga, gap-pa gap. This wo is pronounced very shortly.
- 36. A syllable containing only a consonant and the inherent a, e.g., \mathbb{N} , is called ma-kyang, i e. "only ma," to distinguish it from the consonant accompanied by one of the other vowels. Thus, to enquire whether a syllable is \mathbb{N} or \mathbb{N} , you may say, "Is it sa-na-ro or sa-kyang?"

36. Examples.

মুদ্ৰ handle. la skap-kyu, lu, lung-nga, lung.

ጚኝ cotton. ra, re-sa, re.

קקב" to send. pa-wo-ta-tang-nga, tang; wa: tang-wa.

ABŞ'A' to embrace. a-wo-kha-ya-ta khya, khya shap-kyu, khyu, khyü-ta, khyü; pa: khyü-pa.

ក្មា enemy. tá-wo-ga-ra-ta, dra.

g' spirit. la-ha-ta, hla.

নমান্ত্র good fortune. pa-wo-sa-na-ro, so, sö-ta, sö; na, nam-ma-sa, nam: sö-nam.

ন্ত্ৰ' hat. ska-wa-sur, ska; ma na-ro, mo: ska-mo.

నాడా book. Tá-wo-pa-deng-bu, pe; chha: pe chha.

ন্মিন্' lightning. ka-la-ta, la, la-na-ro, lo, lo-ka, lo.

কুশাম to run. ra-ga-ta, ga, ga ya-ta gya, gya shap-kyu, gyu,
-gyuk-ka, gyuk; pa: gyuk-pa.

នៃៗសុខក្សី lineage. ra-ki-ku, ri, ri-ka-sa, rik; pa-wo-ra-ga-ta, ga, ga ya-ta, gya, gya-skap-kyu, gyu, gyü-ta, gyü: rik-gyü.

37. Sentences.

Where are you going to? ผู้รู-ทุนฉุฐิทิเพิสุน khyö ka-pa dro-ki yim-pa?

I am going to Darjiling, Sir. মদাধানেই ই দ্লীনেমান স্থানি থিব lā nga Dor-je-ling lă dro-ki yin.

What have you got in the bundle? र्ह्मा श्रेत्र दा नारे र्भित्या dok-thre nang-la ka-re yö-pa?

Different kinds of things, Sir. মন্মান্ত মেনা স্থানী নামান নিৰ্দেশ নিৰ্দেশ নামান কৰে নামান কৰে

Have you a tea-pot among them? \$\frac{2}{3}\delta \tau \text{A} \text{A} \text{F} \text{C} \text{A} \t

Yes, Sir, I have. এনাম'ঊর lā-yö.

What is its price? বাঁহ'বার্ক্তর্ম kong ka-tshö yim-pa?

Twenty rupees. এনামান্ত্র কিন্তু বিষ্ণান্থ তিন্তু gor-mo nyi-shu tham-pa yin.

Will you let me have it for fifteen rupees? শ্লুম মান্ত্র শ্লুম বাই শ্লেম বাইন দী থেক বাংলা gor-mo che-nya la tong-ki yim-pē?

No, Sir. মনামান্ত্র la-men.

Well, good-day! दिन्द्रमात्रीमुना o-na ka-le gyu.

Good-day, Sir! र दें निमाभेदकेय मु मान्द ta o-na ka-le chhipgyu-nang.

ENGLISH-TIBETAN COLLOQUIAL DICTION AND Y.

WOTE.

1. To understand fully the pronunciation of the Tibetan words, and the transliteration into the Roman character, reference should be made to the preliminary chapter on the "The Alphabet and its Pronunciation." It is not possible to represent all the Tibetan sounds by Roman letters with exactitude; hence the importance of mastering that chapter before using this dictionary.

2. Where the colloquial and the literary forms differ appreciably, the latter are given in brackets in the Tibetan character. In

the romanized Tibetan the colloquial forms alone are given.

3. Where two or more Tibetan words are entered against the same English word, the first is the one most commonly used.

. A		
A, An, art.	हेमा	chi.
Do. (in the sense of full or complete)	म् ८.	kang.
Aback	मेव.ज्राचाश.ज.	gyap-lo-la.
Abaft	चिन्।त्रः	sku-la.
Abandon, to	चर्चनारा. (८)हूनी.ता) श्रिट.च.	skak-pa; pang- wa.
Do. hon.	मब्रिमामा (पर्ह्रमाना) मार्यटायः	skok-ka nang-wa
	원.다. (리.) 네네다.	pong-nga nang- wa.

Abate, to (in price)	वक्नायः (मोर्क्नायः)	chak-pa.
Do. hon.	चार्र्यानाः (दाः) चार्राटाः	chok-ka nang- wa.
Abbess	জ'ই'বর্'মর্ছব্'	a-ni um-dze.
Abbot	মাদ্রব, ন্রু.	khem-po.
Abbreviate, to	धु राय। तुम्रातुमान्तेराया	dü-pa; dum dum che-pa.
Abdomen	म्री सिना (म्रीन सिना)	tro-kho.
Do. hon.	म्ब्रिय मूरि	sö-trö.
Abide, to	वर्ष्ट्रयः (र्ष्ट्रेन्यः)	de-pa.
Do. hon.	द बे चो≰ा.स.	sku-pa
Ability	545.	wang.
Abject	ध्रुम् दें।	duk- po .
Able, adj.	মাদ্রম:শ্রু	khe-po.
Able, to be	ब्रुव:दा:	thup-pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेय.त्य.चीषट.च.	thup-pa nang wa.
Able, to be (in the sense of knowing how)	नेशयः	she-pa.
Do. hon.	মট্রিশ্ব:	khyem-pa.
Able-bodied	क्र्रिक्स-क्रेब-ध्रा	top chhem-po.
Ablution	₽a.	thrü.
Do. hon.	원·년 _환 .	ku-t hrü .

Abode

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Abolish, to

Do. hon.

Abominable

Abortion

About (approximately)

About (concerning)

Above (on top of)

Above (higher up a hill) Abridge, to

Do. hon.

Abruptly

Abscess

Do. hon.

Abscond, to

Do. hon.

Absence

Absent, to be

12.21 de.

मित्रिश्चामद

मोज्ञेश-पेनी

৯২:ব২:বর্ট্র-ব

शेर्'यर'वर्जे व'मार्राय'

श्चुमाञ्च द्वा

युःमुःविरःम

র্ব: (র্থম:)

र्देवःया क्षेरःयः

ह्रेट.ज। सट.ज.

タメ.タ.

শ্ব্ৰ

र्षेर.रा.चोर्यःयः

UN. VIC.

चे.य.

F.E

चूस्यः (४चूस्यः)

चूंश (पचूंश) स्रवःतः

શેઽ્રું જા

शेर्'य

khang-pa; nang.

sim-khang.

śim-sha.

me-pa śo-wa.

me-pa śo-wa nang-wa. kyuk-tro-po.

pu-gu shor-wa.

tsa.

tön-la; kor-la.

teng la ; ganyla. ya-la.

 $d\ddot{\mathbf{u}}$ - $p\mathbf{a}$.

dü-pa nang-wa.

lam-sang.

shu-wa.

ku-shu.

ťrö-pa.

trö-phe-pa.

me-ťü.

me-pa-

Absolutely (used negatively)	ক ন :না ট্রিন্ ন ম	be te; khyön-ne.
Absolve, to	श्रेष:न	sel-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रुजाता (या) चीबराया	sel - $la\ nang$ - wa .
Abstain from, to (certain kinds	쥙다고.	pang wa.
of food, &c.)	ব ড্ শ (শৃষ্ট্র্শ)	che- pa .
Do. hon.	ब्रुट्टर (य.) चोब्रट्टर	pong-nga nang- wa.
	य उ र् (मर्डिर्) यम्बद्धाःयः	che-pa nang-wa.
Absurd, to be	र्नेन-तमान्त्रेन-यः	tön-ta me-pa.
Abundant	द्रवेष द्वी ह्वार्ने	be-po; dzak-to.
Abuse, s.	ૂ 5. ~ .	m_e - ra .
Abuse, to	ञ्चर-र-मर्ग्टः (मर्रिटः) य	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	(고,) 리스. 기리스. 기리스. 기리스.	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. $inf.$ to $sup.$	য়ুব:ম. @ .ঘ.	me-ra sku-wa.
Abyss	माश्रदःमां बरःदाः	$yang$ - $\dot{s}ar$ - po .
Accede, to	प्रश्नित्रः य	khe - $lem \cdot pa$.
Do. hon.	ल्यानलेखाम्बदान।	ske-ske nang-wa;
	ବ୍ୟମ୍ବିଷ:ସବ୍ଷୟ:	ske-kyi ske-pa.
Accept, to	जुब-दा.	lem-pa.
Do. hon.	चलेश.त.	ske-pa.
Access, to have	नम् कृतिक्ता दीक्किन्य	dro-chhok-p a ; chhin-chhok-pa.

Access, hon.	न्रेय.कूर्यात.	phe-chhok-pa.
Accident	47. 25.	par-chhe.
Accommodation	.dॅट.≰ा.	shong-sa.
Accompany, to	য়ৡয়৽ৼ৽ড়৾৾ৼ৽য়৽	nyam-tu yong
Do. hon.	मकुम'र्'सेन'य'	wa. nyam-tu phe-pa
Do. h. hon.	ইব্-শ্রীধ্য-বঞ্চব-শ্রী-নাধ্য-ব	hlen-gye chhip- gyu nang-wa.
Accomplice	र्सेन्धः	ro.
Accomplished, to be (com- pleted)	<i>तक्राच</i> .	tshar-wa.
Do. hon.	मुनःयः	trup-pa.
According to	बट.चबुब.	nang-skin.
Account	₹4.	tsi.
Account Book	ই শ'ৰ্থ	tsi-tho.
Do. hon.	सेना.ह्र.	chha-tho.
Account of, on	ট্রপ -ন্রীধ্য	kyen-kyi.
Accounts, to do	१ शःमीयःतः	tsi-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश.श्रुश.चोश्ट.च.	ja-tsi nang-wa.
	র্ভনাথা ধু ধা শুঁরিনা	ja-tsi kyöm-pa.
Accountant	इ श.च.	tsi-pa.
Do. Chief	हैंब:५२वि	tsi-pön.

Accountant,
Office of an
Accumulate, to
(money)
Do. hon.

Accurate

Accusation

Accuse, to

Do. hon.

Accustomed, to be Do. to become Ache, s.

Do. hon.

Ache, to

Do. hon.

Achieve, to

Do. hon.

Acid

Aconite

Acquaintance (friend) 第41日二

यश्चातः (चोश्चातः)

त्रभगाम्। देशहेशः विभाविम। देशहेशः

정5'

श्चेर.चक्ष्मेश. (प्रद्मेमंश.) त.

संदर्भः संदर्भः । (८ हैम्। श्रायः)

श्चरः श्चें यः मात्रदः यः

ন্সধান.

ন্মধা.ধূে.ব.

피홀피.

श्रुष्ट.चि

ब.च.

gr.a.

<u> র</u>े5'ব'

בוער.ט

월天:ဍႃၴ

वर्ष्त्रपुना

ट्र.पुश्र.चर्.श्र.

tsi-khang.

sak-pa.

sak-ka nang-wa.

thrik-thrik; tenten. nye.

 $nye \cdot tsuk \cdot pa.$

nye tsuk-ka nang-wa.

nye-ko-wa nangwa.

kom-pa.

kom-song-wa.

suk.

nyung-ski.

na-wa.

nyung-wa.

cke-pa.

nang-wa.

kyur-po.

tsen-tu.

ngo-shem-pe-mi.

Acquainted, to be	ट्र.चेश्र.त.	ngo shem-pa.
Do. hon.	શ્રુવાશ:દૂ:સમિુલ:દા.	thu-ngo-khyem- pa.
Do. inf. to sup .	लयःर्कें (र्केरः) य	ske-tsho-wa.
Acquainted, to get	ट्र.चेश.चरट. (चोर्ट्र.) च.	ngo she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ट्र-वेश-मोर्ट्र-ट. (२.) मोश्ट-च.	ngo-she tong-nga nang-wa.
Acquire, to	वर्तेरः व। व्यापः	jor-wa; thop-pa.
Do. hon.	द्ये _{ची.} ४ व्रेट्र. व्रैट.च.	chhan-jor chung- wa.
Acquirement (skill)	व्यव ५व.	yön ten.
Acquit, to	ब्रिंशय। यर्टायः	lö-pa ; tang-wa.
Acquitted, to be (in a case)	चर्टा चर्चिया स	tang-skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्टर:चर्चनाना. (दा.) मोथट.च.	tang-skak-ka nang-wa.
Across	47.	pha.
Act, to	नुराय	cke-pa.
Do. hon.	चित्रद.च.	nang- wa .
Action (law suit)	দ্ৰপ্ত	kham-chhu.
Do. (deed)	त्रश्र.यो.	le-ka.
Do. hon.	त्रेचाजश्र.	chha- le .
Active	5 रचें	hur- po .
Actor	ष्प्रके झ में	a-chhe-hla-mo.
Actress	હ્ય : ઢે:ક્ષુ: ઢેં:	a-chhe-hla-mo.

Actual	ट्र. ध्रुवी.	ngo-tho.
Acute (knife)	F. Zī.	no-po.
Adage	म् इझ:५दो:	tam-pe.
Adams-apple	द्शिना हों श	ok-dom.
Add, to	শ্বুৰ-৭ নম-শ্বু-ন	nöm-he tre-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रेंब त येथाम्बिट य	nöm-be nang-wa
Do. (figures)	ब्रॅ ग.त.	dom-pa.
Additional	ষ্ট্ ৰাৰ, নাধ	nön-ke.
Adequate, to be	৭ শূ ন ্থ	drik-ya.
Adhere, to, v.i.	₹ 9₹.4.	jar- wa .
Adieu (to a per-	না.খ্য.ধ্রবধ্য.	ka-le phe.
son departing) Do. (to a person remain-	ମ୍ବ: ୟି-ସ୍ ୱିମ୍ବ ୟ	ka-le sku.
ing) Adjourn, to	चल्यायः (८६म्रीयः)	skak-pa.
Adjourn, to, hon.	चर्बिचा.चा. (४)हूचा.च.)	skok-ka nang wa
	리 석 ㄷ.右.	
Adjust, to	भूग'य'	drik-pa.
Do. hon.	मुनामा (य.) मोश्राम	drik-ka nang
Admiration	মূখ.ন.	mö-pa.
Admire, to	क्रॅब्स-य-चेंद्र-य-	mö-pa cke-pa.

Admire, to (things)
Do. hon.

Admittance, to grant
Admonish, to

Do. hon.

Admonition

Adopted child

Adore, to

Adorn, to

Adornment

Do. hon.

Adrift, to be

Adroit

Adult

Adulterate, to

Do. hon.

Adulterer

Adulteress

Advance (of money)
Advantage

शुक्षश्च.पूर.च.

র্নাগ্রগ্রমধা-পূর-ব

אבט.ום.בואר.ם.

নশ্লব'ব্ৰ'ব্ৰিব্ৰ'ম'

पश्चर.चै.च|४८.च.

고칠고.집.

মাগ্রুপ্রমান

र्रेशमुश-वेद-ध

मीय.क.चरेचात्र. (८र्ट्रेचात्र.) त.

मीब.क.

পূ শূৰ

₹य'केष'यें

व्याद्यास्य मिल्कारा

पर्रेश्वायहरः (मोर्हेरः) यः

पर्रेशमिर्ट्रिट्राट्र (य.) मीर्यट्रिय

क्षांचें

क्षाःश्च

র্ম.রূ.

ধৰা ধৰ:ইন্ধা

sem shor-wa.

thu-sem shor-wa.

je-kha nang-w**a.**

lap-cka cke-pa.

lap-cha nangwa.

la p-cka.

sö-thruk.

mo-kü cke-pa.

gyen-chha takpa. yyen-chha.

ku-gyen.

chhü-gang-l**a** ding-wa. tse-chhem-po.

lo-ťar-ma ; shöm-pa. dre-tang-wa.

dre-tong-nga nang-wa. chhe po.

chhe-mo.

ngam-chhi.

phen; phen-tho.

Advantage, hon.

Do. to be of

Do. hon.

Adversary

Advice

Advice, to ask

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Advice, to give

Do. hon.

Aeroplane

Afar, adv.

Affair (business)

Do. hon.

Affection

Affectionate, to be

Do. hon.

Affirm, to

Do. hon.

Affix, s. (grammatical) রিনাধ্য রেথ

রথ.ধূনাধানা

विचाश स्वर चार्श यः

5퓌.

मूंश.

मूॅशर्ट्र. (५ट्रे.) य

यगदःदर्ने:बु:यः

चर्मादः श्लिं (श्लि) है.च.

में शरीर्प

বশ্ব-শূর্খ-শ্বদেন

चिषश.ची.

वचा.इट.स्.

प्रशामा देव.रचा.

स्रिमा:पद्या स्रु:र्ट्रेय:

বিশধ্যু

ਰੈਅਕ.ਜ਼ੁ.ਸੁਟ.ਜ.

विश्वश्चार्त्याचिद्रायः

マム・ム.

비গ্ন 드'다'

夏松.甘草山.

thu-phen.

phen-thok-pa.

thu-phen so-wa.

dra.

ťrö.

ťrö-ťri-wa.

kan-dri sKu-wa.

ka-mön sku-wa.

ťrö-cke-pa.

ka-ťrö nang-wa.

nam-ťru.

tha-ring-po.

le-ka; tön-ta.

chha-le; ku-tön.

cKam-po.

скат-ро ске-ра.

ckam po nangwa.

la p-pa.

sung wa.

jen-ju.

Affix, to
Do. hon.
Afflicted, to be
Affliction
Afford, to
Do. hon.
Afloat, to be
Afoot (on foot)
Do. hon.
Afraid, to be
Do. hon.
Affray, to commit an After
Afternoon
Afterwards
Again
Against, over
Age (of a human being) Do. hon.
Age (of an ani- mal)

	ਭੂੱਯ.ਧ.	drel-wa.
	ह्येतायः (यः) मिन्दायः	drel-la nang-wa.
	न् यादःतसः दुदः नः	ka-le c $kung$ · wa .
	नृगाय:व्यक्षः	Ka-le.
	ब्रेर:व	ter- wa .
	मोबट.च.	nang-wa.
	कृत्रे स्मटायानाभटा (मार्भटा)यः	chh ü- gang-la yang-wa.
	単に站にい	kang-thang-la.
	ବ୍ୟୟ:ସ୍ଟ:ଘ:	ska p-thang-la.
	୍ର ୍ଟ ୍ୟ	ske-pa.
-	ले र -य-माद्रदःयः	ske-pa nang-wa.
-	लची.पुट्टट.चेश्व.दा.	lak-dzing cke-pa
-	피 영 리' 씨ㅣ 통성'씨'	sku-la ; je-la.
	न्वो ट्स न्यः	gong-ť a .
	ন ূ বা'ম। ইথ'ম'	sku-la; je-la.
	ద ट.웹노.	yang-kyar.
	षि:ब्रुनाःथः	kha- thu - la .
	व्य	lo.
	न्वीं ट व्याः (न्याट व्याः)	gong- $lo.$
	9	na.
	1	

Aged, m .	শ্র' (শ্র'থ্')	ga- ýu .
Do. f.	म्, श्र. (म्र. सू.)	ga- mu .
Do. hon.	শু ব্ধ নন্ম শ্রী	ku-ne dre-po.
f Agent	নধ্য-শ্বন	$le ext{-}tshaec{p}$.
Do. hon.	స్ట్ చ	$ku ext{-}tshap.$
Aggravated, to be (angry)	ष्ट्रमा.च.च.	tshik-pa śa wa.
Do. hon.	न्मेट्श.स.कुंट.स.	gong-pa tshung- pa.
Agile	5×2	hur po.
Agitate, to (shake)	र् गीयो.त.	truk-pa.
Do. hon.	र्गीमामा (रा.) चित्रःय.	truk-ka nang-wa.
Agitated, to be	श्रेमशः ५ कं नशः यः	sem tshap-pa.
Do. hon.	না4८.ব. বীনাধা-প্রধাধা-তেপ্রবাধা-বা.	thu-sem tshap- pa nang-wa.
Agony	ह ्या-चह्य.	du- nge .
Do. hon.	রুবাধ্য-প্রেমিকা.	thu-thre.
Agree, to	प्र्नेनाय। प्रक्रमयः	drik-pa; chham-
Agreeable	सर्वुदार्थः	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{pa.} \ th\ddot{oldsymbol{u}}m\cdotoldsymbol{po.} \end{aligned}$
Agreeable (in taste)	बिम यें	skim-po.
Do. hon.	श्वें. यं.	tro-po.
Agreement (bond)	নাপ.খী. (নাথ.খী.)	kam-gy a .

THE STATE OF THE S		
Agriculture	র্থ.প্রশ্নশ্ন.	so-nam.
Agriculturist	श्.वंभश.मुंद.भावव.	so-nam cKe-k
Ague	థ 5'45'	tshe-ne.
Ague, to have	२५ -कुंग-यः	dar-gya p- 7 a
Ahead (in front)	इंदे.ज. (क्रुंटे.ज.)	ngen-la.
Aid	र्मिश	ro.
Do. hon.	अमें दिन	gön-dren.
Aid, to	र्मिश मुर्	ro-cke-pa.
Do. hon.	भनें तिर्देशमान्द्रमः	gön-dren no wa.
Ail, to •	ব 'ব'	na-wa.
Do. hon.	र्कु ८: व:	nyung-wa.
Ailment	बुं.क्.	na-tsha.
Do. hon.	र्श्वेट.च.	nyung-wa.
Air(atmospheric wind)	क्षेत्राय। द्विंदः .	hlak-pa; lur
Air (mien)	अ र् दश । मुँदिः	dang; dong.
Alarm, to	लेर-स्वास्ट्राट-च	ske-tra lang-
Do. hon.	ले न सुना ह्युंट ट (च) मार्क्ट च	ske-tra long- nang-wa.
Alas	মে.দি. দি. (ট্রী.প্র.)	a-kha-kha.

Alert

nam.nam cKe-k**he**r e-ne. r-gya**p-**7 a en-la. -dren. cKe-pa. -dren nang va. wa. ung-wa. tsha.ung-wa. k-pa; lung. ng; dong. ·tra lang-wa -tra long-ng iang-wa.

Alien	सुनिश्राश्च.	chho-mi.
Alight, to (e.g.,	ממימי (תממימי)	pap-pa.
from horse) Alight, to be (of	444.4	bar-wa.
fire) Alike	মান্তমান:	chik-pa.
Alive, to be	म्बिन ये पिन्य	söm-po yö-pa.
All	주는 전 회사회 (조건) 최근 [자리 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기	tshang-ma; tham che; gang-kha; ru.
All day	क्रेंब.चाद.	nyin-kang.
All right (very	जन्म स्त्रा जन्म सम्मासः सः	la-so; la-la-si.
well) Allot, to	वर्गेर्-मः	gö-pa•
Do. hon.	चर्चोर्-स-मोबद-च	gö-pa nang-wa.
Alliance (relation)	বলু বৃ-স্থ-	$gy\ddot{u} ext{-}tsa$.
Do. hon.	ਜ਼੍ਹ ੰ ਸਗੂ 5 :	ku-gy ü.
Allied, to be	मि:अर्बुद्रादाः	kha-t hüm- pa.
Do. hon.	लपासर्वेश.चोश्ट.च.	ske-thün-nany- wa.
Allotment (share allotted)	भ्रे.ज. (क्षेत्र.च.)	ke-la.
Do. hon.	भु.भूतः	ku-ke.
Allow, to	चळ्यायः (५६वाराः)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	चथिता.चा. (४९चा.च.) च थ् ट.च.	chuk-ka nang- wa.
Allowed, to be	क्रॅन्।यः	$chho \emph{k-pa}.$

Alloy

Allure, to

All-wise

Almanack

Do. hon.

Almighty

Almond

Almost

Alms

Alms, to ask

Alms, to give

Alone

Do. hon.

Along with

Aloud

Do. hon.

Alphabet

Already

Also

Altar

35

মূ'ব

রমধাত্র-মাট্রিব-না

हुँ हैं। ये हैं (ये हैं)

মা∄মাধা.ট্র.

भ्रु:५वद:ढेब:र्य:

कुं'नगर'इंर'ग

ন্-নেম

ষ্ট্রব্যয

製に.ロ

ब्रुक्'य'वर्टा (गर्रेटा) व

माउँमाःद्राः

₹.₽c.

<u> ร</u>ี่ เพ_ืงมารูา

स्नेर.कुब.चू.चस्व.बंश.

୶ૹୄઽ੶ୠୄୣୣୣ୵୷ୄୖୢୠ୕ୢ୶୶ୡୄ୵

11.14.

र.मी.वश.

MC.

ম<u>ুহু?.ঘ</u>৸প্রশ

hle.

lu-wa.

tham-che khyemna.

da-tho; le-tho.

śik-tho.

ku-wang chhempo.

gya-kar tar-ka.

ha-lam.

jim-pa.

long-wa.

jim-pa tang-wa.

chik-po.

ku kyang.

ťang-nyam-ťu.

ke-chhem-po gyap-ne.

sung-ke chhempo kyön-ne.

ka-kha.

ťa-ki-ne.

yany.

chhö-sham.

Alter, to, v.t.	환격 ஆ · · · ·	je-wa ; gyur-wa.
Do. hon.	इ.च.मोरट.च। श्रीद.र. (च.)	je-wa nang-wa;
	म्बद:य:	gyur-ra nang- wa.
Alter, to (fit of clothes, etc.)	বর্র বর্তৃধান্ত্রবাদ	śop-chö gyap- pa.
Do. hon.	বর্ত্র বর্ত্তর স্ক্রীর শ	śop-chö kyöm- pa.
Alternately	र.भ्रेर. (भ्रूब.) विश्वतंत्रः	re-mc che-ne.
Although	ग्रेट.। यहा। या अहा।	kyang; rung; na; yang.
Altogether (in total)	ସକ୍ଷୟ ଓଟ୍ ପହୁଁ ଶଷ ଏ	tham-che dom-
Do. (quite)	₹ 5.	be.
Alum	ક્યુ મ સિંહ	kyu- mu - $tsha$.
Always	বুম:ক্রীব। 2 ম:ক্রীব.	nam-gyün; tü gyün.
A m	व्यर्	yö.
Amass, to	ষ্ ব্য'	d ü- pa.
Do. hon.	ह्युंद्राम्बद्धाः व	d ü- pa nang wa.
Amaze, to	ઌ ઃશ્ચર્ઢ∢:વુે ૬ :ય:	yam-tshen cke- pa.
Do. hon.	ल.भक्ष.चिषट.च.	yam-tshen nang- wa.
Amazement	लामक्र	yam-tshen.
Amazing	৺শ ৰ্কৰ ই	yam-tshem-po.
Ambassador	జ్ఞి.ఇచ.	ku- $tshap$.

Amber	ब्रुंश.चेवा.	pö-she.
Ambition	सर्वे ५५५	thon-dö.
Ambitious	मर्शे ५२५ केंद्र ये	thon-dö chhem-
Amble (of a horse)	व र्जेश	po. drö.
Amble, to (horse)	৺ নূ্র্য,শ্রুব.ন.	drö-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ৡ ৴য়৻ঀ৾৾৾ঀৄয় ৻ঀৢৢ য়৴য় ৻	chhim-drö gyap-
Ambling pony	ব লুঁশ:শ.	$egin{array}{c} pa. \ dr\ddot{ extbf{o}} ext{-ma.} \end{array}$
Amend, to	ସ୍ଥି: ଖ୍ରୁଁ×:ପ୍ରି ମ୍ ୟ'	śo-kyor c Ke-p a.
Do. hon.,	च <u>ञ</u> ्जें र मिद्रायः	śo-kyor nang-wa.
Amendment	लु -द्रवा	sKu-ta.
(correction) Amicable	श्र बुद ्दा.	thüm-po.
Amicable rela- tionship (state	सर्वेर.जभ.	thün-lam.
of) Amidst	ન ્યું ત ્ત્ર.	kyi-la.
Ammunition	€ ≰.	dzen-de.
Among	ર ્યોુગ્ર.જ.	kyi-la.
Among our- selves (your- selves, them-	दट र्जम्	nang-tsa.
selves) Amount, total	ট্রিব.বর্ষুধশ.	khyön-dom.
Ample	स र'र्थे'	mang-po.

Amusement

Do. hon.

Amusement, to have

Do. hon.

Analogy

Ancestry

Do. hon.

Ancestry of Lama

Anchor

Ancient (of former time)

Do. (old)

Anciently

And

Anecdote

Anecdote, to relate

Do. hon.

Angel

Anger

Angle (corner)

Angry, to be

ह्रेर:शॅ

∰:₹**5**

बुनाशक्षें चर्टा (मोर्टा) च

मुनाक्ष क्ष्रू नोर्नेट ट. (व.) नाक्ष्ट व. द्वा

रेनाश्चर्युर्। श्रे'वर्कुर्

मार्ट्यक्**र**

मार्टि हैं

हुँग मु

ह्याय। ह्यान्य

WE' | 55.

취임. (취_{C성.})

A. (Aca.) 다시스.디

~ 9 ≥-----

क्रुमारा प्रिटासि

₹7

क्रुचाराज्ञन। मिटासिजन

tse mo.

ku-tse.

thu-tro tang-wa.

thu-tro tong-nga nany-wa.

pe.

ri- $gy\ddot{u}$; mi- $gy\ddot{u}$.

h**и-ууй.**

dung-yyü.

ting-do.

ngön-kyi.

nying-pa.

ngön-la; ngöntü.

yany; tang.

drum.

drum shè-pa.

drum sung-wa.

pho-nya.

tshik-pa;
//hony-thro.

sur.

tshik-pa éawa; khongthro éa-wa.

Angry, to be	र्न्यूटश्र.त.क्ष्ट.त.	gong-pa tshung- pa; nam-
	^{4्} श्चात्रिय. प्रमाय.	khyen gel-wa.
Angry and suspicious, to be	বৰ্ষ, ব্ৰুনাধ্য দ্ৰীব না	ta-chhok che-pa.
Do. hon.	मोत्रुचोशःसुद्धांशःमोद ःयः	śi-chhok nang- wa.
Angular	ৰু ম্পদ:য়াস্ত্ৰিম্ম	śur-mang-po yö- pa.
Animal	श्रमश.क्य.	sem-chen.
Animal (wild)	रे.रुम्बर	ri-ťa.
Animal (beast	माउद:मा∃द:	$chen extbf{-}\acute{s}en extbf{.}$
of prey) Ankle	म्ट.राये.क्रुम्ब.र्ह्मा	$kang extbf{-}pe \qquad tshik extbf{-} \ do.$
Do. hon.	୕୶୳୶ ୢ୷ୢୖୄ୷ୡ୕ୣ୷	$\overset{sKap-kyi}{do}. \overset{tshik-}{do}$
Annals	ल.स्थ.	lo-gy ü .
Annals (of kings)	শূম:ম্বশ্ন.	gye-rap.
Annihilate, to	রমধান্তব্'মীব্'ঘব'বার্রি'বা	tham-che me-pa śo-wa.
Announce, to	अन (बेंबर) ह्यून्य। अन	$len ext{-}tre ext{-}pa$; $len ext{-}$ $kyel ext{-}wa$.
	(वेंद्र') श्चेतान	
Do. inf. to	র্ভনাধ্য-দেখ-রিস. (পরিস.) ব.	ja-len phü-wa.
sup. Annoy, to	南东南省	$khong ext{-}thro\ lang wa.$
Do. hon.	५वें∏्क्षःदा ५ ण्वाःदाः	gong-pa truk-pa.
Annoyed, to be	त्र्केरःवः	$tsher ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	विवाधाः पृष्ट्रं रामादाः यः	thu-tsher nang- wa.

The same and appearance of the same and the		1
Annually	ब्रॉन्स् रे	lo-re-re.
Anoint, to	चैचाश्र.त. (पचैचाःत्र।) श्रे.च.	cKuk-pa; ku-wa.
Do. hon.	चैनाश्व.चो. (उचैनो.च.) नाथट.च।	chuk-ka nang- wa; h ü -pa
	चस्रैश.त. (स्रे.च.) चोर्यट.च.	nang-wa.
Another	म्बिर्या लयःयः	skem-pa; yem- pa.
Answer, s.	ત્યક.	len.
Do. hon.	चर्माद सन	ka-len.
Answer, to	त्रवःमुयःयः	len-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ର୍ଜିଧ୍ୟ ଅଧି ଥିଏ : ପ	ja-len kyöm- _l a.
Answer, to (in anger)	मि.जय.जूनी.ता.	hha-len lok-pa.
Answer letter,	लुचा लब जूचा दा। लुचा लब	yik·len lok-pa; yik·len tany-
	वर्दाः (मोर्डेटः) वः	wa.
Do. hon.	सेची.ग्रेश.चगोठ.जथ.चोथट.च.	chha-ri ka-len nang-wa.
Ant	मूनि'स	tro-ma.
Antagonist	5 기	dra.
Antelope	मार्डेन	tsö.
Antique	<u>क्र</u> ेट.च.	nying-pa.
Anus	∄ 4.	k u p.
Do. hon.	लेचश.सूट्स.	skam-phong.
A n v íl	देनाः इः	ok-tsa.

Anxiety

Do. hon.

Anxious, to be

Do. hon.

Any

Anybody (with negative)

Anyhow (in any case)

Apartment

Do. hon.

Ape

Aperture

Apologize, to

Apology

Apoplexy

Apothecary's shop

Apparatus

Apparel

Apparel, hon.

Appeal, to

Appear to be, to

প্রমধ্য নে দ্রিন্দ

विचाश्राचिता

श्रमश्रन्तियः ग्रेर्पः

विपोश.पर्त्रेज.पोर्ट.च.

שובישובי

श्रिमारः। श्रिक्षरः

मारे थेद द थट

దా:খুনা.

चोत्रश.क्टर.

মুন্ত: (মুন্ত:)

뷁니고

व्यास द्याटिस द्या खे.य

व्युमास-निया सार्या

चे≅४.चैय.स.

황식, 너는.

পনা.ছ.

প্রুনে

4.237.

ð.2.

৯৭.৫ট্র

sem-thre.

thu-thre.

sem-thre cke-pa.

thuk-thre nangwa.

Kang-yany.

su-kang; suyang.

ka-re yin-ne yany.

khang-mik.

śim-chung.

pe-u.

gi-khung.

thu-gong-ta skuwa.

thu-gong-ta.

 $sa\ gyap-pa.$

men-khang.

lak-chha.

chhu-pa.

nam-éa.

sKu-wa.

yin-dro.

Appear, to (to be seen) Appear, to cause to (ghost, etc.) Appearance	র্ষ্ট্রন্থ। ব্রুক্তি বুবর্ধ। ব্রুক্তি ব্রুব্ধ। ব্রুক্তি	thong-wa. chen-dren sku wa. yip; sóp-ta.
Appetite	र्ट .चा.	ťang-ka.
Do. hon.	म्बिल-१८	sö-tang.
Applaud, to	ब्रेंद्र-र-वर्दाः (मोर्दिः) वः	tö-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रॅंर-र-वॉर्ट्र-ट- (य) वार्य-य	tö-ra tong-nya nang-wa.
Do. inf. to	ब्रॅन .स.बे. च.	tö-ra sKu-wa.
$sup. \ \mathbf{Applause}$	ब्रॅंग्स	tö-ra.
Apple	ત્રી.ની.	ku-shu.
Application (in- ferior to supe-	श्रेब.बै.	nye-sKu.
rior) Application, written (by inferior to superior)	बे .जूचा.	sku-yi.
Apply, to (by in- ferior to supe-	श्रृष. (त्रत्युत्रः) यः	nye-sku-pi ü-va.
rior) Apply in writing, to (by inferior to su-	बु'फ्रमासुक्ष'च	sku-yi phü-wa.
perior) Appoint, to (an	भूत.	ko-wa.
officer) Do. hon.	वर्भेश.चल्चा.चार्यट.च.	kö-sKa nang-wa.
Appoint, to (a menial servant)	चल्यायः (८)ह्यायः)	skak-pa.

Appoint, to (a menial servant) hon.

Approach, to (an object)

Do. hon.

Approve, to (sanction)

Appurtenance

Do. hon.

Apricot

Do. (a quickgrowing; with good fruit)

Do. (dried, from Balti)

Apron

Do. hon.

Aqueduct

Arbitrate, to

Do. hon.

Archer

Do. hon.

Arduous

Do. hon.

मब्रिमामा (पहुमाना) मधिरायः

त्रमुद्धः तः त्रमुद्धाः तः विमुद्धः

दम्बास त्यः येव यः

यगोद्र-सोबेट.य.

ब्रायमा (क्रायमा)

원.요회. (청.호회.)

교회.결.

जू.चोश्रेश्न.पिश.चै.

知**ㄷ너.**攴취.怙和.칍.

यट:म<u>ा</u>र्व

챙.건드

ळे.च्. (लेंर.च्.)

নহ'ষ্টা' ট্র**র**'ম'

বম্প্রামার্থের

\$150.21

तिया.शरेर.यथर.श्रायथ.

र्याद स्थानमा द्रा.

শ্ল'মৡ৸৾৾৾৾

skok-ka nangwa.

dram-la dro-wa ; dram-la yongwa.

dram-la phe-pa.

ka-nang-wa.

cha-la.

ku-che.

kh**a**m-pu.

lo-sum kham-pu.

nga-ri kham-pu.

pang-den.

ku-pang.

yo-po.

par-mi cke-pa.

par-mi nang-wa

da-pa.

chhan-da nangkhen.

ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

Are	व्यन्। दन्ना देन	$y\ddot{o}$; du ; re .
Area	4	gya.
Argue, to	्र द्वीयःतः	$tse extbf{-}gyap ilde{p} extbf{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	<u>લય કે ક્ર</u> ોલ-ય	ske-tse kyöm-pa.
Argument	हेर्	$ts\ddot{o}$ - pa .
Arid	भूश दें।	kam po.
Arise, to	מבים.	lang- wa .
Do. hon.	বৰ্দেশ (ধ্ৰুদেশ)	skang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	भ्रै.च७८. (चब्रेट.) चोब्रट.च.	ku-sKang nany- wa.
Arithmetic	₹ 4.	tsi.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश. ११४.	ja- tsi .
Arm	लचा.च.	lak-pa.
Do. hon.	द्युना.	chha.
Arm, upper	प्र च.सपू.३.	lak-pe-nya.
Do. hon.	द्येचा.मो.भे.	chha-ki-nya.
Armful	다다며, (다.) 레다.	pang-ka-k a ng.
Armlet	क्र्यम्। मा र् ट.	dro- $dung$.
Do. hon.	स्रमान्द्र	chha- $dung$.
Armour	<u>점</u> 4.	thrap.
Arm-pit	NET PL	chhen-khung.

Arms (weapon)	୳ ଌ୕ୣ୕୶ଌ	tshön-chha.
Army	रुममा-र्युटः	mak-pung.
Do. (first militia, consisting of Tibetan laymen)	२ र्नेक् र्मन	dön-ma.
Do. (second militia consist ing of Tibetan monks)	शेर- द शम्।	ser-ma.
Do. (last militia, consisting of all males between 18	वह विकुर दुवा छ	chop-gye truk- chu.
and 60) Around	त्रिंर यः	khor·la.
Arouse, to (from	चार्हेर-बर-दा	nyi-se- pa .
sleep) Do. hon .	नार्रेट.रूट.त.चार्यट.च.	nyi-se-pa nang- wa.
Arrange, to	श्चेत्रायः	drik-pa.
Do. hon.	ह्मैया.चा. (रा.) चोथट.च.	drik-ka nang- ' wa.
Arrest, to	ब्रेश्-दा.	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	बुथ.ता.म थट .च.	sim-pa nang-wa.
Arrive, to	श्चेत.त.	$le {m p}$ - ${m p}{m a}$.
Do. hon.	येव'य'	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	৫৯ ন-ট্রুনার্যনের	chhip-gyu nang- wa.
Arrogant	असरा केंद्र विश्व मिना केंद्र वि	nyam-chhem- po; dza-kho chhem-po.

Arrow

Do. hon.

Art, s.

Artery

Artful

Do. hon.

Article

Artist (painter)

As (like)

As far as

Ascend, to

Do. hon.

Ascent (uphill)

Ascertain, to

Do. hon.

Ascetic

Ashamed

Ashamed, to feel

Do. hon.

Ashes

ম্ব্

स्याः सर्वः

धेव ५व

₹.

माउद:दी

व्यवाश नारुट ये

श्चिर् तमा दिर्दश देवाश

ariabal getti

নম-বু ৷ ধুনা

पह्माता (प**र्ट्रमा**ता)

प्रह्मामा (प्रहुमाना) मथटाया

শ্রীশ

न में य पुर्य

शमिबेरानामिबटाना

स्था.क्य

<u>ښځ.</u>

विचाश दि. क्ष. य

म्निम्। स्थ

da.

chhan-da.

yön-ten.

tsa.

chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

cha-la ; ngö ri.

hla-ri-pa.

nang-skin; drapo.

par-tu; thu.

dzak-pa.

dzak-ka nangwa.

kyen.

ha-ko-wa cke pa. khyem-pa nang-

wa.

gom-chhen.

ngo-tsha-po.

ngo-tsha-wa.

thu-ngo-tshawa.

ko-the.

	•	7	
Δ	91	~	^
а	α_{1}	u	

Ask, to

Ask, to (inferior asking superior)

Asleep, to fall

Do. hon.

Ass

Do. (wild)

Assail, to

Assassin

Assassinate, to

Assault, to

Do. hon.

Assemble, to

Do. hon.

Assembly-hall

Do. for monks

Assiduous

Do. to be

37.7

d.2.

নাৡ**ৼ'মিনা**'ম

ष्रवेद. (श्रवेज.) चीड्रश्न.ता.

थिट.**मी**. (सूट.थी.)

ئلار.

शे:मार्शे**र:श**ायदः

₹८.4.

द्वेचा.प**ध्या** (पष्टशः) चार्यट.च.

पश्चीश.रा.

क्र्याश्चर दें त्रक्र्याश्चरमाः (यः)

चित्र-च

র্তুপ্রধান্তব

चर्डुं प्रमुख्य केर्य

ౙౢ८:5**శ:**⋻ৢ৾५:य:

śur-ťu.

ťri-wa.

sKu-wa.

nyi-khuk-pa.

nye- $sim \cdot pa$.

ṕung-ku.

kyang.

rup-gyap-pa.

mi·sö-khen.

se-pa.

dung-wa.

chhan-juk nangwa.

tshok-pa.

tshon-du-tshokka nang-wa.

tshom-chhen.

du-khang. tsön-drü chhem po.

nying-rii cKe-pa.

Assiduous, to be hon.

Assist, to

Do. hon.

Assistance

Do. hon.

Assistant

Do. hon.

Associate

Do. hon.

Associate with, to Aster

Astonish, to

Do. hon.

Astonished

Astonishing

Astonishment

Astride, to put

Astrologer

Astrology

Astronomer

र्हे स्थान के त्या के त

শ্রমূপ্রিশার্থনে:

र्मारा.

মর্ন্য নেইব

र्माश-ग्रेद-भाषद

सर्चे तर्देशमार्टा स्रामर

रमादःयः केःयः

विपाश हे क्या हैं।

दमादः ये छे ये <u>भे</u>दः य

~#\~ ~~~~ \

ઋૹ્યું નું નું

ल.शक्व.चोर्यट.च.

ম.পত্র্থর.

ল.প্ৰত্থ

ম.প্ৰত্

ষ্ট্রীব্ ম

ষ্ট্রধ:ব:

#z.§\$1.

३श.त.

thu-rü nang-wa.

ro-cKe-pa.

gön-dren nangwa.

ro.

gön-dren.

ro-cke-khen.

gön-dren nangkhen.

ga-po nye-po.

thuk-nye chhakpc.

ga-po nye-po yöpa.

ke-sang me-to.

yam-tshen chepa. yam-tshen nang-

wa. yam-tshem_:pa.

yam-tshem po.

yam-tshen.

kyöm-pa.

tsi-pa.

kar-tsi.

tsi-pa.

	. · —
Astronomy	# 4.3 %.
Asunder	श्.श्.
At	ୟ
At all (nega- tively)	ક્ર. વે≰ા.
Athletic	इताक्रेब स
Atlas	≰ 1. E.
At once	はままた
Attach, to	<u> ਬ</u> ੀ ਹ .ਹ.
Do. hon.	क्रींब-दा
Attach, to (by sticking together)	ਊ. ਹ.
Do. hon.	श्चीर-र. (य.) म
Attached, to be (long for)	59.4.
Do. hon.	द्वायाम्बद्धाः
Attached, to be (love)	গ্রপ্রধাক্তনাধানে.
Do. hon.	রুশ্বসংশ্রমশক্র
Attack, to	24.404.4.
	المحاسما

Attain, to

Do. hon.

kar-tsi. 80-80. la. tsa-ne. tse-chhem-po. sa p-thra. lam-sang. gyap-pa. far-ra nang-wa: trem-pa. trem-pa nang $sem\ chhak-pa.$ thu-sem chhakpa. rup-gyap-pa.

jor-wa; thop-pa.

jor-ra nang-wa; chhak-sön cKung-wa. Attempt

Attempt, to

Do. hon.

Attend, to (servant on master)
Attend, to (before a superior)

Attend, to (before Lama)
Attend, to (heed)
Do. hon.

Attendant

Do. hon.

Attendant, female Do. hon.

Attentive, to be

Do. hon.

Aunt (paternal)

Do. (maternal)

Auspices (omens)

Authentic

Author

चर्डेंब.एमीश.

चक्क्ष्यं त्रेष्यं सम्बद्धाः व

ଏ**ଧ**ହା.ନ୍ତି.**ଡି**.ସ.

พื่.ช2ั่งเก.ฉระ.ฉ.

भ्र.चढर.खे.च

¥ี.ช2ั4.ต.ฆยต.ฉ.

अन्य। ष्यमः क्रेम् अन्यः

चोशयः त। श्रेयः जानाशयः तः

मिल्र्चा.च्.

ৰিবশ.রী.

म्रोज्याः श्र

ৰ্ম'5'ম'

१८:४मा:मे**१**

क्रिंग् समी मिथट य.

ष्यक् (ष्यक्)

ब्रै.श

हे**व प**र्वेष

र्टूशक्षा ट्रेंग्

हुश.श्राप्तथ.

tsön-dr**ü**.

tsön-drü che pa.

tsön-drü nangwa.

skap-chhi skuwa.

kun-dün-la charwa.

ku-char sku-wa.

kun-dün-la jewa.

nyem-pa; **am**cho nyem pa.

sem pa; nyenla-sem-pa.

yok-po.

sKap-chhi.

yo mo.

ske-ta-ma.

hur-tha cke-pa.

hur-tha nangwa.

a ni.

su-mo.

tem-dre.

 $ng\ddot{o}$ -ne ; ngo-tho

tsom-khen.

Author, hon.
Authority
Authorize
Do. hon.
Autumn
Auxiliary troops
Avalanche
Avarice
Avaricious
Avenge, to
Do. hon.
Avoid, to (a person)
Do. hon.
Awake, to
Do. hon.
Await, to
Do. hon.
Away
Awkward
Axe .

<u> श</u> ुश्रादा.मोबट.स्रोमब.
5 95.
५ व८:श्रु ५:व :
र्यट म्ब्रिट्यः
ब्रॅ ब-मा
चीत. ह्रॅब.
न्दराद्धः
5×1.
नम ्य केष चें
न् <u>म</u> ात्रकार्यमान्यः
न्मु त्यन त्यम् ना (यः) मन्द्रय
र्न्जेयः व । हुर ः द शः दर्ने देवः
चिष्टर.येश.स्रुच.रा.
ন্যুক্ট্র-ম্ব্র-শ্র-
भ्रभ्यः (भ्र यः) श्रर ःतः
श्रुमाय:
म्नैया,दा.मध्यट.च.
धर.
রুনা-ইশ্ব
इ.र. (इ.र.)

tsom-pa nangkhen. wang. wang-tre-pa. wang-nang-wa. tön-ka. gyam-nön. kang-rü. ham-pa. ham-pa chhempo. dra-len lok-pa. dra-lenlok-ka nang-wa.yö-wa; sur-ne dro-wa. śur-ne phe-pa. nyi-se-pa. nyen-se-pa. guk-pa. guk-pa nang-wa. pha.

Ay (yes)	जन् र ्रा जन्यश्चरश्च	la-so; la-la-si; la-ong.
Azure	<u> </u>	ngöm-po.

В

Baby (of few months)	ਬ. ਟ ਰੈਂਟ.	man-ja.
Baby (older)	ਈ.ਜ਼ੀ. ^{ਕੁ} ਟ. ^{ਕੁ} ਟ.	pu-gu chhung- chhung.
Do. hon.	RA.CT.	a- wa .
Bachelor	<u> </u>	pho-hrang-nga.
Back (of body)	ਸ਼੍ਰੀਧ.	gyap.
Do. hon.	ਮ੍ਹੌ -ਗੁ <mark>ੈਧ</mark> :	ku -gya $oldsymbol{p}$.
Back (behind in place)	<u> ਗ</u> ੈਟ.ਯ.	gyap- la .
Backbite	मिन्दरः (महिंदः) य	kha-tang-wa.
Do. hon.	लियामिहिंदादा (य) मीब्रहाया	ske-tong-nga nany-wa.
Backbone	취 대. 몇 비 위.	$ge ext{-}tshi.$
Do. hon.	भु ॱब्रॅन् ॱळॅनाशः	ku-tö tshi.
Backside	गुँच.	kup.
Do. hon.	এব শ.রূেশ.	skam-phong.
Backwards	মীব ুলুখা শ েশ.	gyap-lo-la.
Bad (wicked)	दब्य। श्रुमार्त्वे ये	ngem-pa; kyuk tro-po.
Do. (decomposed, e.g., of	2 4.1.	rü-pa.
meat) Do. (of things offensive in smell, &c.)	श्चैनार्चे र्चा श्वनाद्यः	kynk-ťro-po ; duk-rü.

Bad, to be (of things generally)

Bag (large)

Do. (small)

Do. (made of leather)

Badge

Baggage

Bail

Do. hon.

Bail, to

Do. hon.

Bake, to

Bakshish

Balance (what is wanting)
Do. (for small

weights)
Do. (for larger weights)

Do. (for very large weights)
Balanced even-

ly, to be

Bald

Do. hon.

৸ঀ৾৾৾?য়৾ঽয়

श्चे:श

ধ্ব-নুনি

শূপ'ম

<u>इमाश</u>

र्देश र्ये

দিপ্ৰ.টিনাপ্ন.

ৰস.নিনাগ

দগ টিনাগ টুՀ.ন.

७५७:चि<u>म</u>्श.म|४८:च

বনা.সুব.পুনা.ব.

বা<u>র্</u>থিম:**শর**।

श्चेत्रास.

কু'নেপ্তৰ-

३'मा

শূস

બદ<u>-</u>ર્કૃ.શુર.વ.

≡েগ.|দুনাধ

প্র.১্র

yak-po me-pa.

gye-mo.

phe-ko.

kye-pa.

ta.

tö-po.

khe-khya.

sKe-khya

khe-khya cKe-pa.

ske-khya nanywa.

pa-le trak-pa.

sö-re.

hla-ma.

gya-thu.

nya-ka.

gya-ma.

yang ji me-pa.

śang-kho.

u-ri.

Bale	र्देश स	tö-po.
Do. (of wool)	নমার্থ	pe-tö.
Ball	देख: (देख:)	di-u.
Ball-cartridge	ब रे:रेब'	dik-ri.
Ball (of gun)	हेना रे भ	dik-ri.
Balloon	ब्रु ट:या	lung-tru.
Bamboo	श्चिमा स	nyung-ma.
Banana	भु ह्वा sik.	kye-dong.
Band (gang of men)	कॅम्	tsho.
Band (hoop)	न्यनः	shen.
Do. (of iron)	र्के च ाश.'व थ .	cha-shen.
Do. (of silver)	7 501.43	ngü-shen.
Do. (of brass)	रमा-१व.	ra-shen.
Do. (of gold)	নাগ্রহ:প্র	se-shen.
Bandit	हमारा.	chak-pa.
Bandy-legged	म्ट.गुन्गः	kang-kyo.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ:শূুনা	skap-kyo.
Banish, to	चिट्ट, (४३२.) चट्ट. चिट्टत्रेट. (४३२.) चट्ट.	gyam-phü tang- wa.

Banish, to, hon.	(a.) चोश्ट ःय. चिटः स्तेट. (४वि ट.) चुट्टेट.ट.	gyam-ph ü tong- nga nang-wa.
Bank (of river, &c.)	ব্ শ্বস:	dram.
Banker	ସ୍ୱ୍ୟ ମ୍ମ୍	рйп-da.
Banner	<u> </u>	tar-chhar.
Do. (of vic- tory)	म्रीता:अक्र.	gyen- $tshen$.
Banquet	মন্বিন্টা (মন্বিন্)	dröm-po.
Do. hon.	বু নাম শ্লুঁ	thuk-tro.
Do. to give a	মনুবিটা (মনুবি) বচ্চ	dröm-po tang- wa.
	(मर्हिट्) यः	
Do. hon.	ब्रुवाशःह्यें वर्तेट ट (व) मात्र ट व	thuk-tro tong- nga nang-wa.
Baptism	দ্বিশ্বনার্থিন	thrů-sö.
Baptize, to	विशामश्रियाम्बदायः	thrü-sö nang- wa.
Bar	วุฆ:สู:	tum-pu.
Barbarian	প্রব-প্রিব-ব	tha-khop-pa.
Barber	型. ムはた. (ロ.)	tra-skar-ra.
Do. hon.	구경·젊·디역 도·제 교육	u-tra sKar-kKen.
Bare (naked)	゙ ゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙	ma-hrang-nga.
Barefooted	म्ट्रें	k a ng ·j e-ma.
Do. hon.	ल्यश्रः हेत्रसः	shap-je-ma.

Bargain, s.	gr.	tshong.
Do. to	कूट.सेव.त.	tshong gyap-pa
Do. hon.	मी.कूट.चाबट.च.	gya-tshong nang-wa.
Bark	ঘদাধ্য.বা.	pak-pa.
Bark, to (of	\$ Ľ.4.	chhang-wa.
dogs) Barley	वंदा.	ne.
Do. hon.	द्यनात्रवुं.	chhan-dru.
Barley-flour	%श. य.	tsam-pa.
Do. hon.	मोर्श्राय:ब्रेच:	sö-skip.
Barn	43.14c.	dru-khang.
Barrel (of gun)	ञ्जनाश-ज्रदः	cha-hrang.
Barren (of	5981°25	rap-chhe.
women) Do. (of cow)	বৰ্ষা শ্লব	sKö-kam.
Barrier (fence)	キ .ね.	ra-wa.
Barter	Ĕ. ね.	je-wa.
Bashful, to be	ਵਿੱ <i>ਲ</i> ਕ	ngo-tsha-wa.
Do. hon.	ल्याम्बार्काचा	ske-re tsha-wa.
Basin (for wash- ing hands)	<u> र्</u> र-चन	tung-pen.
Do. (wooden)	मिर्विट य	skong-pa.
Do. (round copper basin)	ग र्ने र	ka-to-ra.

Basket	श्चेला श्चेत	le-ko; le-po.
Bat	स्रभःत्. (स्र.त्र.)	gam-po.
Bath	कु.मोर्बिट.	chhu-sKong.
Do. hon.	ক্রম 'मॉर्बेट'	chhap-skong.
Bathe, to	वहुर ःयः	thrü-pa.
Do. hon.	पर्यिद्यस्याचिद्यः	thrü-pa nang- wa.
Battle	न्सम्	ma.
Bay-coloured (horse)	श्चिट.र्ग.	kyang-po.
Do. (light)	<u> </u>	ky a ng-ka.
Do. (dark)	श्चिट.बेचा.	kyang-na.
Bazaar	म्रियः	throm.
Be, to	हेर्न्य। क्षेत्र्य। क्षेत्र्य। वर्नायः	re-pa; yim-pa; yö-pa; duk- pa.
Bead	प्रस्टात. (प्र स्टिम्)	thrang-nga.
Do. hon.	स्मात्र्राटः	chhan-throng.
Beak	ଷହୁ.ର୍ଜୁ. (ଷହୁ.કુ <u>.</u>)	chho-to.
Beam, large	मार्ट्स	dung-ma.
Do. small	ड िश.चूट.	cham-shing.
Bean	শ্বন	tre-ma.
Bear, to (bring forth)	श्चेर्य	kye-pa.

Bear, to (bring forth) hon.	अ र्चिट.च.	thrung wa.
Bear, to (carry)	८ हिरावा	${\it khyer-wa}$.
Bear, s.	<u>র</u> ্	tom.
Beard	छ्या ल्या	ok- skö.
Do. (with whiskers)	.	gya.
Beard, a person having a	ब्रेट. (ब्रे. _{ट्र.})	gya- u .
Beast	र् र द्यों। श्रेमशःखः	fün-dro; sem- chen.
Beast (of prey)	चारुव:त्रव:	chen-śen.
Beat, to	Ľ. 2 .	dung- wa .
Do. hon.	त्रेच. ४ हेच. चश्रट.च.	chhan-ju nang- wa.
Beaten, to be (in a contest)	प्रसाय.	pham-pa.
Beautiful	शहूश.र्ग.	dze-po.
Do. hon.	দুল্ব-ক্	thu tshar-po.
Beaver	©.রাম .	chhu- $tram$.
Because	क्रेनमुद्ध। देवत्यः	kyen-kyi; tön- la.
Beckon, to	네 서위.신경비.뒢 리.다.	ye-yu gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ଯ୍ୟ ୍ଟ ପ୍ରି ୟ.ଖୁଁଷ୍ଟମ:	ye-yu kyöm-pa.
Become, to	ਤੂਵ: ਰ : (ਕ ਤੂਵ:ਰ :)	cKung-wa.
Becoming	वेंश यें	ö-po.

Bed	३प्र. वि.	nye-thri.
Do. hon.	피글와[집	sim-thri.
Bedaub, to	यैचाश्वरतः (४ यैचारत।) श्री.य.	chuk-pa; ku- wa.
Do. hon.	चीबट.य । श्री.य.चीबट.च. यैचोश.चा. (प्रयैची.रा.)	ckuk-ka nang- wa; ku-wa nang-wa.
Bedding	%प.चात्रव.	nye-sen.
Do. hon.	ন্রস্থান্ত্র্	śim-śen.
Bedroom	३ ल.श.	nye-sa.
Do. hon.	리 글와.la C.	śim-khang.
Bee	শ্বু⊏:ম'	drang-ma.
Bee-hive	রু ८.कूट.	drang-tshang.
\mathbf{Beef}	श्च⊏.च.	lang-sha.
Beer	æ⊏.	chhang.
Do. hon.	अकेंद्रकर	chhö-chhang.
Do. (spirit)	अ रम्	a-ra.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষা-মন্	ske-ra.
Beer-shop	שב, ובר.	chhang-khang.
Beer-seller	कट.भ। वर्षेट.भ.	chhang-ma;
Bees-wax	মু র্ট্রম	thrung-ma. trak tshi.
Beetle	됐다.면. 의	drang-pu.

वेशाया Befitting, adj. ö-po. Befool, to **イグ、数イ・イ・(カ・) 山かだっか** Do. hon. Before (adv. & prep. of place) Do. hon. Before (adv. & prep. of time) Do. (with verb) य्रास्त्राच्या Beg, to (request) Do. hon. *७.च.च\दट.च.* to (alms) Ŋ̈́Ľ.Ы. Do. यशर क्षेत्रस् . व. च. च वर . च Do. hon. Beget, to Do. hon. 정C. 된. (정C. 된.) Beggar Begin, to श्रमा.पश्चमाश. (८६माश.) त. र्यं.चर्य्यश्चा. (८६्चश्चरा.) Do. hon. wa. चार्यट.य.

Beginning

Beguile, to

Do.

in the

go-kor-wa. u-kor-ra nangwa.dün-la. kun-dün-la. ngen-la. ma...kong-la. яKи-wa. sku-wa nang-wa. long-wa. sö-nyom sku-wa nang-wa. kye-pa. thrung-wa. pang-ko. go-tsuk-pa. u-tsuk-ka nang-

go.

ngon-tang-po.

Beguile, to, hon.	र्यः भूर.र. (य.) संबद्धायः	u-kor-ra nang- wa.
Behalf of, on	र्ने न त्यः	tön-la.
Behaviour	नुरुष्ट्यः (श्वेरुपः)	cke-tang.
Behead, to (common per-	भ्रेन्दरः (मोर्डेर्ः) यः	ke-che-pa.
son) Do. (supe- rior person)	भनुवायउर (मोर्डेर्) य	$g\ddot{\pmb{u}}l ext{-}che ext{-}\pmb{p}\pmb{a}.$
Behind (adv. & prep.)	^{ਸੂ} ਧ.ਅ। ਜ ਿੰ ग.ਅ.	gyap-la; sku-la.
Behind hand,	बु .चु.चुर्न.	chhi-po cke-pa.
to be Do. hon.	द्युःर्यःम्बदःयः	chhi-po nang- wa.
Behold, to	মর্থিত ব	thong-wa.
Do. hon.	च त्रुच श.दा.	śi-pa.
Belch, to	दम्मन <u>्</u> र्ट्र-मृद्यःयः	gak-tri gyap- pa.
Do. hon.	दम्मा <u>दे भ</u> ुँदःदाः	ga k-tri kyöm- pa.
Belief (religion)	55 '4'	te-pa.
Believe, to	भूर केश य	yi-chhe-pa.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରମ୍ବୟ'ୟି-୍ୟ ଛିଷ'ସ'	thu-yi chhe-pa.
Do. (in religi-	5 5.4.3 5. 4.	te-pa cke-pa.
ous sense) Do. hon.	र् र्यम्बद्धः	te-pa nang-wa.
Bell	ટ્રેબ.વે.	ťri-pu.
Do. hon.	स्माद्रेयः	chha-tri.
Bell-metal	ష .	li.

Bellows

Do. iron tube of Belly

Do. hon.

Belong, to (to me)
Do. (to you or to third person)
Beloved

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Below} & (\textbf{lower} \\ \textbf{down}) \\ \textbf{Do.} & \textit{prep.} \end{array}$

Belt

Do. hon.

Bench

Do. hon.

Bend, to, v.t.

Do. hon.

Bend, to (stoop)

Do. hon.

Beneath

Benediction

Benefaction

श्रुर्ग

প্রশন্ত (প্রুম্পর্ট)

मुल्याः (मूर्मिया।) सियाःयः

সুধ্য:

रे5'य

माउँश'र्ये

श्र.

ट्रिमाया मिनुस्यः

শ্লী:মনাধা

श्र-रचाश

मैयःग्रेम। मिंद्रःभेटः

बियश.ग्रेमा

यग्रैयास (प्रमीयास)

चर्यीया.ची. (जिम्बीया.चा) चार्यट.च

11111111111

ग्रीमा मीना नथिए य

प्याप

त्रेशक्ष

मर्गे. ५३४.

bü-pa.

shen-chhu.

tro-kho; khokpa. sö-trö.

yim-pa.

re-pa.

che-po.

ma.

o-la; sham-la.

ke-ra.

ku-ra.

kup-kya; thriu-shing. sKap-kya.

kuk-pa.

kuk-ka nang-wa.

ku-ku cke-pa.

ku-ku nang-wa.

o-la.

ckin-lap.

gön-dren.

Benefactor	প্রমূপের্বি-দাধ্য-প্রাদ্ধ	gön-dren nang- khen.
Do. hon.	न्तुः दर्ने ब मार्बरः स्थापनः	u-dren nang- khen.
Benefit, to	মধ্রদ্রদাধানা	phen-thok-pa.
Benefit of, for	स्क्रसदे र्चेब स	phen-pe-tön-la.
Benevolence	ইণ	trin.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-ইব	ka-trin.
Benevolent	देव के व यें	trin-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	नगान-दोब-केब-धें	ka-trin chhem- po.
Benevolent, to	ইন-ট্র-ম	trin-cke-pa.
Do. hon.	यमाय.र्ट्रेब.साबट.य.	ka-trin nang- wa.
Bent, to be	(हूर्.) च. चौचा.चौचा.चैश.वश.चर्घर.	ku-ku cke-ne de- pa
Beseech, to	ම්.ප.සීහ. (ජ ව් හ.) ව.	sku-wa phü-wa.
Beside	ર્ક 'ભ'	tsa- la .
Besides, prep.	श.चोर्ट्रेच श । श्रेष्ट्रयः	ma-to; mem-
Besmear, to	चैचाश्वातः (४चैचाताः)	ра. cKuk-ра.
Do. hon.	चैंचाश्रामा. (जचैंचा.स.) चाथट.च.	cKuk-ka nang-
Besprinkle with water, to	[©] .क्र _{वी.} चीय.त.	wa. chhu-chha gyap-
Best	लमा वृह्य। लमा समा केर	pa. yak-shö; yak- thak-chhö.
Bestow, to	ब्रेर-व.	ter-wa.

Bestow, to, hon.	चित्रः च	nang-wa.
Bet	ন্যূৰ	gyen.
Do. hon.	भें.ग्रेन.	ku-gyen.
Bet, to	मीय नविमा (प्रह्मा) रा	gyen-skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चोश्टःच. स्री.चीश्रःचार्लुचो.चो. (प्रहूचो.च.)	ku-gyen sKok- ka nang-wa.
Betel-nut	में धु	ko-yu.
Betray, to	ব্ ন্নুই:ব্ন:মে:ব্র্নু: (মুর্নু:) ব:	$dra ext{-}i wang ext{-}la \ tang ext{-}wa.$
Better	써 리'되'	yak-ka.
Better, to get the (in a	ਧੁੰਯ. ਧ.	gye-wa.
fight, &c.) Between	ゴナ・24 ・	pa-la.
Beware, to	देनास ⁻ बॅब-मे र -ध-	ťok-śön cke-pa.
Do. hon.	वैचाश.बुर्य.चोषट.च.	thuk-sön nang- wa.
Bewildered, to	शम्रित्रिंद.च.	go-khor-wa.
be Do. hon.	रेवे.ठर्ष्ट्र.र. (य.) संबंद.य.	u-khor-ra nang- wa.
Beyond	ধर-রূন্ব র -মে	pha-chho-la.
Bhutan	दर् च ियाःलीजः	dru k- y ü .
Bhutanese	द्रुम्।यः	druk-pa.
Bible	मश्रिट:रव:	sung-rap.

40
Bicycle
Bid, to
Bier
Big
Bile
Bill (amount)
Do. hon.
Bill (of bird)
Billow
Bind, to
Biography
Do. hon.
Birch tree
Bird
Bird-cage
Bird's-nest
Birthday
Do. hon.
Birth, high

Birth, low

机二型式
चयाव मार्य द्या
4c.H.
केव चें
প্রদূধ্যন.
इ श. <u>च</u> .
सुमार्चे.
भक्र [.] हें. (भ ^{क्} .हें.)
₹. ₹4≰1.
বর্ষপ্ররে. (র্ষুপ্রর.)
इंश.बर.
चिश्चिट.घेट.
क्रेचा.च.चेट.
2.
₫ ^{Ľ,} Š.
2.gc.
 भ्रु.कूश.
तियः कुत्रः
क्षे.श.भग्न.गू.
श्चे सन्मित्या

kang-ga-ri. ka-nang-wa. shing-thri. chhem-po. thri-pa. tsi-tho. chha-tho. chho-to. nam-tha. sung-tha. tak-pa-shing. cKa. lung-tse. cKa-tshang. kye-tshe. thrung-tshe.

Birth-place	ଞ୍ଜି.श । ଞ୍ଜି.ଶଧୁ.ଔट.च.	kye-sa; kye-se lung-pa.
Do. hon.	र्योट. श्र.	thrung-sa.
Bishop	मान्य दें।	khem-po.
Bit (of a bridle)	र्येय.क्रेवाश.	tra p-cha.
Bit (piece)	ું શ.વું.	ťum-pu.
Bitch	B.4.	khyi-mo.
Bite, to	भ्रुनाय। श्रीमुनयः	muk-pa; so- gyap-pa.
Bitter	प्रचा.ह्यचा.	khak-thi.
Black	बना द्य	nak-po.
Blacksmith	भवारारः (यः)	gar-ra.
$\mathbf{Bladder}$	स्ट.स्वा.	$gang$ - $m{p}hm{u}$.
Blade (of grass)	퉛仁.건.	jang-pa.
Blade (of sword)	₹ [₹]	ngo.
Blame, to	भुँब पर्देष य	kyön töm-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेंब पर्देब या माबदाय	kyön töm-pa nang-wa.
Blank	ब्रेट.य.	tong-pa.
Blanket	३ ञ.च∣≡४.	nye- š en-
Do. hon.	म्बिशम्बद	šım-šen.
Blaspheme, to	श्चर्-र-वर्दाः (वर्रिदः) वः	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ञ्चर-र-मोर्नेट-ट- (य.) मा <mark>न्द-य</mark> .	me-ra tong- nga nang-wa.

10
Blaze, s.
Blaze, to (of fire)
Bleat, to
Bleed, to, v.i.
Do. (of doctor), $v.t.$ Blemish, $s.$
Blend, to
Do. hon.
Bless, to
Do. to (dead person) Blessing (by placing book on head) Do. (by laying hand on head) Blind
Do. hon.
Blind of one eye
Do. hon.

Blink, to

Blister, s.

Do. hon.

	શે.	me.
э)	दयर'यः	bar-wa.
	ঀৢয়ৢয়ৢৼয়ৢয়৽য়	luk-ke gyap-pa.
	मिना ५ वृर्	$thra ext{-}th\"om ext{-}pa.$
3-	सिना मैयः स	$thra ext{-}gyap$ - pa .
	4 37	kyön.
	५ ट्रे.च.	dre- wa .
	त् <u>र</u> े.च.चात्रट.च.	dre-wa nang-wa
	वृष-स्यक्ष-माष्ट्रायः	chin-lap nang- wa.
d	र्शे.च.चीचःतः	ngo-wa gyap-pa.
y k	টু ণ 'শ্বনশ্বন	cKin-lap.
n	सुना-द्वटः	chha-wang.
	ਕੁਟ.ਟ. (ਯੁਟ. ਬ.)	long-nça.
	श्चित्राच्याः (यः)	$chen ext{-}long ext{-}nga.$
e	भूमा:बर-र- (य)	mik-skar-r a .
	ह्ये न 'वर'र' (य')	chen-sKar-ra.
	গুনা-বর্থপ্র-শ্রীব-মে.	mik-tsum gyap-
	<mark>ଶ</mark> ିଧ: ପ ହ୍ୟ:ଖୁଁଧ୍ର:ମ.	pa. chen-tsum kyöm- pa.
	कु.चाट.	chhu-kang.

Blistered, to be

Blithe

Block, to

Blockhead

Blood

Do. hon.

Blossom

Blot, s.

Blow (with fist)

Do. (with open palm)
Blow, to, v.t.

Do. hon.

Do. (of wind), v.i.

Blue

Blue, dark

Blue Book

Blue, light

Blunder, to

Do. hon.

Blunt, to be

कु.चाट.५ब्रुब.स.

ষ্ট্রি ন

यगमायः (यम्माश्रायः)

भैचेश.च। श्रेथ.च.

सिमा.

Ŋ H

शे देग

रमा-ह्यमा

<u> हूचा.रक्ष. (हूचा.रूज.)</u>

ষস**্তি**না.

র্ব্ব ক্রীব্যর

र्जियोश.स्री.**योश**ट.च.

ক্রুথ.<u>হা.</u> ফ্রীব.বা.

ह्य.यमा.

देव:श्रृष:चॅ

퉛.줘.

¤፧ዿ፝ጟ**፞**፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞ዺ

ल्यार्बेर्ट्सर (यः) मोबदःयः

क्रेंचें सेर्य

chhu-kang thöm pa.

kyi-po.

kak-pa.

kuk-pa; lem-pa

thra.

ku-thra.

me-to.

nak-thi.

dzo-ram.

the-cha.

phu-gyap-pa.

ja-phu nang-wa

gyap-pa.

ngöm-po.

nyo-nak.

tep ngöm-po.

 $ngo \cdot kya$.

kha-nor-wa.

ske-nor ra nang wa. no-po me-pa.

Blush, to	E.g.a.	$ngo ext{-}tsha ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	ब्रम्थार्ट कंच म्यून्ट व प्रम्थार्ट कंच म्यून्ट व स्मार्थ	ske-re tsha-wa nang-wa; thu- ngo tsha-wa nang-wa. phak-pa.
Do. (wild)	रे:सम्।	ri-pha.
Board	अट.ज्रंच.	pang-le.
Boast, to	रटाक्रॅन नेराया	rang-tö cke-pa.
Boat (of wood)	न [.] उ	ťru.
Boatman (of wooden boat) Do. hon.	नु: न ्देव:	ťru-pa. ťrū-pön.
Boat (of hide)	में या अ	ko- wa .
Do. hon.	सेन में	phe- ko .
Boatman (of hide boat) Do. hon.	মঙ্গুব্ন মঙ্গুব্বন্	nyem-pa. nyem-pön.
Body	चिन्नम् सं । सुम	śuk-po; lü.
Do. hon.	भ्रे.चोडेचोश भ्रे.जेश.	ku-śuk; ku-lü
Body (corpse of human being) Do. hon.	81. M.L.	ro.
Body (dead body of animal)	भू :र भू :र	ku-phung. shi-ro.
Boil	নাঙ্গ-শ্ৰহ-	nyen-pur.

Boil (watery)	₫ :₫≍:	chhu-pur.
Do. to, <i>v.i.</i>	त्रित्यःयः	khöl-wa.
Do. $v.t.$	चर्स्नेयःचः (स्नेतःचः)	k ö-w a.
Boiler (cauld- ron)	৲ শূনামূ	kyi- $thro.$
Boiling, adj.	प्रियः स	khöl-ma.
Bold	ह्यें विवा देव यें	lo-kho chhem-
Do. hon.	ब्रुम्बराभिना के बर्धे	po. thu-kho chhem-
Bolt	झें स्मारा	po. gön-cha.
Do. hon.	च इस.सैचारा दिवा.सैचारा.	śim-cha; chha- cha.
Bolt, to (of horse), $v.i$.	८२.वश.सुव.त.	ngar-ne chhim- pa.
Bolt, to (door, &c.)	झु. अंचाश.मीच.त.	gön-cha gyap-
Do. hon.	चोड्रेश.क्षेच्रा.क्षुॅर्य.ता.	pa. sim-cha kyöm-
Bolting, adj. (of horse)	५ र्रेग्-यः	$egin{aligned} pa.\ drok\mbox{-}pa. \end{aligned}$
Bond (for large amount)	चाशःची. (चाथःची.)	kam-gya.
Do. hon.	द्येची.चोर्य.	chha- $gen.$
Do. (for small amount)	दे हेंब	dzin.
Do. hon.	सेचा.उद्दूब.	chhan-dzin.
	यगाद दहेंब.	kan-dzin.
Bone	2श.मूजा.	rü-l ho.
Do. hon.	¥.24.	ku-rü.

Book	र ये.क.	pe-chha.
Do. hon.	सुमान्येः	chha- pe .
Book-language	क्रा.क्र्य.	chhö-tshi.
Book, printed	117.21.	par-ma.
Do. written	ট্র শ .भ.	fri-ma.
Boon	<u> </u>	trin.
Do. hon.	चनाद-देव-	ka-trin.
Boot	अस्य। अध्यापियाः	hlam; hlam-kho.
Do. hon.	હें चश्र-क्र <u>च</u> श	sKap-chha.
Boot (of Euro- pean style)	95.2.	ju• ta .
Bootmaker	र्दे:वंबें	ngo ŕ- śo.
Do. hon.	5 5.₩€	um- dze .
Borax	చ :షీ·	tsha- li .
Border	ਰ <	sur.
Do. (of land)	শ্ৰন্থপ্ৰশ্ন	san- $tsham$.
Bore a hole, to	জ্যেদিমের্থ (পর্যমা.) ম.	$i ext{-}khung\ pi ext{-}pa.$
Born, to be	ଞ୍ଜି' ସ .	kye- wa .
Do. hon.	दर्मिट:च.	$thrung ext{-}wa.$
Borrow, to	म्बास्य-म	yar-wa.
Do. to (ask a loan)	స్టిచ	kyi- wa .

Borrow, to, hon.
Bosom
Do. hon.
Both, pron.
${\bf Bothersome}$
Do. hon.
Bottle
Bottom
Do. (anus)
Do. hon.
Bough
Bound, to (jump)
Do. hon.
Boundary
Bountiful
Do. hon.
Bow (for shooting) Do. hon
Bow, to (taking

म्लास्य । वटास्य	yar-po sku-wa nang-wa.
यट.प्रमी. (यट.प्रमी.)	ṕang-kho.
휫. ac. (휫. ac.)	ku-pang.
मार्डेशःगाः	nyi- ka .
ক্ষুব্র্	cha-sim- po .
विचाश.य.सैव.त्र.	thu-cha sim-po.
-वे त्र-र्स	she-ť am .
मार्नेदः	ting.
₩ ₫.	ku p.
लेवश.सूट्श.	skam-phong
लप्र.चा.	ye · ka .
मीय.त. अष्ट्रांश.च। अष्ट्रांश.मीचा. लज.चा.	ye-ka. chhong-pa ; chhong-gya gyap-pa.
मीयःतः अष्ट्राशःच । अष्ट्राशःमीयोः	chhong-pa ; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya
भक्ट्राच। भक्ट्राचीच	chhong-pa ; chhong-gya gyap-pa.
শ্বামহ্মশ্ব প্রত্থে দ্বীনা শুরুর ন দ্বীন না প্রত্থে না প্রত্তু শে দ্বীনা	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
शक्र्टशःचीचाःभुै्यःतः चीचःतः शक्रुटशःत। शक्रुटशःचीचाः	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya kyöm-pa. san-tsham.
त्रेच.पूच.त्. जचात्त.पूच.त्. श्रञ्चश्चश्च श्रञ्च्या.श्चेत्व.श्चेत्य. चेत्व.त. श्रञ्च्या.श्चेत्व.	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya kyöm-pa. san-tsham. lak-pa shok-po.
जनानः जूनाः मु शःशक्षश्चराः भक्षत्म्याः भुवः यः मुनः यः भक्षत्भः य। भक्षत्भः मुनः	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya kyöm-pa. san-tsham. lak-pa shok-po. chha-shok-po.

Bow-legged	म्ट'गुँचा	kang-kyo.
Bowel	म्	gyu-ma.
Bowl (for drink- ing tea, &c.)	बॅर-प	phor-pa.
Do. hon.	मर्केर् १९२४	$chh\ddot{o}$ -s κe .
Bowl (of tobacco pipe)	मादःसम्	kang-go.
Box (chest)	취지.	gam.
Do. hon.	রীবা-শ্রম.	chha-gam.
Воу	नु:मुं	pu- gu .
Do. hon.	ਕ. ਰੋ.	a- wa .
Bracelet	क्रूनिन्त्र	dro-dung.
Do. hon.	सुमामार्टेट.	chha-dung.
Brahma	क्राया	tshang- pa .
Brahman (caste)	ਤੋ ਕ .ਭੁ.	tram-se.
Brain	ন্ত্র্ব-য	le-pa.
Bramble	<u>क</u> ्र-स	tsher-ma.
Bran	द्य ः सः	phung-ma.
Branch	খ্ৰ'শ্ৰ	ye- ka .
Brandish, to	र्वुम 'र् वुम'वेर 'य'	yu-yu che pa.
Do. hon.	र्युमार्युमामाश्रदःयः	yu-yu nang-wa
Brandy	छा न्दमा	a-ra.

Brandy, hon.	ঘৰ্ৰুম্য-ম্দা	ske-ra.
Brass	रम्	ra.
Brave, adj.	श्चेद सें	nying-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	विचाश क्षेट के के चे	thu-nying. chhem-po.
Brawl	मुनः५३। ५विनाःनः	gyam-dre; thruk-pa.
Bray	קַבַיאָק־ਗੁਰਾਧ	pong-ke-gyap-
Bread	चना भेवः	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{pa.} \ oldsymbol{pa-le.} \end{aligned}$
Do. hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରିଷ:ସମ୍ବ୍ର	ske-pa.
Breadth	<u>बर</u> (ब्रेट)	skang.
Break, to, v.b.	चडमा'दा (मॉर्डेग्'दा)	chak-pa.
Do. hon.	मार्थिता.चा. (चार्ड्या.चा.)	chok-ka nang- wa.
Break, to, v.i.	বুক্রন্'হা'	chhak-pa.
Breakfast (at 10 or 11 A.M.) Do. hon.	कं.मोर्ट्रेट.शदे.चि.त्यमा. कं.मोर्ट्रेट.शदे.खेता.त्यमा.	tsha-ting-me kha-la. tsha-ting-me ske-la.
Breakfast (at 7	ब्नाह्म मोदी । मारामा	sko-ke kha-la.
to 9 A.M.) Do. hon.	ब्निशमीदे ब्रायमा	sko-ke ske-la.
Breast	यट.च्रिनी. (यट.च्रिनी.)	pang-kho.
Do. hon.	射.ar. (취.ār.)	ku-pang.

Breath

Breath, hon.	ର୍ଜି പ ଧ. 2 ପିଧାହା.	ja-u.
Breathe, to	नुवाशयहरः (गहिँदः) यः	u-tang-wa.
Do. hon.	चीबट.च. हिचीबार्यचीचाबारचीट्रेट.ट. (च.)	ja-u tong-nga nang-wa.
Breathless, to be	ব রীনাধ্যবধনা. (মার্গুনা.) ম.	u sak-pa.
Do. hon.	(चार्राचा.त.) चार्यट.च. जैचार्श्व.रचिचार्श्व.चर्था.चा.	ja-u sak-ka nang-wa.
Breed (of men)	ব্রু্	g yü .
Do. hon.	রূ ^{'ব} র্কু ্	ku-gy ü .
Do. (of ani-	ন্কু্র-"বৃশ	gy ü -ta.
Breeze	क्षेत्राद्य। प्रट.	hlak-pa; luny.
Bribe	हैम'र्घे	tsik-tho.
Do. hon.	श्चेनश्र.प्रद्या.	kyam-ju.
Bribe, to give	इ म्हें कुरःयः	tsik-tho yyap-
Do. (inf. to sup.)	श्चेतशरद्द्यां बुंच	pa. kyam-ju sKu·wa
Bribe, to take	ਯੂ.ਬ.ਧ.	gyu-śa-wa.
Do. hon.	कुं चिव्रशाया	gyu-ske-pa.
Brick	श्र.चना.	sa-pa.
Brick of tea	E' ⁻ 지미'	ска-ра.
Do. hon.	चार्राजःइ.चना.चाना.	so-cka pak-ka.

Bride	প্ৰথ ্-শ .	na-ma.
$\mathbf{Bridegroom}$	श्रम्।दाः	mak-pa.
Bridesmaid	चनाः र्माक्षः	pa ro.
Bridge	ヨ 対. 건.	śam-pa.
Do. hon.	द्येवश.चय.	phe-śam.
Bridge, iron	र्जेच ≰ा.∃थ्र.	cha-śam.
Do. hon.	ৠৢয়য়৾ঀৢ৾৾৽য়য়৽	cha-kyi phe-
Bridle	শ্বব.	trap.
Do. hon.	<u> </u> হুবধ:শ্বব.	chhip-trap.
Brief	त्रु⊏ .ब ंट.	thung-thung.
Brier	कॅरस	tsher-ma.
Brigand	토피 '지'	cKak-pa.
Bright (clear)	নাখান, ন্	se-po.
Do. (dazzl-	वित्र के बच्ची	ö-chhem-po.
ling) Brightness	Ã5.	ö.
Brilliant	वेर्निक्या	ö-chhem-po.
Brim, to fill to	५म '५म'सुम'य'	ťak-ťak luk-pa.
the Do. hon.	द्याःर्याःश्चित्राःचाः (दाः) चात्रदःयः	tak-tak luk-ka nang-wa.
Brimstone	सु:ब्रे:	mu-śi.
Bring, to (by carrying)	٩ <u>٦</u>	khyer-yong-wa.

Bring, to, hon.

Bring, to (by leading along, e.g., horse)

Do. hon.

Brink

Brisk

Bristle

British

Do. Government Broadcloth

Broad

Broad (of land)

Broil

Broken, to be

Bronchitis

Bronze

Brooch

Do. hon.

Brood, to (of fowls)
Brook, s.

বর্ষধর. (য়ৣয়.) দ্রব.ব.

वित्रिंदाय

৭ট্রি**র** ঐব্যয়

ঀয়ৢয়

37.7.

5334E

୵ୢୠ୶୴ଵୄୢ୕

*ব*লু.ধ্রুম

बटः (बे**टः**) क्रेबःद्यः

मु के द ये

म्याप्तर्

2_리.다.

ब्रें स्विने बर

Ä.

श्रुः८सुना

श्चीज.**४ बै**ची.

କ୍ରିଲାହ

nam-phe-pa.

thri-yong-wa.

thri-phe-pa.

dram.

hur-po.

phak-se.

in-ji.

in-sKung.

go-nam.

skang-chhempo. gya-chhem-po.

gy**a**m-dre

chhak-pa.

lo-y**ü-**ne.

thro.

ke thru.

 $g\ddot{u}$ -thru.

go-nga nyal-wa

gyuk-chhu.

Broom

Broth

Do. hon.

Broth (made from meat)
Do. hon.

Brother

Do. hon.

Brother, mother's Do. hon.

Brother, elder

Do. hon.

Brother, younger Do. hon.

Brother-in-law (wife's brother)

Do. hon

Do. (sister's husband)
Do. hon.

Brown

Bruised, to be

রুনা:ম:

년.拉.

म्रीटमि. (श्रीभ्रामि.)

d.L

ब्रुट्टिंग (श्रुव्यामः)

भ्रैय:ग्रेना

भुःशक्रे

M.GL.

बट.बट.जन्मश.

Ĕ.Ĕ.

हु.जन्मश्च.

स्री-सक्टराम्याः स्री-सक्टरास्याः स्री-इत्यादाः (या)

भु ति भु मठे र धु र णु मा मा हिंग भु मठे र णु भु ति भु मठे र णु भु ति भु मा य chha-ma.

khu-a.

trung-khu.

sha-khu.

trung-khu.

pün-kya.

kum-chhe.

a-skang.

skang-skang-la.

ско-ско.

cKo-la.

pün-chhungnga. kum-chhe chhung-nga kyi-men kyi pünkya.

kum-de kumchhe. pün-kya ki khyoga. kum-chhe kyi kum-da. muk-po.

_

trak-pa.

Bruised, hon.	श्चिमामा (स.) मोबट.च.	trak-ka nang wa.
Bruised, to be	गी-भूश-प्रेंबा-धः	ki-shü lok-pa.
Brush	थमा चे	pha-śe.
Brute	<u> </u>	cKö-song.
Bubble	सु:य:	b u -wa.
Buck	ন (ন্ৰন)	sha-a.
Bucket	& .ব∄্রম.	chhu-śom.
Do. hon.	ক্রব:বর্ন্থর	chha p-śom.
Buck wheat,	রপ্ত: (র'র')	ťra-u.
Do. sweet	₽ .4.	gyap-ra.
Bud, s.	ब्रेट.	theu.
Bud, to	ਸ਼ੁੰ: ਰ :	kye-wa.
Buddha	থ⊏ থ .ঘীথ.	sang-gye.
Buddhist	4 E.41.	nang-pa.
Buffale	ম'র্ন্	ma-he.
Buffoonery	ন্থ্রী:স্ট্র	tre- tse .
Bug	दर्ने भी	$dre ext{-}shi.$
Bugle	དམ ག་དུང་	mak tung.
Build, to	ਰ ੜੇੱ-ਰ:	śo-wa.
Do. hon.	व <u>ञ</u> ्जाम्बद्धाः व	śo-wa nang-wa.

Building	שב.צו.	khang-pa.
Do. hon.	חשביותב.	śim-khang.
Do. h. hon.	माञ्चेका: निमा	śim-sha.
Bulk	<u>જ</u> ે.જૈંદ.	chhe-chhung.
Bulky	ब्रेंग <u>र्</u> य	bom-po.
Bull	त्राटः। स्राटःनिनः	lang; lang-ko.
Bullet	हेवा रेवा (सरेदुः)	dik-ri.
Bullock	श्राटः। श्राटःम्याः	lang; lang-ko.
Bunch	क्रमादा.	chhak-pa.
Bundle of clothes Do. of papers	चीना.चीट्र.(ज्ञा.वेट्र.)क्रमा.स. च्राङ्ग्रीय.	kö-dril. shuk-ku-i chhak-
Do. of sticks	19191 (11311)∞11	pa. shing-khur.
Burden (of ani-		khe; tö-po.
Do. (of hu man being)	ह्नाःबे रः। क्वार्यस्टरः	dok-thre; gyap
Buriat	श्रु-रश्च.	po-re-thu.
Burn, to, $v.i$.	दक्रमायः	tshik-pa.
Do. v.t.	श्रेम्'रा	trak-pa.
Burnt-offering	শ্বিৰ-খ্ৰীন্য	jin-se.
Burrhel (sheep)	म्बद्धः न	na-wa.
Burst, to, v.i.	चेश्व.त. (ठचेश.त.)	ke-pa.

Burst, to, v.t.

Do. hon.

Bury, to

Do. hon.

Burying-place

Bush

Business

Do. hon.

Busy, I am

Busy, he is, hon.

Do. h. hon.

But

Butcher

Butler

Butt (of gun)

Butter

Do. hon.

चरुमायः (मार्स्मायः)

मार्थुयाना (मार्थुयाना) मार्थटाना

शःश्चेदःचात्रदःयः

<u> বুশর্লির</u>

- JC. Š.C. &C. &C.

भक्षाम्। देव-दमः

सुनायश। भुःदेन

म्रिट् स्त्रमार हुन्। ना प्राप्त स्त्रीः

भु महिंग्रेश मुनाश हेंगामा (या) माद्रामी श्रेष्ट्रीमा

लुब.मिटा । लुब.ब.लटा

भवाया अराया

ग्रेंझ-५२विं

मैश.धूट.। ३.मबिच.

ムイ.

मोश्राजन्मरः

chak-pa.

chok-ka nangwa. sa-la be-pa.

sa-be nang-wa.

ťu-thrö.

shing-dong chhungchhung. le-ka; tön-ta.

chha-le; ku-tön.

nga cho-ki mindµk; nga tekyi min-du.

khong thu-chokka nang-gi min-du.

ku-sko thu-choka nang-yi min-du.

yin-kyang ; yin-na-y**a**ng. shem-pa ; ya-po.

śim-pön.

yum-shing ; nya-sku. mar.

sö-ma.

Butterfly chhem-drem-ma. Butter-milk ťar-ra. Do. hon. ske-ťar. Buttock kup. Do. hon. **এবম**:মূর্ম skam-phong. Button thup-chhi. gü-thup. Do. hon. Button-hole thop-lung. 当ち.おれ Do. yü lung. hon. Button (of rank) to. Do. u-to. hon. Buy, to nyo-wa. मा∄माश.रा. śi-pa. Do. hon. h. hon. ja-śi nang-wa. Do. drang-ke gyap Buzz, to



শ্ৰা টুষা শ্ৰীষা

By (post)

By reason of

ki; kyi; kyi.

kyen-kyi.

 \boldsymbol{C}

Cabbage		
Cage		
Cairn		
Cake		
Do. (of tea)		
Calamity		
Calculate, to		
Do. hon.		
Calculation		
Do. hon.		
Caldron		
Calendar		
Do. hon.		
Calf (of the cow)		
Do. (of the leg)		
Do. hon.		
Call, to		
Do. hon.		

	ਹੇ ਕਿਲਾ ^{ch.}
	왕 피 쇣·[편·
	<u>र</u> ेश्चर
	54.94 ch.
	यम्'म्या
	चर्मा.श.चेश.
	ફ শ-ক্র্ব-ঘ-
	ଜୁ ମ୍ବା ଷ୍ଟ୍ରଷ୍ଟ୍ରଷ୍ଟ୍ରସ୍
	₹4.
	हिम्रास् इस
	৲ ণ্ট্ৰপাৰ্ন্ন
	ন্ত্ৰ'ই
	म्बिम्बर्ग्स् र्चे.
	वं.वं. (वंदें.)
	म्दःयदेः३
-	ଜ୍ ସୟ'ନ୍ତି' <i>ନ୍ତ</i> '
-	भूर.चर् टः (मुर्हेटः) यः
	माशुद्रामाद्राचा भूद्रामार्द्रिःदः
	(च.) चोश्रट.च.

do-pung. ten-shin. pa-ka. ja-tsi kyöm-pa. tsi.ja-tsi. kyi-thro. da-tho. si tho. pe-pe. kang-pe nya. skap kyi-nya. ke-tang-wa. sung-nang-wa, ke-tong-ngu nang-wa.

pe-tshe.

Call! (a person)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Call, to (on a person)
Call, to (on superior)

Call up, to (a ghost, etc.)

Calm (condition of country)
Cambric

Camel (male or female)
Camel hair •

Camp

Camping ground

Camphor

Canal

Cancel, to (blot out)
Do. hon.

Cancel, to (set aside)
Do. hon.

Cancel, to (writing)
Do. hon.

सर.चार्ट्ट.चुंचा.

स्रवशः बैशः नुम्।

पकुरासी.चेषट.खेश.चूची.

492.4.

প্রবাদ ইবাজ্বান

ड्रेटश.क्रम<mark>,राू | ४६भ.</mark>घुट.बुट.

55.±&1.

क्षासूर. (इ.सूर.)

화고.

씱구.성.

네.칍고.

ঐর্ (প্রহর্ম)

গ্রুব'ব'

श्चित्राय मोर्ग्याय.

श्रदार पञ्चात

એ**ર**.ঘર.చ<u>э</u>.च.चथट.च.

वेंशःश्रुवःवर्दाः (मोर्रेटः) वः

त्रेशःश्वेतःमोश्रटःयः

ke-tong-sho.

pKe-sKü-sho.

chhip-gyu-nang shu-sho. char-wa.

kun-dün-la char-wa. chen-dren skuwa.

hling-chak-po; jam-thing-thing. tar-re.

a-mony.

 $a \cdot mong - pu$.

gar.

ga-sa.

ka-pur.

yo-po.

sup-pa.

su p-pa nang-wa

me-pa śo-wa.

me-pa śo-wa nang-wa. tri-sup tany-wa.

ťri-sup nang-wa.

Candid

Do. hon.

Candle (of Chinese make) Candle (of English make) Cane

Cannibal

Cannon

Cannon-ball

Canter, to

Cap

Do. hon.

Capable

Capable, to be

Do. hon.

Capital, s. (as opposed to interest)

Capital (letters)

Capital, s. (chief city)
Capital, adj.
(excellent)

₹Ľ.¸Į.

विचाशक्ति.रॅट.र्.

द्रद

क्.मर.प्र.

됤.

প্রত্র'-প্রস্লাদর

ध्रे.<u>श</u>्चिमाश

એ[:]ક્રુૅુંનાચ'ળું'અરેલું'

≾ছুবা.ঘীব.ব.

વે.જ્ઞૉ.

5ଞ୍ଜୁ

ৰুম:ইা

যুব'ন

हें व्याप्त क्षेत्र । विवादा क्षेत्र । वा

19.94.

मीलाम्य। मीलाश

พनाः वनाः केर् । स्परः नीः **र्**रः वे

trang-po.

thu-gyu trangpo. la.

qya-kar-la.

pa.

mi-i sha-śakhen. me-gyo.

me-gyok-ki di-u. dzo-gyap-pa.

ska-mo.

u-sKa.

nü-po.

thup-pa.

thup-pa nang va.
ngo-po.

u-chen.

gye-khap, gye-sa

yak-thak-chhö; ang-gi tangpo.

Capitulate, to	अर्ने द्वार व	go-gur-wa.
Do. hon.	र्यु'र्मुर'र' (य') म्ब्र्ट'यः	u-gur-ra nang- wa.
Capsize, to	श्रम्.चिबेची.जूची.दा.	go sku lok-pa.
Captain (officer in command of 100 men)	ব্ৰু ব্যুক্ত	gya-pön.
Captive	বৰ্ত্তৰ্শ্ব	tsöm-pa.
Capture, to	बेद्रयः (देहेद्रयः)	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुब्स्सः (द्रिह्युस्सः) म्युद्रस्यः	śim-pa nang- wa.
Carcass	~ ~	ro.
Do. (of ani- mal killed for meat)	भेरू	shi-ro.
Card	थ्रेमों	yi-ge.
Cards, playing	.वेब.	$sh\ddot{o}n$.
Do. hon.	सुमा: वृंब	chha-shön.
Cardamums	श्रुमा होता	su- me .
Care (anxiety)	গ্রমগ্র'বার্রম	$sem \cdot thre.$
Do. hon.	विमाद्याः प्राप्तियाः	thu thre.
Care, to take (be careful)	वहबायहबाचीराया	ten-len cke-pa.
Care of, to take (keep care- fully)	<u> ३२:य। स्मामान्त</u> ेरायः	nyar-wa; chak ka che-pa.

Care of, to take hon.
Do. h. hon.

Career (manner of life)
Do. hon.

Carefully

Do. hon.

Caress, to

Do. hon.

Carpenter

Do. hon.

Carpet

Carriage

Carrier

Carrot

Carry, to

Do. hon.

Cart, bullock

Cartridge

Carve to (on wood, iron, etc.)
Do. hon.

चार्याः चेट्टाः चेट्टाक्टेटशः चेट्टाक्टेटशः चेट्टाक्ट्टशः चेट्टाक्टशः चेट्टाक्टशः

यमाना चैश्रावश

वियाश उमा मायट वश

288.7.22.4.

विश्वश्राद्यं चित्रदायः

gे⊏.घ∋ূ.ચ.

1경.원통신.영리왕.

श.चार्

क्टाइ:वर्षिर:व्रॉ

र्रेशःसँ ५ हिरःस्रापतः

चीट.ज.सीची.

८ष्ट्रिरःच। ८ष्ट्रिरःचः

ষ্ট্রীম'ম'

当に、梨、犬、

हेमा हैया

র্রুপ.Фএ.ন

ষ্ট্রুগ:শ্লুর্ব:ঘ:

nyar-ra nangwa. thu-cha nangwa. che-tang.

nang-tang.

cha-ka cke-ne.

thu-cha nang ne. cKam-po cKe-pa.

ckam-po nangwa. shing-so wa.

um-dze-la.

sa-den.

shing-ta khor-lo.

tö-po khyer. khen.

kung-la-phuk.

khyer wa ; khur wa.

nom-pa.

lang-ga-ri.

dik-ri.

trö-gyap-pa.

t**rö**-kyöm-pa.

Cascade	বন.প্. (ববন.প্.)	pap-chhu.
Do. (over	된 네. જ.	trak-chhu.
Case (law suit)	দ্ৰ-প্ৰকু	kham-chhu.
Do. (box)	•	gam.
Do. hon.	त्रेचाःस्रथः	$chha\hbox{-} gam.$
Do. (covering)	चेवश.	shup.
Cash	75'a.	ngü.
Do. hon.	सुना ५५ ता.	chha-ngü.
Cashier	युना संहितः	chhan-dz ö.
Cashmere	मि.केंद्रे.जिंदाना	kha-chhe lung- p a.
Cask	⊈.?খ. थ । ⊈.ப <u>∋</u> ्र	chhu-rum-ma; chhu-śom.
Cast away, to	न् युमायः	yuk-pa.
Do. hon.	र्येनाचा. (त.) चोबट.च.	yuk ka nang- ! wa
Caste	24.	rü.
Do. hon.		ku -r \ddot{u} .
Castle	ĘĽ.	dzong.
Castrate, to	-প্ৰব্ব (শ্ৰিই) ঘ	sha-che-pa.
\cdot Cat	લે સે	sK i - mi .
Cataract	न रे विंदादा	ha-ri-long-nga.
Catarrh	क् राय .	chham- pa .

Catarrh, hon.

Catch, to

Do. hon.

Catechu

Caterpillar

Cattle

Cattle-disease

Cauliflower

Cause (reason)

Cautious, to be

Do. hon.

Cavalry

Cave of earth

Cave of rock

Cavity

Cease, to

Ceaseless

Ceiling

Celebrated

Do. hon.

ধনাদ.ক্ষ.

चुक्यः (दह्रक्यः)

बुब्दा (युट्टब्दा) चाबद्दायः

শ্ব-প্র

고.됐다

র্বীনাধ্য.42.

गें ये से देंग

कुरा क्रिकुर

नेष**्यष**्ठीत्रयः

देव इंब माबद य

<u>'</u>'रशम्।

ধ:র্মা

ব্না.রিনা.

y,hrc.

রুশ্বরী'ক্রন্'যা

ষুনা**নে**

श्चेत्र-चीचीश-कृष-द्राः

शक्ष क्ष व माना श के व दि

gün-chham.

śim-pa.

śim-pa nany-wa.

tö-ja.

sa-bu.

pa-lang.

chhu ne.

ko-pi me-tok.

kyen ; gyu-kyen

ten-den cke-pa.

ten-den nangwa. ta-ma.

sa-phu.

trak-phu.

i-khung.

chhe-pa.

gyün-mi-chhepa. tho-kha.

nyen-tra chhem.
po.

tshen nyen-tra

Cell (of hermit)	रेविंर	ri-thrö.
Do. (of monks)	म्.चम.	tra-sha.
Cemetery	5×:預 示 :	ťu-thrö.
Censer	ह्यूश्चर.	pö-phor.
Censure, to	मोजेमोजेम्बरः (मोर्टेटः) यः	she-she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	বশাব বর্ণী ব শাব দেব	kań-kyön nang- wa.
Centipede	ਘੇਟ. ਰਥੀ.ਯਜ਼\ਰ ਧੀ .	kang-gya lak- gya.
Centre	୵ ୢ୕ୢ୴୷	kyi.
Centurion	নন্য-পূর্যন্	gya-pön.
Ceremony	প্রদাশ : <u>রূ</u> স.	luk-sö.
Ceremony (religious)	ळ'म्। श्रु'रेश	chho-ga; ku- rim.
Certain	देश-या	nge-pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेचिश्व.एश्व.ता.	thu- nge - pa .
Certainly	हेन सन्। दे सेना	ten-den; ngo- tho.
Certainty	यहक्षेत्र। देशया हेक्ख्र	tem-po; nge-pu;
Certificate	चर्माद:र्जेची.	ka-sho.
Chaff (of grain)	র্⊏:ম	phung-ma.
Chain, iron	ञ्जन ≼ा:श् न ा	chak-tha.
Do. brass	रमाञ्चना	rak-tha.
Chair	मैंच.ग्रेच। म्रिंडे.चेट.	kup-kya; thri- u-shing.

Chair, hon.	ৰবশ্ব. এন	sKap-kya.
Do. (high chair used as throne)	चलुनाशः चि	sKuk-thri.
Chairman	৭দ্রি 5 'বা'	$thri\cdot pa.$
Chalk	श्रान्यान् । न्यानः हेः	sa-kar; kar- tsi.
Chamber	[보 ㄷ. 횟리.	khang- mi .
Do. hon.	ন্রস্থ্রেদ্	$\it sim$ -chhung.
Chamber, sleep-	ઉત્પ .≰ા	nye-sa.
ing Do. hon.	리클 와. ¤ㄷ.	śim-khang.
Chamberlain	म्बिस-द्विद-क्रेद-द्वा	śim-pön chhem- po.
Chance (accident)	<i>ಇ</i> ಸ.ಇ೭.	par-chhe.
Do. (luck)	वर्शेवदे (वर्शेर्वरे)	so-de.
Do. hon.	भु पर्शेर	ku-sö.
Change, to, $v.t.$	·	gyur- wa .
Do. hon.	A 보다.	gyur-ra nang- wa.
Change, to, v.i.	वृत्तुर:व:	gyur- wa .
Change, to, (ex- change)	है:यें नियाप	je-po gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	हे वें क्षेत्र य	je-po kyöm-pa.
Channel (for irrigation)	थियं (धुर्यः)	yo-po.
Chap, to (of skin)	चार्थ.रा.	ke-pa.

Chapel	कुश. प्रट.	hhö-khang.
Chapter	ત્રેતુ.	li-u.
Character	ਤੇ5 'ਝੇਟਕਾ	cke-tang.
Do. hon.	चिष्ट-श्रृह्श.	nang-tang.
Charcoal	श्रवातः (श्रवानः)	sö-l a.
Charge, to (price)	म्ट.जयःत.	kony lap-pa.
Charge of, to give into	శ్రీశు:শ্বুব্-ద-	$tsi\ tre-pa.$
Charge of, to	इश .जंब.ता.	tsi lem-pa.
Charitable	ব দা শ্ৰম শ কৰিবা	$ge\ sem \ chhem-$
Charity (alms)	ब्रैश्नरा। वसरे श्रेभन्न.	jim-pa; sö- nyom.
Charity of mind	क्रेंट'है। ५में 'शेंसश'	nying -j e ; ge- sem.
Charm (amulet)	हे ब	ten.
Do. (worn on person)	ब्रैट.ट. (ब्रैट.च.)	trung- nga .
Do. hon.	शचीज.श्रीट.	g ü -sung.
Charm-box	मादु.	ka-u.
Do. hon.	পদ্মীতা.দারি.	g ii-ka-u .
Chase, to	ମ୍ମ ର୍ ମ୍ବା-ଟିଟ୍-ଞ୍ରିଶ୍ୟ	skuk-te chhim- pa.
Do. hon.	म्बिम्'देर-सेय-धः	skuk-te phe-pa.
Chasm	श्रेर-गा	se r- ka.
Chat, to	मि.प्रश्नाचन्तरः (स्र्ट्र.) सः	khap-le she-pa.

Chat, to hon.	ৰম:মধ: দাগ্ৰ েন:	ske le sung-wa.
Cheap	मिय	khe-po.
Cheat, to	समीं सूर यहर (महिंद) य	go-kor tang-wa.
	शर्ने क्षेट्र च	go kor-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बर्टिन. अम्.श्रूर.मोर्टेट्टि. (च.)	go-kor tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	५ नु:क्रॅं र:लु :च:	u-kor sKu-wa.
Check, to (stop)	चगानायः (त्रमोमाश्राय)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चयानाःमाः (चयानाःसः)	kak-ka nang-wa
	मोथट.च.	4.
Cheek	पर्याम्या। प्रमुख्यः	den-kho; dram-
Do. hon.	ब ज.टच्यस.	sken-dram.
Cheeky	मुंद:रा	kyong-po.
Cheerful, to be	গ্রমধ্য-দ্বাব-দ্র-	sem-ga-wa.
Do. hon.	রুনাধ্য:মঞ্জর:ম:	thu-nye-pa.
Cheese	& 5. 4.	chhu-ra.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষা-স্কুহ	skip-chhur.
Do. (mixed with butter)	बु र	thù.
Do. hon.	ঘৰ্ষা ঘূদ	skip-thü.
Do. (another kind)	&୍ଟ ବିସ	chhur-sKip.

Chemist	झ ब केंद्र य	men tshong-pa.
Chess	भ्रमा-दश्रमा (भ्रमा-भ्रमः)	mi-ma.
Do. hon.	ञ्चित्र-दशना (श्वित्र-श्रदशः)	chen-ma.
Chest	좌자.	gam.
Do. hon.	स्ना समा	chha-gam.
Do. (of body)	चटार्विमाः	pang-kho.
Do. hon.	· 기고.	hu-pang.
Chestnut (horse), m.	श्चिद:र्गे.	kyang-po.
Do. f .	शु८:ऄॕ	kyany-mo.
Chicken	नुःसुमा	cKaṕ·thru.
Chide, to	म्बिम्बिक्षेत्रद्रमः (मिर्द्रमः) यः	she-she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	यगाद मोंचु मानद य	kap-kyön nang- wa.
Chief (among officials, etc.)	म्रहें में	tso-o.
Chief Minister	Ã̃•'≈े • '	lön-chhe n.
Chiefly	यवाकेर	phe-chher.
Chilblains, to suffer from	ব <u>িনিধার বরুগ বে</u> গ্রহার.	khyak-bö thep- pa.
Child	र्ज.	pu-gu.
Do. m. hon.	র্ম	se.
Do. f. hon.	শ্বশ্বাহ্য	tre-mo or se-mo.
Children	नु-मु-र्से	pu pu-mo.

Children, hon.	৸ ॱন্ৰ্মান্থ্ৰ	a-wa se-sö.
Chilli	ชนานร า	si-pen.
Do. hon.	শ্ব থ .হীথ	trum-men.
Chilly	मूटकी म्रीयाय	trang-mo; si-po.
Do. hon.	ม ี. นิยูน. ฐ.	ku- si - po .
Chimney	5. [፫፫ (55. [፫፫)	tu-khung.
Chin	থ্য থ্	me- le .
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ:ଶ୍ୟ: (ବ୍ୟ:ଶ୍ୟ:)	ske mel.
China (country)	मुं'देप'	gya-na.
China, adj. (por- celain)	५ ण् र :ॲवः	ka-yv.
Do. hon .	बय: रग्नरः	$ske\cdot ka$.
Chinaman	मुं:श्रे:	gya- mi .
Chinese, adj . and s .	ਸ਼੍ ਹ ੀ:ਐ.	gya- mi .
Chinese Emper-	मी.यंबा.मूट.श। मूट.श.कृथ.त्.	gya-na kong- ma ; kong-ma chhem-po.
Chinese lan-	哲学 了	$gya \cdot ke$.
Chink (in wall,	श्रंरण.	se-k a .
etc.) Chisel	<u>z</u> .	sing.
Choke, to	ब्रॅं श्वयः कुवःयः	lo-sup gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ન્ન ્ર ો.શેન.શુ <u>ૈ</u> ય.ત.	lo-sup kyöm-pa.

Choked, to be	त्रम् मश स्य.	gak-pa.
Cholera	श्चेमा.च [.] पज.	kyuk-she.
Choose, to (ap-	श्ले.च.	ko-wa.
$egin{aligned} ext{point}, \ ext{Do.} & ext{\it hon}. \end{aligned}$	भू याम्बदायः	ko-wa nang-wa.
Choose, to (select)	८ रम्बर्गः यः	dam-pa.
Do. hon .	तर्मश्रामान्याम	dam-pa nang- wa.
Chop (mutton chop)	त्रमाः भूतेः क्रियः सः	luk-she tsi-ma.
Do. hon.	मार्शेयःसुमाःस्त्रे स्टासः	sö-trum luk-she tsi-ma.
Do. to (meat)	ঘর্ষ :ম.	tsap-pa.
Do. hore.	वर्षवःयःम्बदःवः	tsap-pa nang- wa.
Do. to (wood, metal, etc.)	वउर्मः (मुर्डेर्भः)	che-pa.
Do. hon.	वरुर (मोर्डेर्) यमान्द्रायः	che-pa nang-
Chopper	র্কম 'হ্	tshe-to.
Chopsticks	南· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	khö-tse.
Do. hon.	নন্ধাই	ske-tse.
Christ	श.ची.मा.	ma-shi-ka.
Chronicle	মূন্	lo-gyü.
Chum (in a monastery)	क्रसं मूर्यम्	chhö-tro.
Church	क्राप्तद.	chhö-khang.
Churn, s.	ब्रॅट्स	dong-mo.

10	CHURN CDAMOOR.	
Churn for milk	<u>ले. झ</u> ट.	sko-dong.
Do. for tea	E.ŠÍC.	cKan-dong.
Do. hon.	महायः ब्रिट	sön-dong.
Do. to (tea)	রুম:ঘ: (রুব:ঘ:)	sü-pa.
Do. hon.	र्श्वेश. (श्वेय.) त.चोश्वट.च.	sü-pa nang-wa.
Churn, to (milk)	बेर्रोम्यः	sko-trok-pa.
Cicatrice	इ.सेज. इ.सेज.	ma-shü.
Cinder (hot)	क्षे स्मृ	men-da.
Cipher (zero)	स्रु-गिर-	le-!: or.
Circle	륏.敟. (뭣.뭣.)	go-kor.
Circular	र्गोर जॉर	kor-kor.
Circumference	<u>श्</u> रूर.ब्रेचा.	gor thik.
Circumstance	- ক্ট্রব	kyen.
Citadel	ĒĽ.	dzony.
City	र्गेट:हिर:	trong-kiyer.
Civil, (honorific, of conversa-	ेल ⁻ स्थ	ske-sa. ∗
Claim	<u>ब्रुचः</u> क्षयः	thop-ke.
Clairvoyance	अट्रेंब.चेश.	ngön she.
Do. hon.	શ્રદ્ધ-શ્રાફિય.	ngön-khyen.
Clamour	3 र.झॅ.	u- dra .

Clap, the hands, to Do. hon.
Do. hon.
Clarified butter
Clarify, to (but- ter) Clarionet
Clasp, to
Do. hon.
Class (kind)
Do. (in school)
Do. hon.
Claw
Clay
Clean
Do. to
Do. hon.
Clean, to (by wiping) Do. hon.
Clean, to (by rubbing and wiping) Do. hon.
Clean, to (by sweeping)

מטורו. לט. רו.
स्रेचार्यः
श्चर्म.
ฆะ.ป ผ .น.
मुन्नादः
८ ष्टुरःयः
दर्मिट.स.चोषट.च.
रेग्र.च .
्रम्यूत्र.
ব ৰী নাধানাস.
ब्रें-ऑ.
द्गरमायः
म्बिट्ट.स.
अर्थि.य.
त्रित्रयाम्बदायः
વ શુંૈદઃયઃ
तहमासुरमार्दान
२ धुँ ५ ५ ५ ५ मिर्दे १ म
महना त हुर नाबट य
ची.चीच.त.

lak-pa da p-pa. $chha \cdot dap - pa$. mar-khu. mar sku-wa. gya-ling. khyü-pa. khy**ü-**pa nangwa. rim-pa. ťre. sku-tre. der-mo. dak-pa. tsang-ma. thru-wa. thrü-pa nangwa. chhi-pa. ja chhi nangchhi-tar · tongwa.ja-chhi. nangwa.ke-gya**p-pa**.

Clean, to (by sweeping) hon. Cleansed (purified) Clear (of glass) Do. (of air)
Cleave, to (wood etc.) Do. hon.
Cleft
Clergy
Do. hon.
Clerk
Do. hon.
Clever
Do. hon.
Climate
Climb, to
Do. hon.
Cling, to
Do. hon.
Cloak

मे क्रिंब या
न्नाया
ন্ধ্য:নূ
5 <u></u> 55.
चीर्यचाश्र.त. (चीर्जूची.त.)
चिविवाश.ची. (चित्वी.दा.)
चार्यट.च.
श्रेरःण्
ਸ੍ਰ " ਧ
र्गेप्दर्वः
इंटर्थम्
र्वेट.लूचा.जचाश.
रेमाय केंद्र यें
व्याक्ष-र्रमा केष-र्ये
বধুদাইশ্ব
८६च.त. (८<u>६</u>च.त.)
पह्नामा (पहूनामा) मध्राम
₹84.1.
८ हुश.च.च ब्ट.च.
ହି.ସ.

ke-kyöm-pa. ťak-po. se-po. tang-po. shak-pa. shak-ka nangwa.se-ka. tra-pa. gen-dün. trung-yi. trung-yi-la.rik-pa chhempo. thu-rik chhempo. si-trö. dzak-pa. dza**k-ka** nangwa.jü-pa. jü-pa nang-wa.

chhu-pa.

		01
Cloak, hon.	4.434.	nam-śa.
Clock	ক্তর্কির দেশির নৌ	chhu-ťshö khor-
Cloisonné	5 1 4	lo. ku-ku-sha.
Close to, adv. and post. Do. to	च्याचाता (जन्नेचाश्वाता) कु. (क्ष्या) श्वाक्षेत्रा	tsa ; tha-nye- po. kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चोबट.च. चयोचो.चो. (जयोचोद्यादा.)	kak-ka nang- wa.
Close up, v.i. (of flowers, etc.)	प्र-ब्रिश्न-दा-	kha-śum-pa.
Close fisted	वनाय ५ अ दि	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	सुना-रमः सः	$chha$ -ťa $m\cdot po$.
Cloth, cotton	শ্ৰ ম	re.
Do. hon.	剂 . 노회.	ku-re.
Cloth, woollen (of European or Indian make)	्रिम् झूस	go-nam.
Do. (of Tibe- tan make)	ਲੈਂਬ.ਹੈ.	nam-pu.
Do. hon.	द्वेच.क्रैश.	chha-nam.
Clothe, to	मेंबिं या	köm-pa.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষায়	ske-pa.
Clothes	नुमार्थिमाः	ťu-lo.
Do. hon.	ब.चत्रव.	nam-śa.
6		

Clothes, to put on

Do. hon.

Do. to take off

Do. hon.

Cloud (in sky)

Do. (fog)

Cloudy, to be-

Clove

Clown

Clumsy

Coagulate, to (of blood, etc.)

Coal

Coarse

Coast

Coat

Do. hon.

Do. of mail

Coax, to (for good object)
Do. hon.

Coax, to (for bad object)

विनाः स्याः मृतिः यः

र.चत्रद्र.चलेश्र.त.

বুনা:মূনা:বৃধা: (৺చేट.) ব. ক্রান্ড্রান্ড্রান্ড

গ্রীব্যম

श्चीश.रा

পঠ্ব-ন

છું.છે

रवी.टासूर.**खे**.स्राप्तर.

র্মুখা:3ম

√িনা.ব.

रॅ-ब्रॅंग

ধ্রব:র্য

জু.পেন্যুষ্ম.

&.ব.

4.234.

<u>57</u>.

บ**ฟีน**.ปิ.**ปิ๊น:ก**.

ব্যাধ্যমূব নাধ্য ব

র্মু'ন'

tu-lo köm-pa.

nam-śa ske-pa.

tu-lo pi-pa.

nam-śa si-wa.

trim-pa.

muk-pa.

thip-pa.

li-shi.

wu-khor shukhen. duk-ru.

khyak-pa.

 $do\cdot s\ddot{o}$.

tsup-po.

chhu-dram.

chhu-po.

 $nam-\dot{s}a.$

thrap.

lap-cka gyappa.

ka-lop nang-wa.

lu-wa.

Coax, to (for bad object) hon.
Cobbler
Do. hon.

Do. hon. (inf. to sup.)
Confidential

Cobweb

Cock

Code of law

Coffer

Do. hon.

Coffin

Do. hon.

Cohere, to, vi.
(stick together)
Coil, to (of snake)

Coin (silver, value four annas)

Do. (silver, value two and half annas)
Do. (silver, value two annas)

र्ट्ट.च्ड्र. श्रु.च.च४ट.च.

श्रेम्बरम्ब्रिमिट्टिटः (य)

되역도.외남역.

वैचाश.चार्श्र.सिजाशीयर

괴성다.건.

ষ্ট্রম:ধনা

च:स्

ট্রিমশ্ব-প্রুবা.

뭐지.

겫山.뭙和.

ર્ડ.∰શ.

킬고:핅지

457.4.

श्चेंत्रिंदा होत्राया

للە.ك

<u>લું.ન</u>ાદ.

क्रेर-मश

lu-wa nang-wa.

nyop-so.

sem-so tong-nga nang-khen.

thuk so phükhen. sang-wa.

dom-tha.

cka-pho.

thrim-yi.

gam.

chha-gam.

ro-gam.

pur-gam.

jar-wa.

go-khor che pa.

tang-ka.

sko-kang.

chhi-ke.

Coin (silver, value one anna and one	<u> </u>	ka-ma-nga.
pice) Do. (silver, value three pice)	년·레드.	kha-kang.
Do. (silver, value four pies)	F-35.	khap-chhe.
Do. (Chinese pice)	<u> </u>	tong-tse.
Cold, adj. (of body, meat, etc.)	न्द्रा यश्यायः	trang-mo; si- po.
Do. hon.	स्नु : यशेव्य : र्ये :	ku- si - po .
Do. (to feel)	८ मियश.त.	$\it khyak-pa.$
Do. hon.	ಸ್ತೆ . <i>ವಶ್ಚ</i> ರಾ.ವ.	$ku ext{-}si ext{-}wa.$
Cold, s.	८ प्रिम्बश.स.	khyak- pa .
Do. (catarrh)	<u>क्रथ.त.</u>	chham- pa .
Do. hon.	ধনীল.ক্স.	gü-chham.
Do. to have (in the head)	क्रम.त.च.च.	chham-pa na- wa.
Do. hon.	भनीप.क्श. ^{क्री} ट.च.	g ü- chham nyung-wa.
Colic	क्तुःम∣≩रः	gyu-śer.
Collar	मूटिटः (मूटिन्यः)	kong-nga.
Do. (after Chinese fashion)	विदर्हें	ling-tse.

Collar (after
Chinese fashion) hon.
Colleague

Oonowsuo

Collect, to

Do. hon.

Collect, to (wood, etc.)
Do. hon.

College (of monks)
Colloquial (language)

Colonel (officer in command of 500 men to 1.000 men) Colour (dye)

Do. natural

Do. to lose

Colt

Do. of an ass

Column

Comb

Do. hon.

Do. to

Do. hon.

शचीज.धीट.

र्नेम्बर नेर्सम्बर

375

इन्द्राम्बद्धाःयः

월미'다

म्रीयामा (रा.) मध्राटायः

य्रीक्ट

ধ্রমাপ্পর

सर्व:र्वेद

ã∕N.

सर्नेग

क्र्यालपायः

हे^{भी} (हेंद्र)

জ্ব'ই

叫. (山立)

취'파식5

58'44**5**'

취·미·45.리

*∖ସଂ*ନ୍ଦ୍ୟ-ନୁଶ୍ୟ

g**ü-ling.**

ro-cKe-khen.

dü-pa.

 $d\ddot{\mathbf{u}}$ -pa nang-wa.

druk-pa.

druk-ka nangwa. tra-tshang.

phe-ke.

de-pön.

 $tsh\ddot{o}$.

do.

tshö-ye-wa.

ti-ki.

u-ti.

ka.

tra-she.

u-she.

tra-she-pa.

u·she kyöm-pa.

Combat	শ্রুব:৭ই	gyam-dre.
Come, imp.	र्वेचा.	sho.
Do. to	ਲੁੱਟ.ਬ.	yong-wa.
Do. hon.	थेव:य:	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	৭৯ব:ক্রু:বা ধ্ব:ব	chhip gyu nang- wa.
Come back, to	विना:अँदै'च'	lo-yong-wa.
Do. hon.	र्भेग थेय य	lo-phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	৭৯ ব:শ্ৰু:শ্ৰব্দেব:	chhip-yyu nang- wa.
Come, to (before	M EW. <u>T</u> .	je wa.
$egin{array}{ll} sup.) \ { m Do.} & hon. \end{array}$	외EG. 소. (건.) 실험다. 건.	je-ra nang-wa.
Come out, to	दर्बेद-य	thöm-pa.
Do. hon.	ষ্ট্র-মূন্ধা মান্ত ্র-মা	chhi-lo la phep-
Come together	पहिंद्याय। प्रकृत्मधायः	dzom-pa; tshok-
(of persons) Do. hon.	क्षेत्र.चेंश.क्र्याश.च.चायट.च.	lhen-yye tshok- pa nang-wa.
Comet	र्'य'सहग्'रेट'	tu-wa juk-ring.
Comfortable	क्वैर ये	kyi-po.
Do. hon.	श्चियः	tro-po.
Comic	वन्। इस्ति स	ge-mo tro po.
Do. hon.	ন্ম ম ম ম ম	ske-mo tro-po.
Command, com- mandment	चमाद.	ka.

Command, to	यगोर्य.चोद्गट.च.	ka-nany-wa.
(give order) Do. to (be in command of)	दर्गे चेर चे र य	go-che che-pa.
Do. *hon.	दर्गे नुरम्बद्ध	go·cke nang-wa.
Commander	र्म म् र्येषः	mak-pön.
Commander-in- Chief	ষ্ট্র'ম্বব	chin-da.
Commence, to	भुगुं चर्यमाश. (पर्दिमाश.) त.	go-tsuk-pa.
Do. hon.	<u> বরু বর্ম বর্ম বর্ম বর্ম বর্ম বর্ম বর্ম বর্ম</u>	u- $tsuk$ - pa .
Commencement	ब्रॅन्यास	tho-ma.
Commend, to.	क्रेंन्-र-वन्दः (मोर्ने-:) वः	tö-ra tang∙wa.
Do. hon.	र्थेर.र.चोर्ट्र.ट.(च.) वोषट.च.	tö-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Commendation	क्टें ट 'र'	tö-ra.
Commerce	ãc.	tshong.
Do. hon.	ا [.] ھِّڌ.	gya- $tshong$.
Commissary (de- legate)	చ ా.	tshap.
Do. hon.	జ్ఞ .જ్ చ .	ku- $tshap$.
Commit, to	बेर म	cke-pa.
Do. hon.	म्बिट.च.	nany- wa .
Do. to (to one's care)	वर्रेयायः (वर्रेयायः)	chöl-wa.
Do. hon.	다 다 나 다 나 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다	chö-ra nang- wa.

Common, adj. (vulgar)	ব ্ৰশ্বস্থা	kyü-ma.
Do. (plentiful)	५ तेथ .च्.	be-po.
Do. (of language opp. to hon.)	લે સસેર ય	ske-sa me-pa.
Do. in (joint-	શ કેশ.৺ ই্র শ .	nyam-dre.
ly) Do. hon.	রীনা,ধর্রস.	chha-dre.
Companion	र्नेम्थः	ro.
Do. (in work)	মহা-ইল্ছা	le-ro.
Do. hon.	রীনাবের্স.	chha-dre.
Company (of	হা হুঁ নাধা	mi- $tsho$.
persons) Compare, to	इ .र.च.	dur-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्यूर.र. (घ.) चार्यट.घ.	dur ra nang-wa.
Comparison	5 21.	pe.
Compasses (a	र्भूर विमा	kor-thi.
pair of) Compassion	<u>%</u> 1€.	nying-je.
Do. hon.	र्वे म श.ह.	thu-je.
Compel, to	ঙ্গ -প্রদাশ-ট্র-মে.	u-tshu cke-pa.
Do. hon.	প্রে.প্র্নাধ্য নাথ েন.	u-tshu nang-wa
Compelled, to be	र् मोश्राय	gö-pa.
Compensate, to	द्रों श्रॅट छेर व	dro-song ter-wa
Compensation	वमार्श्वर	dro-song.

Compete, to

Do. hon.

Competent

Competitor

Do. hon.

Compile, to

Complain, to (in writing)
Do. to (verbally)
Do. hon.

Complaint (petition)
Complete, to

Do. hon.

Completely

Complicated

Compliment

Compliment, to
(a superior)
Do. to
(equals)
Compose, to
(writing, &c.)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

털국'고'

हैं----- (य.) चित्राय.

원국'원I지&'

ह्रेर.र. (य.) चोब्ट.श्रोप्तब.

श्चेमाय

श्रेश.वि.सीमा (परीमा) य

बु.बुमानुराय

बे. होता.चाश्रट.च

ষ্ণুণ**্**

భన.చ.

৴য়ৢৢ৾৾৾ৢ শ

45'\$'

মর্দা ঈূদার্ক হা

त्रेचा.परीय.

त्रेचा. ४ वैज. बै.च.

८ र्रेश्च श्रेम्पर (मोर्ट्रेट) व

इंश.य.

क्रियायाम्बदायः

বশ্ব স্থিম নাধ্ব দেব

dur-wa.

dur-ra nang-wa.

ö-po.

dur-khen.

dur-ra nangkhen. drik-pa.

nye-sku phü wa. sku-thu cke-pa.

sku-thu nangwa. nye-sku.

tshar-wa.

drup-pa.

be-te.

go-nyo tsha-po.

chham- $b\ddot{u}$.

chham-bü skuwa. dri-me tang-wa.

tsom-pa.

tsom-pa nangwa. ka-tsom nang-

a-tsom nangwa.

Comprehend, to (understand)	5 में न	ha-ko-wa.
Do. hon.	ଅ ନ୍ତିଶ୍ୟ:	khyem-pa.
Compress, to	วัชั ≺:⊐:	tsir-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्षेत्रःतः (यः) मृदरःवः	tsir-ra nang-wa
Comprise, to	5 5.4.	dü-pa.
Compromise, to (by mutual concession)	वेर्यः वट्टर्स्यूनावेर्या वरःतर्नुसः	nang drik cke- pa, par-dum cke pa.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব বহুম ন্ব্ৰ	nan-dum nang.
Computation	24.	tsi.
Do. hon.	ন্থনাম-ধ্রুমা	ja-tsi.
Compute, to	<u> </u>	tsi-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	통山왕.용왕.由왕ㄷ.右.	ja-tsi nang-wa.
Comrade	र्मश	ro.
Do. hon.	स्रुच द्वेयः	chha-dre.
Concave	سِلَد:سِلَد	kong-kong.
Conceal, to	ब्रेन्य	be-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रेन्यम्बरायः	be-pa nang-wa.
Concede, to	ब्रेन्स्य	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बद:य	nang-wa.
Conceited	क्ष्यःसर्वेः द्य	ta-wa tho-po.

Conceive, to (a child)
Do. hon.
Concerning
Conch-shell
Do. bracelet
Do. hon.
Conclude, to
Do. hon.
Concur, to
Do. hon.
Condemn, to (as judge) Condemn, to, hon. Do. h. hon.
Condiment
Condition (state)
Condole, to
Conduct, s.
Do. hon.
Do. to (to-

wards)
Do. hon.

वि.मी.प्राप्टर.च।वि.क्.पक्चा.च	1.
মে.সি.পদ্রুশ্র.	
र्देवःत्य। क्षेत्रःत्यः	
<u>5</u> 5.	
5 E. Ñ.	
ञ्चनारुदः	
५ ४२.य.	
ব্রুব:ঘ:	
भवेष.त.	
शरीय.त.चोषट.त.	
मिस्रायहर (महिंद) य	
मिस्रश्नमहिंदादा (या) नार्यदार	1.
चर्मात्रःचित्रश्रःमित्रदःचः	
-প'শ্লব'	
নাধ্য-প্র্থা	
श्रेस्रशम्बर्धिः चत्रः (मिर्देरः)	1.
नुन्द्र	
चिषट.क्रेटश.	
निहर्स्यर न	
विष्ट-श्रेय-घः	

Pu yu khor-wa; pu-tshu chhakpa. a-wa khor-wa. tön-la; kor-la. ťung. tung-ko. chha-tung. tshar-wa. drup-pa. thüm-pa. thüm-pa nangwa.thrim-tang-wa. thrimtong-nga nany wa. ka-thrim nangwa. shu-men. ne-tshü. sem-so tang-wa. cke-tang. nang-tang. thri-yong-wa. thri-phe-pa.

	1 0	1
Conduct to (away)	८ ब्रिन्द्रस्	thri-dro-wa.
Do. hon.	८ वितःसेवयः	thri-phe-pa.
Conduit (drain)	ॲंग्टॅं (धुर् दें)	yo-po.
Cone of clay (with figures of gods)	. చ.	tsha-tsha.
Confer, to (converse)	मॅ्रिश-वेत्र-यः	ťrö-che-pa.
Do. hon.	चयाद मुंहा मान्दा च	ka-trö nang-wa.
Confer, to (give)	ब्रेर.च.	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	म्ब्रदःयः	nang-wa.
Conference	र्गेश	ťrö.
Do. hon.	चर्माय:मूँबर	ka-trö.
Confess, to	বৰ্ষাধ্য:ঘ্ৰ	shak-pa.
Do. hon.	প্রম্নবিদাধারিস	thö-sha phü-wa.
	(여성대) 다.	
Do. h. hon.	পর্বুজ.ব'বনাধ.ধ'বীস.জ.	thö-sha bül-la nany-wa.
	(य.) चोबट.च.	nang-wa.
Confide, to	<u>ਕੌ</u> -ग55'ਤੇ5'ਪ'	lo-te cke-pa.
Do. hon.	ह्यें मार्ट्स	lo-te nang-wa.
Confidence	ब्रेंग्5र	lo-te.
Confine, to	यकुमायः (८ हमायः)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	य र्थ मा.मा.(४६मा.स.) मोबं:.स.	chuk-ka nang- wa.

Confirm, to (statement etc.)
Do. hon.

Confiscate, to

Do. hon.

Confiscation

Conflict

Confounded, to be Do. hon.

Confront, to

Do. hon.

Confused, to be

Do. hon.

Confusing (intricate)

Do. hon.

Confusion (of speech)

Confusion

Congeal, to

Congregate, to

Do. hon.

मान्द्रस्य चेत्रःयः मान्द्रस्य माद्रःयः

ମ୍ବାର୍ଟ୍ୟର୍ବ୍ୟ'ସମ୍ବର୍ଟ୍' (ମ୍ବିମିଟ୍') ସଂ ସ୍ୱାର୍ଟ୍ୟର୍ବ୍ୟ'ସମ୍ବର୍ଟ୍' (ମ୍ବିମିଟ୍') ସଂ

चिंद्र-चलेश.

मुन परे

अर्चे.प्रीय्र.च।अर्चे.प्रेंच्यश्नातः

र दर्शेर वर्दा (मोर्टेट) व

र.पर्सेर.मोर्ट्र.ए.(य.)मोर्थर.च.

थम्। ४ मूर.य

अर्ची हेचा कर्ता । अर्ची हेचा

বরুস্থ্রিশ র্মার্

PET.

अमें र्गेम

<u> প্রদ্রীশ্বান্য</u>

पहुस्राय

ঈর-ঐপ.সুনাপ্রনা

ten-den cke-pa.

ten-den nang-wa.

skung-ske tangwa.

skung-ske nangwa.

*Kung-ske.

gyam-dre.

go-khor-wa; gothom-pa.

u-khor-wa; u-thom-pa.

rap-thrö tangwa.

rap-thrö tongnga nang-wa. go-khor-wa.

u-khor-wa.

go-nyo tsha-po; go-nyo chem-po.

u-nyo tsha-po.

khan-jö.

go-tro.

khyak-pa.

dzom-pa.

hlen-gye tshokpa. Congregation

Conjure, to (do conjuring tricks)
Do. hon.

Conjure, to (implore)
Do. hon.

Conjure up, to (ghost. etc.)
Do. hon.

Conjuring tricks

Do. hon.

Conjurer

Do. hon.

Connect, to (join together)
Do. hon.

Conquer, to

Do. hon.

Conquered, to be Do. hon.

Conscience, to have a Do. hon.

Conscious, to be

क्रुंगाश.

श्रमात्रसुवाः हेर् यः

क्षेन्'त्**दुत्र**'इ',य'नात्र्राट'य' क्षेत्र'कृत्व'य'

बब्द:२व्.**खे**.च.चाबट.च.

श्चिर्त्य देश हु यः मानदः यः

ब्रेग.पत्रेज.

शुन्रा तस्त्रिया क्षेत्र स्थानक स्था तस्त्रिया क्षेत्र स्थानक

८ १५:५:

८ ब्रु५:दा:म्बुद्र:व:

型はよ、(ロ.) **型な**とな

বরমান

वैग्राक्ष.प्रस्थ.रा.चोबट.च.

चवट.टथ.चेश.त. चवट.टथ.चेश.त.

24.4.

tsho.

mik-thrü tse-pa.

mik-thrü tse-pa nang-wa. nen-ten sku-wa.

nen-ten sku-wa
nany-wa.
chen-dren skuwa.
chen dren skuwa nang-wa.
mik-thrü.

chen-thrii.

mik thrü tsekhen. mik thrü nangkhen. thü-pa.

thü-pa nang-wa.

gye-wa.

gye-rang-wa.

pham-pa.

thu pham-pa nang wa. sang-nyen shepa. sang-ngen

khyem-pa. trem-pa.

Conscious, to be hon. Consecrate, to	য়ৢঀ৻য়৻ঢ়ৢৼৢঢ় য়ৢঀ৻য়৻ঢ়ৢৼৢঢ়য়	thu-tren so-wa. rap-ne cke-pa.
Do. hon.	रयःमदशःमद्रटःयः	rap ne nang wa.
Consecration	रच.च द्रा.	ra p-ne.
Consent, to	<i>3</i> ब.च.	nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	म्बाश्य-दा.	sem pa.
Consequence of,	ग ुंब-गुेंबर	kyen-kyi.
Consequently	रेंदे: गुे द: नु श:दश:	tei-kyen cke-ne.
Consider, to	वश्यः त्रुं वर्दः (म्रिंटः) वः	sam lo tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ସୁମ୍ବାୟ ପଷ୍ୟ ପର୍ଷ୍ୟ ସଂ	thu-sam ske-pa.
Considerable number of, a	अ ट. श्रृट स्ट्रेंस : यें न्त्री हमा	mang-nyung nyom po-chi.
Console, to	श्रीस्थान श्रीवत्रः (मोर्देरः) वः	sem-so $tang$ -wa.
Do. inf. to sup .	য়য়য়৽য়য় <u>৾</u> ঀৢ৽য়৽	sem so sku-wa.
Consonant, s.	ন্যধ্য-ট্রব্	se-cKe.
Conspicuous	स्टिन्'म्बस्य'केष्टिं'	ngön-se chhem-
Constable	ब्र्नेर उनाय	$po. \ ko\text{-}cha \emph{k-}pa.$
Constant	यहबु:घॅ:	tem-po.
Constantly	ह्वा य से मि ल्र	tak-pa re-ski.
Constellation	चोचट.श्रेर.	za- ka .
Constipation	इ .रचाचाःत.	tsa- gak pa .

Construct, to

Do. hon.

Consult, to

Do. hon.

Consumed, to be

Do. hon.

Consumption (pulmonary)
Contamination

Do. hon.

Contemplate, to (consider)
Do. hon.

Do. to (meditate on religious things)
Do. hon.

Contemporary

Do. hon.

Contend, to (in war)
Do. hon.

Contented, to be

Do. hon.

ロヺ.む.

ব্ৰু.ব.ঘ\ৰুट.ব.

मूंश्र.ट्र. (४ट्र.) य

चर्याद.च्रांश.मोबट.च.

इंग्राश.रा.

<u> ह</u>्याश.चा. (य.)

חשבים.

নার্থু বৈশ্ব

मीय

ৠ.ঘূব

রনাধ্য-মধ্য-মভ্রম-ম মনাধ্য-মধ্য-মভ্রম-ম

श्रुश.चीच.त.

ষ্ট্রম:শ্লুব্রয়

यें हैं

रमेंद्रात्तु (रमुद्रातु)

√পনা.দী্ব.ম.

ব্যুদা:শ্লুব্র্য

८ रेर सम्मारम

विवाश ८ रूरे नाट य

śo-wa.

éo-wa nang-wa,

ťrö-ťri-wa.

ka trö nang-wa.

dzok-pa.

dzok-ka nangwa.

chong-ne.

ťriý.

ku-trip.

sam-lo tang-wa.

thu-sam ske-pa.

gom-gyap-pa.

gom-kyöm-pa.

lon-da:

gong-da.

ma-gyap-pa.

ma-kyöm pa.

dö-pa kang-wa.

thung-dö kangwa. Continent, s.

Continually

Contract, a large written Do. a small

written
Do. hon.

Do. to let out on

Do. hon.

Contractor

Contradict, to

Do. hon.

Contradictory

Contrite, to be

Do. hon.

Contrition

Do. kon.

Control

Do. hon.

Control, to

Do. hon.

Controversy

मीट.

ৰ্ম: বা ব্ৰান্ত্ৰীৰ

নাথ.মূ

તેફ્રેંન

यमेर रहूर । सेमारहूर.

विनाश्वासायान्दर (निर्देटः) वः

य्योश मार्ट मार्ट या

यम्बरदेवयः

वैयाशः जयायः योषटः यः

म्येय.४चाय.

विनाशायम् द्रान्य

८मुँर्यः

बैचेश.प्रमुट्.

525.

취.소리다.

14E. 92.4.

भु द्वराम्बराय

శోన'4'

ling.

nam-g**yü ;** tügy**ü**n. kam-gya.

dzin.

kan-dzin; chhadzin.

pok-ma-la tangwa. pok-tong nang-

wa. pok-dzin**-**p**a**.

gyam-ge cKe-pa.

thuk-ge nangwa. gyam-ge.

gyö-pa kye-pa.

thung-gyö nangwa. gyö-pa.

thung-gy**ö.**

wang.

ku-wany.

wang-cKe-pa.

ku-wang nang wa. tsö-pa.

Convent	ष्य देवे द्वेद य	a-ni-i göm-pa.
Conversation	₹5. æ.	ke-chha.
Do. hon.	मासुद:म्बिंस:	sung-trö.
Converse, to	শ্বদ্ভ শ্ৰিদ্	ke-chha cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	चिश्वट में इंग्से मिष्ट म	sung-trö nang- wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	माश्रुट:मॅ्राइग: बु :च:	sung-trö sku- wa.
Convex	<i>٩5.45.</i>	bur-bur.
Convey, to	ક્રુે બ 'ગ'	kye- wa .
Do. hon.	क्षुेत्र'र' (व') म्ब्राहर य '	kye-ra n a ng-wa.
Convulsions (of	म्रीय मां इर मी यता	ge-ser gyap-pa.
baby, etc.) Cook	ब.कुब.	† ma - $chhen$.
Do. to	वर्हेशयः (वर्केंद्रयः)	$ts\ddot{o}$ - pa .
Cookroom	ਬਰ. क्ट.	thap-tshang.
Do. hon.	म्ब्रिय:वय:	sö thap.
Cool	न्दःस् वश्यः	trang-mo; ŝi-
Do. hon.	भ्र.चश्रव.त्.	po. ku-si-po.
Cooly (labourer)	অ ম্ম ন	ar-po.
Cooly (carrier of load)	र्नेश्वास्त्र मान्त्र । श्रेन्द्रः	tö-pokhyer- khen ; mi-hrang.
Copious	सर:यँ। द्वेय:यँ:	mang-po; be-po.
Copper	≅C≰I.	śang.

Coppersmith	ਭ ਵश.ਰਭੋ.ਧ.	śang-śo-wa.
Do. hon.	53:21	um-dze.
Copulate, to	र्कें न	gyo-wa.
Сору	र वे	pe.
Do. to	र येभुःवः	$pe ext{-}shu ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	र्यः भु पान्तरः यः	pe·shu-wa nang- wa.
Copy, true	ट्र.चेश.	ngo-shü.
Coral	3.2.	cKi-ru.
Do. hon.	মনুম ্ ট্র	gü-cKi.
Cord	व्यानः	$\it thak-pa.$
Cork (lid)	মেশ্রউর্	khap-chö.
Do. hon.	लभ मर्हेर्	śhe-chö.
Corn (grain)	द <u>र्</u> च.	dru.
Do. hon.	स्नार्यं.	chhan-dru.
Do. parched	র্জিশ্ব	yö.
Do. hon.	বন্ধ্য'ঐষ্	sKe-yö.
Corner	ਭ ਨ.	śur.
Corporal (in command of	य ङ्क द्विंद	chu-pön.
10 men) Corpse	芙	ro.
Do. hon.	취·역다. (취·취·소.)	ku-phung.

Corpulent

Do. hon.

Correct (of words spoken)
Do. (of a thing done)
Do. to (any writing)
Do. hon.

Correction

Correctly (of words spoken)
Do. (of a thing done)
Corrupt, to

Do. hon.

Cost

Do. hon.

Costly

Do. hon.

Costume

Cotton

Cotton-cloth

Cotton-thread

Do. hon.

यीयाश.त.

મુ.વ.ડેર્ટેર.દ્રા

श्च-दमार्चे

हेब **स**ब

9'रमाचेर्'य

बि.रचा.चाबट.च

९:५म

श्च.रचा.त्रु.चेश.वश.

हेब सब पुरावश

श्रेर्'यर'यञ्जें'य'

श्रेन्द्रायाः याज्ञात्रायाः

म्ट.

ज्ञिचाश्चर्मेट्

म्टिक्ट

हमारामिंट केंदर्ग

જ쇠.

독장.

মধার্ম। মধাঞ

조작:웕주:

ধ্রনাম্বর

gyak-pa.

ku-sha jo-po.

dra-ťak-po.

ten-den.

sKu-ta cKe-pa.

sKu--ťa n**a**ng-wa

sKu-ťa.

dra-tak-po ckene. ten-den cke-ne.

me-pa śo-wa.

me-pa śo-wa nang-wa. kong.

ja-kong.

kong-chhem-po.

ja-kong chhem po. chhe.

re.

re-kö; re-chha.

re-kü.

chha-kü.

Cotton-yarn	<u>श</u> ्रीट:	sing
Cotton-wool	刻に むれ	trim-pe.
Couch	ग्ना विदेः नुष्टः	kup-kya; thri- u-shing.
Do. hon.	ंचरा. ग्रेम.	sKap-kya.
Cough, to	ब्रॅं.चेव.त.	lo-gya p -pa.
Do. hon.	ଧ୍ୟୁଦ:ଲୁଁ ଖୁଁଷ:ଘ:	gü-lo kyöm-pa.
Counsel	मूॅंश	ťrö.
Do. hon.	चर्गाद-मूँ शः	ka- t rö.
Do. to ask	र्गेश्चर (५५) य	ťrö-ťri-wa.
Do. hon.	चगाद मॉ्ब सम्बद्ध	k a-tr ö nang-wa.
Council, Head	ব্যাধ-দাপ্ৰাধ্য-ঈথ-মূৰ্	ku-sha hlen-gye.
Count, to	चॅरश.मी.चैं य.त.	trang-ka gyap-
Do. hon.	हिमोश.चोट् श. धुँ <u>थ</u> .च.	p a . ja-trang kyöm-
Countenance	मिर्देट.	$pa. \ dong.$
Do. hon	विय:रशः	ske-re.
Counterfeit, adj. (of coin)	म'येव'	ma-pin.
Do. (of other things)	€ ≰. श.	dzii-ma.
Do. to (of coin)	सःयेष: य5 दः (मोर् <u>ठ</u> दः) य	mà-pin tang- wa.
Do. (of other things)	हुश्च:य ा (मोर्नेटः) यः	$egin{array}{ll} dz \ddot{f u} - m m a & tang- \ w m a. \end{array}$
Counting	म् ८श्रामा	ťrang-ka.

Counting, hon.	ਉਂ _ਧ ੀ ਖ਼. ਘੁੱ ੮ਖ਼ .	$ja ext{-}trang$.
Country	ଔ ୮. ସ.	lung- pa .
Do. (native land)	শ্লী.প্ৰ.	kye-sa.
Do. hon .	अप्तिट:श्र	thrung-sa.
Country (as op- posed to town)	न्द्रिंदः	trong-se.
Country-house	न[बें'ग]	ski-ka.
Couple, s. (a pair)	ፚ ፟	chha.
Do. (two)	मार्केश रिं	nyi; to.
Do. a married	बट'र्कट'मिकेश'	nang-tshang-
Courageous	क्षेप्रक्रित्र हो। ह्यामिना केवारी	nyi. nying-chhem 'po; lo-kho chhem-po.
Do. hon.	हुम्। अक्षेट के द्यें । श्रुम् अः हिम्म के दुर्ग के दुर्ग के स्थान	thu-nying chhem-po; thu-kho
Courier	नट-केन	chhem-po. pang-chhen.
Do mounted	৸ৣে হ'হ'ব	a-trung tap-
Court (of justice)	यिश्वश्वापट.	skön thrim-khany.
Court-yard	ह्ये ⁻ र	go-ra.
Cousin	শ্বুৰ:শূৰা	pün kya.
Covenant	मिनेना मिकर	kha-ten ; kha- chhe.
Do. hon.	वयादेव। वयाळ ५	ske-ten; ske- chher
Cover, s. (lid)	দ্র-দার্ত্ত্	khap-chö.

	<u> </u>	
Cover, to	यग्यायः (त्रम्यम्भःमः)	ka p-pa.
Covering	प्रियम्	khep.
Covet, to	<u> </u>	ham-pa cke-pa.
Do. hon.	5स.त.चेश्र.च.	ham-pa nang- wa.
Covetous	५स .स.क्रेब.स.	ham-pa chhem- po.
Covetousness	5 % .7.	ham-pa.
Cow	٦.	р́а.
Do. (of yak)	<i>प</i> र्य.	dri.
Coward	शुश्चश्र.कृट.कृट.	sem-chhung- chhung.
Do. hon.	রনাধা-গ্রপ্থর-প্রন-প্রন	thu-sem chhung- chhung.
Cowherd	दर्जेनायः	drok-pa.
Cowshed	קיגי	pa-ra.
Cowry	৭ বূর্	dröm-pu.
\mathbf{Crab}	ই্থ শূর্ব	dik-siny.
Crack, to, v.i.	নাধ্য.ব. (ধনাধ্য.ব.)	ke- pa .
Do. hon.	নাধ্য. (বনাধ্য.)	ke-pa nang·wa.
	दाःमाद्रदःदाः	
Do. a	श्रेरःगाः	se-ka.
Crafty	म्पिकं के वर्षे	yo-chhem-po.
Cramp	इ.पिश.त.	tsu-khum-pa.

Crane (bird)	2.Bc.Bc.	cKa-thrung- thrung.
Crawl, to	प्रायुवार्मिनायः	kha-pu kok-pa.
Crazy	ह्युन ्य.	nyöm-pa.
Cream	শ্বীমা	tri-ma.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରିୟ:ଶ୍ରୁ:	ske-tri.
Create, to	वर्गेर्-स	kö-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्गेर्-याम्बदाय	kö-pa nang-wa.
Credible	র্থান.	ö-pa.
Credit, to	भै5-क्रेश-या	yi- $chhe$ - pa .
Do. hon.	बुनाशर्भेर के श्वःयः माद्यःयः	thu-yi chhe pa nang-wa.
Creditor	नुब:यद्याः	pün-da.
Creed	55'51	te-pa.
Creek (in a lake)	মর্ক্র মেশা	tsho-la.
Do. (in a river)	প্ ৰ-প্ৰেদ্য	chhu-la.
Creep, to	मि'सुदा'र्नोना'या	ka-pu kok-pa.
Crevice	श्रेरण:	se-ka.
Crime, to commit	ট্রিমহা বেশামান	thrim gel wa.
Do. hon.	বনাধ ট্রিমধ্য ধনাম হ (ব)	ka-thrim ge-ra nan g -wa.
	मान्द्रंय	
Criminal, adj.	प्रह्मिकेषः	dzań-chhen.

CRIMSON-CROWN.

Crimson	รุมร.ับ	mar-po.
Crippled	म्ट.गुन्न	$kang \cdot kyo.$
Do. hon.	बिनशः गुर्चाः	sKap-kyo.
Crocodile	ক্ত:শ্বীপ	chhu- sin .
Crooked (with one bend)	चीचा.चीचा.	ku-ku.
Do. (with several bends)	गुना गु ना	kyo-kyo.
Crop (of corn, etc.)	<u> ब्रेंब र्श्व</u>	tön-tho.
Cross, to	ਜ੍ ਕਾਧਾ	$gel ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	বন্দ্রমার্থ্যার	ge-ne phe-pa.
Do. $h. hon.$	বহাল.ধপ্ত.৫তুব.ফ্রী.মাধ্চ.খ.	ge-ne chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Cross, to be	क्रेंग'दात्रप:	tshik-pa śa-wa.
Do. hon.	न् र्वेट्सयः ढ्टायः	gong-pa tshung- wa.
Cross of wood (on which criminals are	म्रीटश.पुट.	gyang-shing.
bound) Cross-legged	भ्रीयाप्रसः (भ्रीयाप्राप्तः)	kyi-trum.
Crow, s.	1757	kh a- ta.
Do. to (of cock)	g:শ্ব-ক্রুব-ম -	cka-ke gyap pa.
Crowd, s.	র্ক্টবাধ্য	tshok.
Crown of the		$chi\cdot tsu$.
Do. hon.	५ नु:मार्द्धमाः	u- tsu .

Crucify, to	मेर्श कुट ल नमेट (मेट) य	gyang-shing-la.
Do. hon.	चित्राचित्राम् (यः)	kyang-wa. gyang-shing la
,	चाबदाय.	kyong-nya nany-wa.
Cruel, to be	क्रीट हे : ये द 'य'	nying-je me-pa.
Crupper:	में ५	me.
Crush, to	E. 4.	dzi- wa .
Do. hon.	ह.य.चोश्ट.य.	dzi-wa nany-wa
Cry, to (weep)	5 .2.	ngu-wa.
Do. hon.	পৃষ্ণ:ঘ:	shum- pa .
Crystal	ব্রীমা	»he.
Cubit	E.	thru.
Do. hon.	द्यमाञ्च	chha thru.
Cub of fox	भ्रःसुनाः	wa-thru.
Do. of bear	र्देशःसुमा	tom-thru.
Do. of leo- pard	मंड्रमा सुमा	śik-thru
Do. of tiger	स्ना स्ना	ta-thru.
Cuckoo	h.ଲିച.	khu-yu.
Culprit	प्रह्म केंद्र	dzap-chhen.
Cultivate, to	बेट'यस' <u>च</u> ेर्'य'	skiny-le cke-pa.
Cultivation	শূ.বসম.	so-num.

Cultivator

Cunning

Do. hon.

Cup (earthenware)

Do. hon.

Do. (wooden)

Do. hon.

Curds

Do. hon.

Cure, to

Do. hon.

Do. (patient, of good position)

Cured, to be

Do. hon.

Curious

Curly (of hair)

Current

Curse, to

Do. hon.

श्रु.वश्रशःचेर.श्रोचवः

गुरुट रें

विचाशाचा उटा ट्रा

*ব্*শহ:ঐঐ

ल्यार्गार

র্থ্বই'ম'

ଅନ୍ଦ୍ର-(ଜ୍ୟ

à

मार्शेयः ले

<u>বুদার বর্</u>ভ্র

र्माराय्ड्रं य मुद्राय

में देरश.र. (च.) घड्ट.य. में देरश.र. (च.) घड्ट.य.

5미:기

취.2cs.다.

B5'885' \(\tilde{1} \)

<u>જ્</u>ય.લ.

ହୁ:ଶ୍ରିଧ୍

र्रेबर्-ब्रॉ-मुक्यःयः

त्र्येर् स्य क्षेत्रयः

so nam chekhen. chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

ka-yö.

sKe-ka..

phor-pa.

chhö-ske.

sko.

sö-sko.

trak-pa so-wa.

trak-pa so-wa nany wa. ku-tang-nga sowa nang wa.

ťrak-pa.

ku-ťang-pa.

khye-tshar-po.

su-lu.

chhu-gyün.

mö-mo gyap-pa.

mö-mo kyöm-pa.

Curtail, to	कुट:इ:(५ुं') वर्ग्टः (बॉर्नेटः) वः	nyung-ru tang- wa.
Do. hon.	निष्टायः १९८७: (५.) मोर्टेट.ट. (य.)	nyung-ru tong- nga nang-wa.
Curtain	लूज.ज. (लूज.च.)	yö-la.
Do. hon.	ଯାଞ୍ଚିୟ:ဣଁୟ:	śim-yö.
Curve, to	मुनामुना हुर यः	kuk-ku cke-pa.
Do. hon.	म्रोम्।म्रोम्।म्।द्राटःचः	kuk-ku nang- wa.
Curved	मुना-मुना	kuk-ku.
Cushion	मार्ब	den.
Do. hon.	হ ৰু বাধ্য দাব্ৰ	sKu-den.
Cushion (small, placed on chair)	মি'শাব্ৰ'	kha-den.
Do. (large, placed on ground)	এই অ'ন্ব্ৰ	bö-den.
Custody (care)	₹N.	tsi.
Custom (man- ner)	ଔଧ୍ୟାହ୍ୟୁସ.	luk-sö.
Customs (duty)	र्ने मित्र	sho-thre.
Cut, s. (blow with whip, etc.)	ञ्जूमा	cha.
Do. (wound)	<i>₹</i> .	ma.
Cut, to	বন্ধদ্বা (শূর্তিদ্বার্যা)	che-pa.
Do hon.	वर्ड, (बर्डिट्र) याम्बदायः	che-pa nang-wa.
Cut, to (by chopping)	মর্থ-মে	tsap-pa.

Cut, to hon.	वर्षवःयःमह्मदःवः	tsa ṕ-pa na ng· wa.
(by chopping) Cutch	<u> </u>	tö-c Ka.
Cycle (of 12	वेरिव्या	lo-khor.
years) Do. (of 60	49.3c.	rab-chung.
years) Cyclone	^{बुट} :क्ष् <u>रे</u> य.	lung-tshup.
Cylinder	व्रॉवेंट वें	khor-lo.
Do. (pray-	म.वे.	ma-nı.
ing) Cymbal	रॅल से	rö-mo.
Cypress	नेयादा.	shuk-pa.



D

토리·건·
জেষ:নী। মদাर:ब्रेंर:
स्रुमा:4इ:
कें साहमायारे मिल्र
अन्। ये
८ चुँची श्र.
श्चित्रशासर्वेदि देव द्वा छे।
जु गमर्नेन् यें के
Ä⊏⊴.
%. -रचोश.
હ ોંગ.
૾ૢ ૢૢૢૢૺૼૺૺૼૺૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૺ૾૽ૢ૽ૼૺૼૻ૽ૣૻ૽ૼૻ૽
क्रेंब.त.
शुः सं
শ্বশ.সূ.
ଵ୍ ସୟ:ସୂଁ
अ र्थिय.ता.
ਰੇਕੁਬ.

cKak-pa. am-tri; ga-so. chha-shen. nyi-ma tak-pa ri-ski. yak-po. drok sa. kyam-gön rimpo chhe ; gya-wa rim-po chhe. lung. chhu-ra. kyön. kyön-cKe-pa. löm-pa. фи-то. se-mo or tremo. skap-ro.

chham.

skap-ro gyap.

pa. skap-ske nang-

Dance, to **ৰিবশ:বু**:মৃব**:ব**: Do. hon. **७**चश्र.चर्षश्चराचर:च. (sedan-त्रिम्सर्द्याद Dandy chair) Do. hon. Danger ३व गा कव या Dangerous Dare, to Do. hon. Daring Do. hon. Dark **এয়বর্গমা** Do. to become (from clouds) Darkness (of शुद्र'दमा night) Darling (favourite) (श्रुंग) रमाम्ययः Darn, to (취리.) 원리 Do. hon.

सद्द.

¥41.71.

Dart

Date

Do.

Daub, to

hon.

wa. gyo-chang. phe-chang. nyen. nyen-ka chhempo. nü-pa. nü-pa nang-wa. nying-chhempo. thu-nying chhem-po. nak-po. thip-pa. min-na.nying-du. tro-tuk gyappa. tro-tuk kyömpa. da. chhan-da. tshe-pa. ku-wa.

month Dazzling

(corpse)

Do. hon.

Dead, adj. (de-

ceased)

man

Dead

Daub, to hon. ku-wa nang-wa. Daughter Do. hon. **44.9**1. se-mo. Daughter-in-law প্রবর-মা na-ma. Dawn, s. 4知.切にれ. Do. 47.474.42E. (412E.) 4. to wa.Day (as opposed to night) Do. (of twentyfour hours) Do. hon. Do. (all the day long) Day, each Do. every Day-break 4対.ひにか. Day after to-역본성. nang. morrow Day before yesterday Do. last of a

pu-mo. nam·lang. shan-da tangnyi-ma. skak-po. sku-ska. ny in-kang. nyi-ma re-re. tak-pa nyi-ma ri-sKi. nam-lang. khe-nyi-ma. nam-kang. ö-chhem-chhem. ro. ku-phung.

shi-khen.

Dead, adj. (deceased) hon.	मूं=श्राम्य	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	र्श्न यः	tam-pa.
Dead, is	\$. <u>\$1</u> .	shi-song.
Do. hon.	मुँदशःश्रॅदः	trong-song.
Do. h. hon.	च्यायम्बर्धाः (म्योवेम्बरःह्यः)	sha-song.
Deaf	बेंब न	öm-pa.
Deal, a great (large quantity)	€¶'₹	dzak-to.
Dealer	कूट.च.	tshony-pa.
Do. hon.	कॅट.र्येक्.जन्मश.	tshony-pö n-l a.
Dear (expen-	मॅंर केष से। मुशर्स	kong-chhem-po;
Do. hon.	स्माराम्यः केष्यं	ja-kong chhem-
Dear (beloved)	म्बेश दें	po. che-po.
Debar, to	यगमायः (दमोमाश्रयः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चग्राचा. (जम्रीचोश्वःत.)	kak-ka nang- wa.
	चीबट.च.	
Debate, to	र्हेर्यमुनयः	tsö-pa gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<u>बुन्धः हें ५ क्ष</u> ेंद्राया	thuk-tsö kyöm-
Debt	यु:लॅर	pa. pu-lön.
Do. hon.	स्ना वुर	chha-pün.
Debtor	तुःस्वितःसेन सामन	pu-lön len-khen
8		ł

	_	
Debtor, hon.	त्रेचा.वैश.चबुश.भामर्थ.	chha-pun ske- khen.
Decapitate, to	श्चेन्दर (म्डिन्) य	ke-che-pa.
Do. (person of high position)	ममुवायउदः (मार्डेरः) यः	$g\ddot{u}$ - che - pa .
Decay, to	2 0.1.	rül-wa.
Deceased, the	न्त्राप्तर.	shi- $khen$.
Do. hon.	म्राट्यास्य स्व	${\it trong-khen}.$
Do. h. hon.	58" 4"	ťam-pa.
Deceit	अर्गे क्रेंर	go-kor.
Do. hon.	5 3.45.	u-kor.
Deceitful	मार्थि ख्या हैं हुमिश हुमाश	yo-chen; lo kyok-kyok.
Do. hon.	मुनाश मार्भि उत् ।	thu yo-chen; thu kyok-kyok.
	ସିപା ଶ-ଞ୍ଜିଧାଶ-ଞ୍ଜିଧାଶ-	
Deceive, to	श्रम् स्था स्था । या ।	go-kor tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रम् और महिंदार (यः)	go-kor tong-nga. nang-wa.
	चित्ररायः	
Do. $inf.$ to $sup.$	୵ ଥି.ଖୂ୍୵. ଡି. ଘ.	u-kor sKu-wa.
Deceiver	सर्वे। श्रेर महिंद स्मामन	yo - $kor\ tong$ - $khen$.
Decent (becom- ing)	देशचं	ö-po.
Deception	चोल्.स्	yo-gyu.
Decide, to (judge)	वमान्वडूर (महिर्) म	$\it tha$ -che-pa.

Decide, to $(\text{judge}) \ hon.$ Do. $h. \ hon.$	ब्रमाश व्यामार्थे र सम्बद्ध स्था स्था स्था स्था स्था स्था स्था स्था	tha-chö-pa nang-wa. thu-tha chö-pa
Decidedly	श्रमा केंद्	nany-wa. thak-chhö.
Declare, to	वन्द्रमः (दक्दःमः)	she-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्शिट.च.	sung-wa.
Declivity	ब्रेर.	thur.
Decorate, to	मीब.क.चरेचोश. (८ रूचोश.) त.	na.
Do. hon.	त.) चोथट.च. भ्रे.चीथ.च2चोश.चो. (८ <u>र्</u> रेचोश.	ku-yyen tak-ka nany-wa.
Decoration	ਹੁੰ4. ਕ.	gyen-chha.
Do. hon.	শু-কুণ	ku-gyen.
Decrease, to (in numbers) Do. to (in size) Do. hon.	ঞ্ছ: ১ (১) ধ্রমন জ: ১ (১) ধ্রমন গু: ১ (১) ধ্রমন	nyung-ru chhim- pa. chhung-ru chhim-pa. chhung-ru-phe-
Decree (of court	ব্যাধ-ট্রিমধ্য.	pa. ka-thrim.
of justice) Do. (of secular authority)	चयार. र्जूचा.	ka-sho.
Do. (reli-	ই্শ্ৰ'ট্ৰিমশ	chhö-thrim.
gious) Decrepit	ন্দ্ৰীশ্ব	khok-pa.
Dedicate, to	ম্বাদার্থা দ্রী ম্মা	ram-ne cke-pa.
Do. hon.	≈यःम दशः मदिदःयः	ram-ne nang·wa.

Dedication	ব্যানা ধ্য	ram-ne.
Deduct, to	८ बेंद-यः	them-pa.
Do. hon.	द्वेद्रयाम्बद्धाःयः	them-pa nang-
Deed	মহা. এ .	wa. le-ka.
Do. hon.	स्रेग.जश.	chha- $le.$
Deep	मार्नेद:र्रेट:र्थे:	$ting ext{-}ring ext{-}po.$
Deer	च. (च. ब.)	sha.
Do. male	्रव <u>्</u> षे	sha-pho.
Do. female	4·xī.	sha-mo.
Do. young	.वृ:सुना	shq-thru.
Deface, to	์ ชื่ ว. น.	sup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रीयःताःचिषटःयः	sup-pa nang- wa.
Defamation	賴 5 '조'	me- ra .
Defame, to	श्चर्-र-वर्टः (वर्हिटः) वः	me-ra tany-wa.
Do. hon.	इर्-र-मोर्न्ट-ट-(य.) नाबट-य.	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Defeat, to	ਗੁਕਾ ਰ	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	मुभर (घ.) चश्राच.	gye-ra nang-wa.
Defeated, to be	রম্ম :ম.	pham-pa.
Do. hon.	दस्य.च.चार्यःच.	pham-pa nang- wa.
Defect	ন্ধূৰ	kyön.

Defective	शुंद के दें	kyön-chhem-po.
Defend, to	ପ ଞ୍ଜିଅଷ.ସ. (ଞ୍ଜିଥିଅମ।) ଞ୍ଜିଅଅସ.	kyap-pa ; kyong-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चैतश.पंहिची.चोश्रट.च.	kyam juk nang- wa.
Defendant	बे.चोर् चा.चे र .तप्र,प्र.हेचा.	sku-tuk cke-pe khap-the.
Defer, to	त.२.चलमा (८ हमा) य.	pa-ru skak-pa.
Do. hon.	त.२.घोर्बुचा.घा.घाषट.घ.	pa-ru skok-k a nang-wa.
Deficient	ಹ 5'4' ,	chhe pa.
Defile, to	বর্ত্তবাধার্যক্রম	tsok-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	বর্তুনাবাবার্ত্রীবাদার্বারে	tsok-pa śo-wa
Defilement	म्प्र	nang-wa. trip.
Define, to	र्देशन्यायन्त्रनः (८,३५ः) यः	tön-ta she-pa.
Do. hon.	भु दें अम्बुद्धः यः	ku-tön sung-wa.
Definite(certain)	देशय। हेन हेन	nge-pa; ten-ten.
Do. hon.	वैचोश.एश.त.	thu-nge-pa.
Definitely	हेब हेब पुरुष बर्	ten-ten cke-ne.
Deformed, to be	५ वद:येॅं स :र्ढद:व:	wang-po ma- tshang-wa.
Defraud, to	अमें भ्रेर वर्टा (मोर्टेट) वर	go-kor tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रवीःश्लेरःमिर्दिरःदः (यः)	go-kor tong-nga nang-wa.
	ਜ਼ੀਖਟ.ਹ.	y
Degenerate, to	3 शर्था य	nyam-pa.

Degenerate, to hon. Degrade, to Degree (series) Do. (rank) Degrees, by Dejected, to be Do. hon. h. hon. Dο. Deity Delay Delay, without Do. hon. Delay, to Do. hon. Delegate Do. hon. Delegate, to Do. hon. Deliberate, to

Do. hon.

यो.पो**र्श.यय.**य. रू**ग्र**ाय: मान्यवरा। मारा देश'यब्रेद श्र...रमाद.च. মন্ত্রার্থার্থা মানুদ্রান 옭. दर्गेर रेंग תחדיניקקיני वियाशाद्यार मार्यायः ಥೆದ. ₩.భౖౖౖౖౖౖౖౖౖ ट्रॅं.क्र्य.च**र्**ट. (मोर्टेट.) य.

ko-ne pap-pa. rim-pa. ko-ne; ko-sa. rim-skin. mi...ga-wa.nye-po mi... nang-wa. thu-gye-po mi \dots nang-wa. hla.goripo. gor-po ma-cke-.par. thung-gor me-pa. gor-po cke-pa. thung-gor nangwa.tshap. ku-tshap. ngo-tshap tangwa.ku-tshap tongnga nang-wa. ťrö-cke-pa. ka-trö nang-wa.

thu-nyam-pa.

Delicate (weak), to be Delicious

Do. hon.

Delight

Do. hon.

Delight in, to take
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Deliver, to (rescue)

Do. hon.

Deliver, to (give)
De. hon.

Deliverance

Delude, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Deluge (flood)

Demand, to

Do. hon.

बर र्ये सेर् य

ৰিমাধ্যার্ক্তর

र्श्वेषमार्केन

न्याद केंद्र

মণ্ট্রমার্ক্তর

रमादःयः

सकेशाया नीबट व

বম্ববধ্যম (মুন্নে ।) রীনাপ প্রীপ কুনা

∰£.'⊅.

월그왕.너탈리.티카다.다.

শ্বু5'ন'

मोबट.च.

87.71.

अमें। श्लेर मोर्टेट (मोर्टेट) यः अमें। श्लेर मोर्टेट (मार्टेट) यः

ୣସ୍ଫୈନ୍**ଜ**୍ମ

&:3**5**

र्न्न (र्न्नेस) बेरमः

नुम् (नुम्ब) मश्चिटःयः

thang-pome-pa.

sKim-thak-chhö.

trö-thak-chhö.

ga-tshor.

nye-tshor.

ga-wa.

nye-po nang-wa.

thu-gye-po nang-wa. kyap-pa;

kyam-juk nang wa. tre-pa.

kyong-wa.

nang-wa.

thar pa.

 $go-kor\ tang-wa.$

go-kor tong-nga nang-wa. u-kor sku-wa.

chhu-rü.

go-śer-wa.

go-sung-wa.

Demeanour	-3 5 -8-2	cke-tang.
Do. hon.	चारट.केंटश.	nany-tang.
Demented	ह्येत्रःयः	$ny\ddot{o}m$ - pa .
Demi-god	સું.શં.જીવ.	lha-ma-yin.
Demolish, to	ব্ধুনার (ধ্রুনার)	shik- pa .
Do. hon.	य विवासा (८ हमायः) चार्यरःयः	shik-ka nang- wa.
Demon	मोर्नेट पर्दे। यद्द	dong-dre; dü.
Den	ರ್ಷ.	tshang.
Denomination	कूश.जीचोश.	$chh\ddot{o}$ - lu .
Dense	ন্ <u>যু</u> না:হাঁ	thuk-po.
Deny, to	<u> </u>	gyam-ge cke-pa.
Do. hon.	म्रीयः प्रमायः मात्रदः यः	gyam-ge nang- wa.
Depart, to	वर्षेव य। द्वेब यः	thöm-pa; chhim-
Do. hon.	येव:य:	$egin{aligned} egin{aligned} egin{aligned\\ egin{aligned} egi$
Do. h. hon.	८ <u>क्र</u> च-क्नुःनाग्रदःचः	chhip-gyu nang- wa.
Departed (deceased)	'ঐ'মানব'	shi-khen.
Do. hon.	म् दशस्यायन	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	5 स-य	ťam-pa.
Depend upon, to	ब्रुंश (ब्रुं) वर्गायःवः	lö- k el-wa.

Depend upon, to hon.	चीबाराष्ट्री.चयाज्ञारः (च.)	thu-lo ke-ra nang-wa.
Deportment	ने द:इ=स	cke-tany.
Do. hon.	चार्दरस्थः	nang-tang.
Deposit, to	चल्यायः (८)ह्यायः)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	मर्बियो.मी. (४) हुमी.ता.)	skok-ka nang- wa.
	न्वदःयः	dzö.
Depositary	成第5.	<i>azo.</i>
Depraved, adj.	इमा-द्रवा	duk-rü.
Deprive, to	८ झॅना य	throk-pa.
Do. hon.	दर्शेनामा (यः) महरःयः	throk-ka nany wa.
Depth	मार्रेट रेट बुट	ting-ring-thung.
Depute, to (send)	द्धयःयन्द्रः (मोर्नेटः) यः	tshap-tang-wa.
Do. hon.	स्री.क्च.मोर्ट्र.ट. (च.) मोर्थट.च.	ku-tshap tony- nga nang-wa.
Deputy	వ ్	tshap.
Do. hon.	ష్ట చే?	ku-tshap.
Derangement	<u>भ</u> ुन.	kyön.
Descend, to	য়ন. (<i>ত</i> ার্য.) দূরে.	pap-yong-wa (or dro-wa).
	(or ६में ्य')	(32 31 3 11 4)
Do. hon.	ववः (८ववः) स्रेवःयः	pap-phe-pu.

Descend, to h. hon.	ਜ਼ੀਖ਼ਟ.ਬ. ਬਬ. (ਖੇਬਬ.) ਖੇਝ੍ਹਬ.ਥੈ.	pap-chhip-yyu nang-wa.
Descendants	ইনাম'নকুব। ই'নকুব'	ri-gyü; mi-gyü.
Do. hon. (of laymen)	শু -বর্কু-	ku-gyü.
Do. hon. (of lamas)	֓֟֓֓֓֓֟֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	$dung$ - $gy\ddot{m{u}}$.
Descent	ब्रुर.	thur.
Describe, to	वन्द्रमः (दक्र्यः)	she-pa.
Do. hon.	মাধীশ্রন.	sing-wa.
Desert, s.	नु.धट.	cKe-thang.
Do. to	됩 다. ロ.	pang- wa .
Do. hon.	ब्रॅट.ट. (च) चोबट.च.	pong-nga nang- wa.
Deserve, to	त्रायः	ö-pa.
Design (sketch)	रे· बॅ ं	rı-mo.
Do. (pattern)	५ 'ये'	pe.
Do. to (sketch, &c.)	रे.स्.चेंश्वरा (पर्वे.च.)	ri-mo tri-pa.
Do. hon.	इ.स्.च्रेस.च.(४५.५.)चेश्ट.च.	ri-mo tri-pa
Design, to (copy)	ন্মানু ৰ ম্ম (ব্ৰ ্লম)	nang-wa. pe tri- pa.
Do. hon.	र्ये वेशयः (२वे वः) म्रदायः	pe tri-pa nang- wa.
Desire, s.	२ र्नेर्यः	dö-pa.
Do. hon.	युनाश दर्देर	$thung ext{-}d\ddot{o}.$

Desire, to	२ र्रेर'य'ग्रे र 'य'	dö-pa cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनारा दर्दरमात्रदः वः	thung-dö nany- wa.
Desist, to	된 다. 고.	pang-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्यूर.ट. (च) चोबट.च.	pong-nga nang- wa.
Despair, to	ऄ५ ॱॺॖॖॖॖॖॸॄॱय़ॱ	yi-muk-po che- pa.
Despatch, to	ब र्दः वः (बर्हेदःबः)	$tang\cdot wa.$
Do. hon.	वर्हिट.ट. (य.) चित्रट.य.	tong-nga nang- wa.
Desperate, to be (hopeless)	ह्यें (बिं) धनान्वरूर (महिंद्र) य	lo-tha che-pa.
Despise, to .	ৢয় য়	ma-bep cke-pa.
Do. hon.	रसर र वेवस निदः वः	ma-beý nang-wa
Do. inf. to	नुस्रदःद्येयशः लुःयः	ma-beý sku-wa.
$\begin{array}{c} sup. \\ ext{Despondent, to} \\ ext{be} \end{array}$	ଶ୍ୟଶ୍ୟ ଖୁଁ ସ	sem- kyo - wa .
Do. hon.	ଯିଘା ଶ .ଶୃଷ ଶ .ଖୁ.ଘ.ଘାଏ ୯.ଘ .	thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa.
Destiny (fate)	वर्शेवि (वर्शिन्वि)	so-de.
Do. hon.	শ্ল'বর্গ্র	ku-sö.
Destitute	म्प्राट सेर्	kang-yang me-
. Destroy, to	भेर्या (यरा) वर्जेया	pa. me-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रेन्य (यर) यञ्जे य मात्राय	me-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Detail, in	<u> ଖ</u> ସ.ସ.	sKip-pa.

Detailed ac- count
Do. hon.
Detain. to
Do. hon.
Determine, to
Do. hon.
Do. h. hon.
Detest, to
Do. hon.
Device
Do. hon.
Devil
Devotee (hermit)
Devotion (faith)
Devour, to
Do. hon.
Devout
Dew

Dexterous

Do. hon.

ब्र.
स्नाः भ्रे
चर्णाची.त. (जचीचीश्व.त.)
चयाचा.चा. (रा.) चिष्ट.च.
व्रमा वस् (महिर्) य
वना नो हुरे ता मोथर त.
बुनाश्चरमानाहेर्न्यमाब्द्रायः
५ न्य:बुर-य:
र्ये.चोर्ट.च.
€≰.
₩ <u>,</u> £x.
मर्दिन्दरे। यर्द
भक् भश .त। झुँभ.कुंब.
55.4.
५.स.स्.स. (५५.स्.) इ.स.
नृष्ये के थे (५२ के र) विश्वाय
केंश शेमस केन यें
ਭੁਯ.ਧ.
म्बदःर्थे
व्यक्षःम्बदः द्

tho. chha-tho. kak-pa. kak ka nangwa.tha-che-pa. tha-chö pa nang-wa. thu-tha chö-pa nany-wa. dra-cke-pa. dra nang-wa. chü. ku-cKü. dong-dre; dü. tsham-pa; gomchhen. te-pa. ha-phe ho-phe śa-wa. ha-phe ho-phe ske-pa. chhö-sem chhem. po. śi-pa.

		The state of the s
Diadem	उँ- पद	chö-pen.
Dialect	भ र-अगहाः	ke-lu.
Diamond	र्टे.इ.स.जभ.	do-je pha-lam.
Diarrhœa	चनवान्दर	she-ne.
Do. to have	ধর্মুম্বা ধ্রধ্যমে	drim-pa; she- wa.
Do. hon.	प्रमुष्ठाःमा ब टःच । चत्रयःरः	drim-pa nang- wa; she-ra
	(२) नात्रदःयः	nang wa.
Dice, to play at	्र ् ने कुषःयः	sho-yya p-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रेच. भु. श्रुक्या	chha-sho kyöm-
Dictionary .	केंग्रासिंद्र	pa. tshik-dzö.
Die, Dice, s.) Ā	sho.
Do. hon.	सुनाः र्वेः	chha-sho.
Die, to	শ্বীয়	shi-wa.
Do. hon.	मूट्श.च. (पर्मूट.च.)	trong-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चित्रचिश्वःदाः (चित्रिचीश्वःदाः)	shak pa.
Die, to (of great Lama)	भै.बुट.फ.स्रुच.स.	ku-sking-la phe- pa.
Diet	प्रि.जच। क्रि.कश्व.	kha-la; top- chhe.
Do. hon.	लगःसमाः	ske-la.
Differ, to	छ र-व्य-	khye yö-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनाश मिर्-ॲर्-स-	thu-khye yö-pa.

Difference

Do. hon.

Different

Difficult

Do. hon.

Dig, to

Do. hon.

Digest, to

Do. hon.

Dignity

Dilate, to

Dilatory

Diligence

Do. hon.

Diligence, to use

Do. hon.

Diligent

Do. hon.

Diligently

Do. hon.

छर्। ने नग

विचाशासिट.

মানার্থানা

न्गद तकाममार्थे

শ্ল'মঠুঅ'র্য্র

<u>¥</u>.2.

में यम्बद्धा

٩٤.4.

イビカ・カタビ・カ

ন্য হা। ন্য নাবধ

দি:ই্র:ব:

মু শু শু শু শু

ষ্ট্রী⊏'5্রঝ'

ষনাধ্য:ইপ্র

ষ্ট্রাম:বুধ:বুব:বা

यमाश.२श.मोथट.च.

क्षेट दुश केंद्र ये

রুশ্বসংক্রমান্তর্

क्रेट.२४.**२४.५४.**

विवाश.श्रामायट.वश.

khye; he-pa.

thu-khye.

mi-chik-pa.

ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

ko-wa.

ko-wa nang-wa.

 $ju \cdot wa.$

ju-wa nang-wa.

ko-sa; ko-ne.

kha-chhe wa.

nya-si gu-si.

nying-rii.

thuk-rii.

nying-zü cKepa.

thuk-rü nang-

nying-rü chhem-

thuk-rü chhem-

nying-rii cke-ne.

thuk-rü nang-ne.

Dim

Dimension

Diminish, to (in number)
Do. to (in size)
Do. hon.

Dinner (in evening)
Do. hon.

Dip, to (into water, &c.)
Do. hon.

Diploma

Direction

Directly

Dirt

Do. hon.

Dirt (mud)

Dirty

Do. to make

Do. hon.

Dirty, to become Do. hon.

রুব:যুব:

कृट.श. (२.) अम्.स. श्रेट.श. (२.) अम्.स. श्रेट.श. (२.) अम्.स.

नर्वोट्ट से दे ल्यायमा

प्र<u>थ</u>ीत. (४९मी.त.)

यमार :सूना. यश्वमाना. (स.) **मध्**ट.य.

র্নাধ্য.

ひかがた.

বর্ত্তনার

में .चड्र्चा

Ĕ۵.

বর্থনার.

वर्रुवा'य'वेद्रिय'-

युक्तांतास्त्राच्या

भै.चर्ड्या.चूर्या

hrap-hrip.

chhe-chhung.

nyung-ru drowwa.

chhung-ru drowa. chhung-ru phepa. gong-mö kha-la

gong-mö ske-la.

chu k-pa.

chuk-ka nangwa. ka-sho.

chho.

lam sang.

tso k-pa.

ku-tso.

dz a p.

tsok-pa.

tsok-pa cke-pa.

ku-tso nang-wa.

tsok-pa shorwa. ku-tso shor-wa. Disadvantageous, to be Do. hon.

Disagree, to

Do. hon.

Disappear, to

Disbelieve, to

Do. hon.

Disc

Discharge, to (dismiss)
Do. hon.

Discharge, to (fire off)
Do. hon.

Discharge to (free)

Do. hon.

Disciple

Discipline

Discontented, to be

Do. hon.

यदःव्याधः स्रेरःयः

वैचाश.त्रव.श्र.चोश्र.च.

মামধ্র

श्रविद:त:श्रु.चिद्र:्यः

とう. ひ.

थेरके केशय

वैनाश.लूट.मु.कुश.त.चार्यट.च.

२विंर तें

नुव्रिक्षाया ब्रेन्स्य

र्मोट्शरामादराय

हुर.त. मुैत.त.

यर्दायः (मोर्टेटःयः)

महिंदार (या) मार्दराय

३.मोर्यश

শ্লীনা.গেপ্স.

उर्देर-यःभ्रीषटःयः

(८प्रिट्श.स.)

(अम्रद्धाःसः) विषयः अर्द्धाःसः यः phen-tho me-pa.

thu-phen mi so-wa. mi thüm-pa.

thüm-pa mi nang-wa. ye-wa.

yi mi chhe-pa.

thu-yi mi chhepa nang-wa.

khor-lo.

gong-pa ter-wa.

gong-pà nangw**a**.

gyapp-pa.

kyöm-pa.

tang-wa.

tong-nga nangwa. nye-ne.

drik-lam.

dö-pa mi khangwa.

thung-dö mi khang-wa. Discourse

Do. hon.

Discourse, to

Do. hon.

Discover, to (see)
Do. hon.

Discreet (in speech)
Do. hon.

Discuss, to

Do. hon.

Disease

Do. hon.

Disgrace

Disgraced, to be

Do. hon.

Disguised, to be

Do. hon.

Disgusting

Dish

Do. hon.

·科5.

नासुद:न्र्राह्य

ब्रदःक:वेदःयः

मशिंट.चूॅश.**मोथट**.च.

ম্ট্র⊏'ন'

প্রভাগার

দ্রম্বর্থর ই

প্মে'বর্ধ্ব'র্থী

हें दें संस्

हें हें दा क्षेत्रिय

21C.2

्ड । । (वयसाय देव

विवशादित्र विवा

वियशायद्भेषानु यामाष्ट्रयः

474 6 4 44 4

ক্রমেদার্মানার্টদা'নান্দ্রী

भुमान्। सम्

মাধ্যুস:জীম.

ke-chha.

sung-ťrö.

ke-chha cKe-pa.

sung-trö nangwa. thong-wa.

≨i-pa.

kha tsem-po.

ske tsem-po.

tsö pa gyap-pa.

tsö-pa kyöm-pa.

na-tsha.

nyung-ski.

sKam-dren.

skam-dren skuwa.

skam-dren skuwa nang-wa.

chha-lu mi-chik pa tre-pa.

chha-lu mi-chik pa ske-pa. kyuk-tro-po.

der-ma.

sö-der.

100
Disheartened
Disk
Dislike, to
Do. hon.
Dislocate, to (joint) Dismantle, to
Do. hon.
Dismiss, to (e.g., servant)
Do. hon.
Dismount, to
Do. hon.
Disobey, to
Do. hon.
Disorder
Dispatch, to
Do. hon.

रोमशः क्षेत्रः ये
त्रिंद:विं
. श्र. भ्र.
भैमें अने अप
क्रॅन्सरस्निंग्या
वर्षेनास (४९मास)
यक्षेमानाः (यः) चादरःयः
न्वींदशःदर्श्वाःयन्दः
(मिर्नेटः) या
मार्क्स-न्युद:यन्द: (मार्नेद:) यः
मात्रहार्नुदामार्नेदार (या)
म्बद्धःय।
न्नोदशः २ स्वाःमादाः यः
리다. (남리라. 다.)
क्रेयशम्बेलिम्बद्धाः
দ্ৰাপ্তমান্ত্ৰ হ
ৰ্ম'ম'র্ম'শ্বাধ্ব'ম'
सर्वे र्गेवा
वर्दाः (गोर्नेदःवः)
महिंदार (या) महिराया

khor-lo. mi-ga-wa. mi-nye-pa. tshik-throk-pa. shik-pa. shik-ka nanggong-pho tangwa;ne-yung tang-wa. ne-yung tonynga nang-wa; gong-pho nangwa.pap-pa. chhip-Kö nangwa. kha-la mi-nyem pa. ske-la mi-sempa. go tro. tang-wa. tong-nya nangwa.

sem-kyo-po.

Dispensary	MATAC.	men-khang.
Disperse, to, v.i.	मूॅ्य.च। मुक्ष.च.	tröl-wa ; kye-
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र-मुक्ष-मूजि-र-(य-) नात्र-य-	pa. lhen-gye trö- ra nang-wa.
Disposition (temper)	শ্বসশ্ব.	sem.
Do. hon.	রুণ্মা-ইমমা	thu-sem.
Disputation	*	tsö-pa.
Dispute	মবংশ্ৰি। 🕳 বৃংধা	la p-shi; tsö-pa.
Do. to	र्हें र्यं नुपन	tsö-pa gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	र्हें इंग्य क्षेत्रय	tso-pa kyöm-pa.
Disrobe, to	রম্মান (প্রব্রুশ্না)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रसः (५२५ः) मन्त्रदःयः	pi-pa nang-wa.
Dissatisfied, to be	तर्रेरमः श्रीमद्रमः (त्रिमद्रशः म)	dö-pa mi-khang wa.
Do. hon.	व्यवस्थात् । (अविस्थायाः)	thung-dö mi- khang-wa.
Dissension	श्चे'र्ग्न	de-tru.
Dissimilar	श्रेम् उपारा	mi-chik-pa.
Dissimilarity	₽ 5.4₹.	khye-par.
Do. hon.	वन् र ाष्ट्र-	thu-khye.
Dissolve, to	46.4 .	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	चलु न ना महान	sku-wa nang- wa.

Dissuade, to

Do. hon.

Distance

Do. hon.

Distant

Do. hon.

Distinct (clear)

Distinction, to make a Distinction (difference)

hon.

Do.

Distinctly (intelligibly) Distinguish, to

Do. hon.

Distinguished (well-known)

Do. hon.

Distress

Distressed, to be

Do. hon.

গ্রমধ্যশ্রুহান:

वैचाश.शुक्षश.क्षैर.र. (च.)

चिषट.च.

धना,रूट.बेट.

स्रेय:व्या:रूट:वृट:

व्रमा देट दें।

येयःवमाः रेटः र्येः

নাধাপ: শ্রু

57

রুশাখাট্রেব

श्चरपाञ्

र्र्नुब (र्र्नु क) क्षेत्र । र्र्नुब (र्नु क) क्षेत्र नाबद क

स्रुर्म्मम्बर्धः केंद्रः य

शक्ब क्षेत्र मी नीश कुब रा

রুবা,এরুপ.

প্রধার পূর্বার

वैचोश.शुभश्रक्ष.सैचो.चो. (त.)

चोबट.च.

sem-gyur-wa.

thu-sem gyurra nang-wa.

 $tha\mbox{-}ring\mbox{-}thung.$

phep-tha-ringthung. tha-ring-po.

phep-tha-ringpo. se-po.

yen chhe-wa.

khye.

thu-khye.

dra-ťak-po.

yen-chhe-wa.

yen-chhe-wa nang-wa.

ke-tra, chhempo.

tshen-nyen-tra chhem-po. du-nge.

sem-duk-pa.

thu-sem duk-ka nang-wa.

Distribute, to	वर्मूर.त। वर्म.वर्षर.मैव.त.	gö-pa; gop-sha gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्नार सुन्यः वर्नार सम्बद्धः	gö-pa nang-wa; gop-sha kyöm- pa.
District (tract of country)	ਉ ਟ.ਈ ਨੀਯ.	lung-pa ; yü.
Do, (jurisdiction of a dzong pön)	<u>हू</u> ट.प्रमी.	${\it dzong-kha}.$
Distrust, to	ब्रॅंब के वित्य	lö mi khe-pa.
Do. hon.	ষুণাম র্ব্রম ম দান্দ্র ন	thuk-lö mi khe- pa.
Disturbance	मुन'५ई'	gyam-dre.
Do. hon.	चाश्चिट.प्रसिंचा.	sung-thru.
Ditch	&'ব্ৰীন	chhu-ťong.
Dive, to	প্রবি:নাঠুহ:মে: এর্ছমে :বর্ট্রা:ব:	chhu-i-ting-la dzü-dro-wa.
Divers (various)	श्रॅं श्रॅं	80-80.
Divest, to (of clothes)	র্মন (বর্বনে)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रह्म. (प्रविदः) याम्बिदःयः	pi-pa nang-wa.
Divide, to	चर्नेर्या चर्ने चन्त्र कुषःयः	gö-pa; go p-sha gya p-pa .
Do. hon.	वर्नेद्र'यान्त्रदायः	gö-pa nang-wa.
Divorce, to	<u>ਖ਼</u> -ਦੱਯ. (<i>ਖੋਦੱ</i> ਯ.) ਹ.	${\it kha-trel-wa}$.
Do. hon.	[마.·· 레시·· - ((스크 () - 리 (kha-ťre-ra
Divorce money (paid to divorce)	र्वुगरम्ब	nang-wa. yuk-je.
Dizzy, to be	भर्गे भूरिमेर्यः	go-yu khor-wa.

Dizzy, to be hon.
Do. to

Do. hon.

Do, that will (that is enough) Doctor

Do. hon.

Doctrine

Document

Do. hon.

Dog

Do. hon.

Dog (for hunting) Dominion

Dominoes, to play at Do. hon.

Donkey

Door

Do. hon.

Door (large outside)
Door-frame

न्दुःधुःद्रोवेरःयः वेदःद्राः

쾨엑C.컵.

२.पचूचामा

মেম.ফু. (ম্যুম.ফু.)

মেম. (মুম.) ফু,খেনাধা.

ছুগ্ৰ-প্ৰিনাশ্ন.

વદ્દેવ.

सियो.पह्रय.

Ð.

নাখুপ্নট্রি.

ન.છુ

ਹੈਯ.**ਸਿ**ਸੀ.

म्रना-क्रीय-ता.

स्नेनाः भुवः यः

विरम्गु (वेर्द्रसुः)

新

ગે∌જ્ઞ:ઍ઼

ẫu.륁.

क्षेंदे रे रक्ष

u-yu khor-wa.

cke-pa.

nang-wa.

ťa-drik-ka.

am-chhi.

am-chhi-la.

chhö-lu.

dzin.

 $chha \cdot dz in.$

khyi.

śim-khyi.

sha-khyi.

gye-kha.

ba gya**p-pa.**

chha-ba kyömpa.

pung-gu.

go.

śim-go.

gye-go.

gö-rip-sKi.

Door-keeper	ग्रु.रमारा (श्रु.श्रुट.रा.)	go-ra-pa.
Dose (of medi- cine)	झन.बेन.	men-thün.
Dot	र्षमाः (क्रेम)	tsha.
Double	নাঠুধান্ত্রন:	nyi-dap.
Doubt	ইার্কুম	the-tshom.
Do. to	ষ্ট র্ক্তমান্ত্রাবা	the-tshom śa-wa
Do. hon.	म्रे.क्ट्र्य.चेषट.च.	the-tshom nang wa.
Doubtful	मध्रेश.चञ्च.	nye-śo.
Dough	রুবার.	pa.
Dove	<u>557557777</u>	ťu-ťu ku-ku.
Down	सर '	ma.
Down hill	ब्रुर.	thur.
Down there	क्षामी	ma-gt:
Downwards	ম	ma.
Doze, to	म्केर् र्डेन कुंद्र य	nyi-tso gya p- : pa.
Do. hon.	सक्ष्यः (सद्भयः) द ्वनःश्चिदःदाः	nye-tso kyöm- pa.
Drag, to	द श्वरयः	them-pa.
Do. hon.	पश्चेष:यामा <mark>बट:य</mark> ः	them-pa nang- wa.
Dragon	৭রুশ	druk.
Drain (on ground)	অন্ত (প্রাহন্ত্র)	yo-po.

Drain (on roof of house)	देना हैं	o-chhu.
Draw, to (pull)	त्रवेष:यः	them- pa .
Do. hon.	पर्वेष.त.चीषट.च.	them-pa nang- wa.
Draw lots, to	भू .मी य .त.	mo-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	सेचा.शु.भुंब.ता.	chha-mo kyöm- pa.
Draw up, to (documents &c.)	₹ श.च.	tsom-pa.
Do. hon.	₹श.त.चिषट.च.	tsom-pa nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	चग्रद्भें अःम्बदःच	ka-tsom nang- wa.
Draw out, to (in length)	र्रेटर्नुयर्टः (मोर्नेटर) यः	ring-tu tang- wa.
Do. hon.	र्रेट पुँग्विर्देट दः (वः) बाबद्य	ring-tu tong- nga nany-wa.
Draw pictures,	र सं त्रेक्षयः (द्रत्रं यः)	ri-mo tri-pa.
Do. hon.	'ম'র্ম'ন' (<i>৭ই</i> 'ন')	ri-mo tri-pa nang-wa.
	चीबट.च.	g
Drawers (in table, &c.)	चैर:संध. (चैवश:संध.)	shur- gam .
Drawers, chest of	취 지 ·	gam.
Do. hon.	त्रीचा.क्षेश्च.	$chha\hbox{-} gam.$
Drawers (gar- ment)	म्। विट. (मुश.विटा) ट्रेट.श.	ko-thung ; to- ma.
Do. hon.	विनशः विन्। विनशः देरः	skap-khyen ; skap-to.
Dread, to	ଜି 5'ସ'	ske-pa.
Do. hon.	विदःसःमादादःसः	ske-pa nang-wa

	DEEADFUL—DRIP.
Dreadful	लेर स्मार्क ये
Dream	म्कृर्यस
Do. hon.	स%र.जस. (सर्जातस.)
Dream, to	माकेर असः नरदः (मोर्नेदः) नः
Do. hon.	अ%व.(अथज.)जश्चीट्रेट.ट.
	(다) 되었다.
Dress	दमा <u>ः</u> स्वाः
Do. hon.	4.43€.
Dress, to (clothe)	र्मेंब्र्यः
Do. hon.	ঘৰ্ষায়
Dress ostenta- tiously, to	5 5.35.35.4.
Do. hon.	व्याहारा तर्देर मादद य
Dried	श्लम् या
Drill, to	५सम ार्श्वे⊂:वे ५ :यः
(soldiers) Do. hon.	
Do. non.	रुषमा सुट मिनट य
Drink, to	८ १८.य.
Do. hon.	ସବ୍ୟ'ୟ'
Drinking-water	द बट.ल. ची. ହ .
Do. hon.	বৰ্ত্ত্বশ্ৰম্পশ্ৰী ক্ৰব

water)

ske-tra tsha-po. nyi-lam. nye-lam. nyi-lam tangnye-lam tongnga nang-wa. ťu-lo. nam-śa. kyöm-pa. sKe-pa.ťang-dö cke-pa. thu ťang-dö nang-wa.

kam-po.

• wa. thung-wa.

ske-pa.

thik-pa pa.

thung-ya-ki chhu. ske-ya-ki chhap.

ma-jong cke-pa.

ma-jong nang-

Drive, to (pursue)	नेन -स	te-pa.
Do. hon.	रे्द्र'याब्द्रायः	te-pa nang-wa.
Drop	রুনা ধ .বা.	thik-pa.
Drop, to, v.t.	वर्द्धः (ग्रिट्सः)	tang-wa.
Do. hon.	महिंदार (या) मन्दाय	tong-nga nang-
Drop, to v.i.	म∣इम्।राः	wa. śak-pa.
Dropsy, to have	(मोशूचा.) दा. (मोशूचा.) दा.	śuk-po-la chhu- sak-pa.
Do. hon.	(মাগুনা.) বা. শ্লী.মাই না ধা-সে.ছবা-বাধানাধা.	ku-śuk-la chhap sak-pa.
Dross (alloy),	35	hle.
Drowned, to be	कु.ज.जूर.च.	chhu-la shor-
Do. hon.	क्रयालाक्रीं रारा (या) महिराया	wa. chhap-la shor- ra nang-wa.
Drug	য় ৰ.	men.
Do. hon.	শ্র্মিশেষ্ট্রব্	sö-men.
Drum	£.	nga.
Do. hon.	स्नाद.	chha-nga.
Drum-skin	ट.जेचंश.	nga-pa.
Drum-stick	इ.लूच. (इ.रचेचेबंध.)	nga-yo.
Drunk	र:पञ्च	rap-śi.
		i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

Drunk, to be
Do. hon.
Drunken fit, to quarrel in a
Do. hon.
Dry
Dry to
Duck
Dull (stupid)
Dumb
Do. hon.
Dung (of sheep, goats, mice, etc.) Do. of horse
Do. of cattle
Do. of human beings. Dupe, to

Do.

Durable

hon.

ra-śi-wa. ku-ra be-pa. rap-śi cke-pa; kyong-khong cKe-pa. rap-śi nangwa; kyongkhong nangwa.kam-po. kam-pa. ya-tse. kuk-pa; lem pa. kha-kuk-pa.ske-kuk-pa. ri-ma. te-bang. chu-a. kyak-pa. go-kor tang-wa. go-kor tong-nga nang-wa. tro-chhem-po.

During	<u>รุ</u> ฆ.พ.	ťü-la.
Dusk	ब्रान्देवः (ब्रॅड्-इवः)	sa-rip.
Dust	ਬਯ.ਯ (ਬਯ. ਧ.)	the l- la .
Dust-storm	^{되다.} 됐다.	the-lung.
Duty (tax)	্ব <u>্রি</u> রিস.	sho-thre.
Dwarf	श्र-द्वार वेयः	mi-chhung te-le.
Do. hon.	भै.चोडीचोश.केट.केट.	ku-śuk chhung- chhung.
Dwell, to	वॅश्र्र्यः (श्र्र्रियः)	de- pa .
Do. hon.	্বৰুশ্ধ:ঘ	sku-pa.
Do. h. hon.	यल्वाशामान्द्रत्द्रमानाः	sku-den jak-p a .
Dweller	क्रॅन्समन	$d\ddot{o}$ - $khen$.
Do. hon.	ঘৰুশাধ্য মাদৰ	sK u - $khen$.
Do. h. hon.	य बुँचाश्च.चार्य.प हचा.श्राप्य.	sku-den ja-khen.
Dwelling, s.	मिट.य। बटा। क्रॅन्स.	khang-pa ; n a ng ; dö-sa.
Do. hon.	ম]রুষ.মি⊏.। ঘ ©ীনাগ.গ.	śim-kh a ng ; sKuk -s a.
Do. h. hon.	चाञ्चरा-पेचा। चर्वेचारा-मेर्य.	sim-sha; sKu- den ja-s a .
	८६म.श.	J
Dwindle, to (in	कृत्यः (र्नुः) दर्भोत्यः	chhung-ru dro- wa.
$\begin{array}{cc} \mathbf{size}) \\ \mathbf{Do.} & \textit{hon}. \end{array}$	कुर:इ: (र्:) येव:सः	chhung-ru phe- pa.
Dwindle, to (in numbers)	वृह्य (र्जुः) दर्ने व	nyung-ru dro- wa.

DYE-DYSPEPSIA.

絮. Dye tshö. gya-tshö. Do. red lac कूश.चीय.त. tshö-gyap-pa. Dye, to tshö-kyöm-pa. Do. hon. 7 gye-gyü. Dynasty thru-ne. Dysentery कें सन्ह नदे कर to ma-ju-we ne. Dyspepsia



E

Each	₹ : ₹'	re-re.
Eager	क्षेटपर्नेर्यो। क्षेट्यें	nying-dö-po ;
Eager to do	वेरक्षेट वर्रेर वें	nying-ťro-po. cKe∙nying dö-
Eager to go	वर्गे क्षेट वर्रेन ये	po. dro∙nying dö-po.
Eagle	में रें	$\emph{ko-wo}.$
Ear	মে প্ৰ-প্ৰ <u>কু</u> না. (<i>ই.প্ৰ</i> কুনা.)	am-chho.
Do. hon.	क्षुन् स केंगि.	nyen-chho.
Ear-hole	त्मश्च. (इ.सकूर्या.)	am-chho-ki i- khung.
	म्।.क्ष.मिट.	
Do. hon.	श्रुव अळना नी खी मृदः	nyen-chho-ki i- khung.
Ear of corn	શ્રું'મ'	nye-ma.
Early (in morn- ing)	इ.स.	nga- po .
Earnest, adj.	क्षेट-इस-केद-दो	nying-rü chhem- po
Do. hon.	বন্ধ-3শ-৯৭-ন্	thu-rü chhem-po.
Earnestly	श्रेट.२श.चेश.५श.	nying-rü cke-ne.
Earring (man's)	श्चिश (श्चिंदा)	so-cKi.
Do. hon.	श्रेय.चेश.	nyen-cKi.
Earring (woman's)	মেধ্যস্থ্রীন.	e-kor.
Do. hon.	श्रुन:सूर.	nyen-kor.

Earring (of turquoises)	비필.비셔.	sí-yu.
Do. hon.	श्चेब् नायु	nye-yu.
Earth	≰ 1.	sa.
Earthen vessel	र्मिना अ	kho-ma.
Do. hon.	चर्लेशार्विम्।	ske-kho.
Earthenware	₹ `₹	dza-nö.
Earthquake	শ্বংশ্রম্প্রম (শ্বংশ্রম্প্রমা)	sa-yom; sa-gü
	শ্বন্দুন:	
Earth-work	শ্ৰম	sap-le.
Easily	এধ্যস্থার্থী	le-la-po.
East	4 4.	shar.
Easy	<u> এধাস্থ্</u> য-হাঁ	le- la - po .
Eat, to	ੜ'ਧ'	śa-wa.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ୱିଷ'ୟ'	ske-pa.
Eating-house	alac.	śa-khang.
Echo	च.क. (चेन्री.क.)	pa-chha.
Do. to	च.क. (चेबो.क.) ठीचूर.च.	pa-chha khor. wa.
Eclipse of the moon	ह्य विदेश	dan-dzin.
Do. of the	^{कृ} द'दहें द '	nyin-dzin.
sun Edict	चर्मार मुं	k a -gya.

Edge (of knife, etc.)	55.	ngo.
Do. (of land, water, etc.)	स्र। त्युत्रः	tsa; dram.
Do. (of table, etc.)	^열 丈.	śur.
Edged	हें दें	no-po.
Edible, to be	3.34.11.	śa-nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	मर्केर् १३५ दाः	chhö-nyem-pa.
Editor	<u> १</u> स.त.चीय. श चिं	tsom-pa gyap- khen.
Educate, to	প্র-দ্রী-বর্ষ্ণরম (য়ৣব:) य।	yi-ge lap-pa; jong-tar tre-pa.
	ब्रुॅंट-५-र बूर-ध	_
Do. hon.	त्रेच। चूंश. चश्चेंचश. (श्वॅच.)	chha-ri lap-pa nany-wa.
	रा.मोर्थट.य.	
Efface, to	প্রীব.ব.	sup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेय.स.चोबेट.च.	sup-pa nang- wa.
Effect, to (perform)	ਭੇ 5'ਧ'	cke-pa.
Do. hon.	म्बद:च.	nang-va.
Effects (goods)	হ নেনা. (ছ.লেনা.)	cha-la.
Do. hon.	भे.दश. (भे.कश.)	ku-che.
Effort .	मर्हेन दमुक	tsön-drü.
Effort, to make	वर्हें दत्तुं अ वेदःय	tsön-drü cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रुनाश वर्हें द नाद द व	thuk-tsön nang- wa.

Egg

Do. hon.

Egg, white of

Eggs, to lay

Eight

Eighteen

Eighteenth

Eighth

Eightfeth

Eighty

Either, conj.

Eject to

Do. hon.

Elbow

Elder, adj.

Elder brother

Do. hon.

Eldest

Do. hon.

Elect, to (appoint)

型C.

ସବିଷ:ଞ୍ଜିଁ⊂:

ব্শাস:শ্লীৰ

श्चे.ट.च२ट. (चट्टि.) च.

755

বর্ত্ত দর্গ্র

নর্ভ ন্রাব্র

₽₫5'₽'

리하**는 다양.**다

थट से**द द। थट** द

यर्नेब्सः (८र्नेब्सः)

चर्डेब. (५र्डेब.) रामोबरायः

में अं

ক্**ব**্ৰে

Ĕ. Ĕ.

हॅं.प्रचाश.

<u> এব.পূরা</u>

বনুষ ক্র

쵔:a.

go-nga.

ske-gong.

kar-trin.

go-nga tang-wa

gye.

 ${\it chop-gye}.$

chop-gye-pa-

gye-pa.

gye-chu-pa.

gye-chu.

yang-men-na; yang-na. töm-pa.

töm-pa nang-wa

tre-mo.

gem-pa.

cKo-cKo.

cKo-la.

gen-shö.

dre-shö.

ko-wa.

Elect, to (appoint) hon.	क्रीं यः माद्रदः यः	ko-wa-nang-wa.
Electric light		lok-sku.
Elegant	৭ 5.ছনাধার্ট্র.	${\it dra-chhak\cdot po}.$
Element (fire, earth, etc.)	ਰ ਤੰਵ.ਬ.	jung-wa.
Elephant	म्राट यें के। म्राट केंग	lang-po-chhe; lang-chhen.
Elevation	মর্ম নুমর	tho-men.
Eleven	न ह -महिम्।	$chu\emph{k}\text{-}chi.$
Eleventh	यहःम हिम्।यः	chuk-chi-pa.
Else	ने ⁻ से ^{ब-} ब-	te-min-na.
Elsewhere	म्रोवश्चरा.	s K $\circ m$ - pa .
Embarrassed, to be	মন্ত্রিমশ্ব	go-thom-pa.
Do. hon.	ମ୍ ସ୍ତ ନ୍ଧିକ୍ଷ ଅ	u-thom-pa.
Ember	श्र-भर्मा	men da.
${f Emblem}$	द ्याशः	ta.
Embrace, to	୯ ପ୍ଲି	khyü-pa.
Do. hon.	८ चिंद.त.मेथट.च.	khyü-pa nang-
Embroidery	ਗੁੰਟ,ਖ਼ਿਬ. (ਗੁੰਟ,ਖ਼ਿਬਂਝਾ.)	wa. kying-khap.
Do. gold	ヨ エ・ロコミ・	śar-pap.
Do. best quality	मुं.चोश्रंर.	gya-ser.
· Emerald	শ'শ্ব'	ma-ge.

Emetic	ন্তুশাস্থ্র	kyuk-men.
Eminence, s.	श्रमः। हे	gang; tse.
Eminent, adj.	सूर -यानाश केंद्र यें.	ke-tra chhem-po.
Do. hon.	क्षुद्रःमामाक्षाः क्षेद्रः यः	nyen-tra Chhem-
Emperor	้เครื่า	$egin{aligned} egin{aligned} oldsymbol{po.} \ oldsymbol{gye-po.} \end{aligned}$
Do. of China	मुःदनाःम्टःशः	gya-na kong- ma.
Emperor's ad- ministration	ক্র্ ম-র্যু ৲	gye-si.
Empire	म्रीज विश्व अ	gyeng-kham.
Employ, to	क्रीं य	ko-wa.
Do. hon.	क्षे यम्बद्धाः	ko-wa nang-wa.
Employ, to (servant)	বৰ্বান (ব্ৰুন্নান)	sKak-pa.
Do. hon.	मर्बुची.ची. (त.) चीबट.च.	skok-ka nang- wa.
Employment	लश.यो.	le- ka .
Do. hon.	त्रेच.जश्र.	chha- le .
Empty, adj.	ब्रेंट.रा.	tong- pa .
Do. to	ब्रॅट.च.चड्र-च.	tony-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	<u>ब्र</u> ेट.त.च <u>ड</u> ्ड.च.मोथट.च.	tong-pa śo-wa nany-wa.
Enabled, to be	র্ব-ন.	thup- pa .
Do. hon.	वैच.दा.चोबट.च.	thup-pa nang- wa.
Enamelware	मी.मी.च.	wa. Ku-ku-sha.

Encamp, to	ਜ਼੍ਹ- ਜ਼੍ਹ-ਧਾ-	gar-yyap-pa.
Do. hon.	स्र-सुँद्यःयः	gar-kyöm-pa.
Encampment	취 .	gar.
Encircle, to	∰∠.a.	kor-wa.
Do. hon.	भूर.र. (य .) चोश्रट.य.	kor-ra nang-wa.
Enclosure (fence)	<i>녹'ҳ</i> '	ra-wa.
Encounter, to (meet)	र्घची.दा.	thuk-pa.
Do. inf. meet-	אבמים.	$_{ }$ $jel ext{-}wa$.
ing sup. Encourage, to	ह्यें विना के दुः नदर (महिरः) न	lo-kho chhe-ru tang-wa.
Do. hon.	धुः प्रिना के.दे.मोर्ट्रेट.ट. (य.)	lo-kho chhe-ru tony-nga
	चोर्यःयः	nang-wa.
End	श्वद.	tha.
Do. to be at an (consumed)	हॅ चेश. च.	dzok- pa .
Do. to be at an (accom-	<i>त्</i> ढरायः	$tshar ext{-}wa.$
plished) Endeavour, to	वर्रें क द्रमुक्ष चेत्र स	tsön-drü cke-pa.
Do. hon.	वचाश.चर्ड्स्थचाबट.च.	$thu ext{-}ts$ ön nang- $wa ext{.}$
Endless	হুনাধার্টী সুধানা	dzo-gyu me-pa.
Endure, to, v.t.	वज्रेर्'या क्षेत्राया	śö-pa gom- p a.
Do. hoņ.	चर्चेर्-यःक्षेत्रायःमान्दःचः	śö-pa gom-pa nang-wa.
Enemy.	५ णु	dra.

Energetic	वहुबया श्रेट.रुशक्रबया	tsöm-po; nying- rü chhem-po.
Do. hon.	विनोश.श्रेश.कृषे.चू.	thuk-rü chhem-
Engage on hire,	म्रा.च.	po. la-pa.
Do. hon.	र्घो.च ४८.य.	la nang-wa.
Enhance, to	ব্ধুম:ব	phar-wa.
Enjoin, to	चग्रदःम्बदःचः	ka-nang-wa.
Enough, to be	पर्योमा:त.	drik-pa.
Enjoy, to	शुर् ये वेर्प	kyi-po cKe-p a.
Do. hon.	ह्यें राम्बर्य	tro-po nang-wa.
Enlarge, to	के.श्र.चर्टा (मोर्टेटा) चा	chhe-ru tang-wa.
Do. hon.	क्र.य.चेर्ट्र.ट. (च.)	chhe-ru tong- nya-nang-wa.
Enmity	শ্বিদ্	ting-ne.
·		•
Enormous	के समा केर	chhe-thak-chhö.
Enquire, to (ask)	<u>ጟ</u> ፟፟፟፟፟ጚ (ዺጟ፟ጚ)	$\emph{tri-wa}.$
Do. hon.	चग्राद:दे:बाब्रद:चः	kan-dri nang- wa.
Enquire, to (investigate)	ଵ ୍ ୟୁପ୍ରିମ୍ ପ୍ରିମ୍ୟ	ski p-chö cke-pa.
Do. hon.	<u> लेय:दर्शेद:मान्द:य:</u>	ip-chö nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	चमार्यः विचः मार्थरः चः	ka-skip nang- wa.
Ensnare, to	क्रु.पर्युम्बराः (५६म्बराः) यः	nyi- $tsuk$ - pa .

Ensnare, to hon.	क्रु.चर्श्वचोद्यायाः (८ द्दैचोद्यःच.)	nyi·tsuk-ka nang-wa.
	न्वदःयः	-
Enter, to	ૡ કુંત્ર વ	dzü-wa.
Do. hon.	येन'य'	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	त्रक्षेय <u>ःम</u> ीयदःयः	chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Entertainment	মন্ত্র্ব-হাঁ	dröm-po.
$\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{(feast)} \\ \textbf{Do.} & \textit{hon.} \end{array}$	यमार्थ.ड्री.	thu-tro.
Entice, to	श्रु.च.	lu-wa.
Do. hon.	शुः न मादर यः	lu-wa nang-wa.
Entire	कूट.स । वश्वश.कर । स्नटाम	tshang-ma; tham-che;
Entirely	45 '5'	yang-k ha . be-te.
Entomb, to	शःश्चेरःयर्दाः (वर्तिदः) यः	sa-be tang-wa.
Do. hon.	शःश्चेरःमोर्देटःटः (२ः) मान्दःयः	sa-be tony-nga nang-wa.
Entrails	ক্রু'ম'	gyu-ma.
Do. hon.	भू मुं	ku gyn.
Entreat, to	6. 4.	sKu-wa.
Entrust, to	चड्डा. (५३५) महिना.	chö-skok-pa.
	(८) हेन्।) य	
Do. hon.	वर्डेयः (वर्डेयः) मिल्निंगमः	chö skok-ka nang-wa.
•	(८) म्बिरायः । म्बिरायः	iwiny-ww.

Envelope (Tibet-	ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਕਾ	gya-ma.
Do. (English)	লুনা-বিবশ্ন.	yik-shup.
Envious	स् र्नेन्कं कं ये	thra-to tsha-po.
Envoy	ই 3	pho-nya.
Envy, s.	श्चर्नेन	thra-to.
Envy, to	स् र्नेन वेर्यः	thra-to cke-pa.
Do. hon.	स् र्नेना नादर यः	thra-to nang-wa
Epileps y	माबद-बद-	'sa-ne.
Epistle	र्थभो'	yi-ge.
Do. hon	सेचा संभ.	chha-ri.
Equal	महिमाय। ५५:५५:	chik-pa; dran- dra.
Equitable	3555	dra-trang.
Erase, to	শ্ব-ঘ	sup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चीय.ता.चीश्वट.च.	sup-pa nang-wa.
Erect	गु .रे	kye-re.
Do. to stand	गु.र.जट.चर्चर. (ह्रॅर्.) स	kye-re lang-de-
Do. hon.	गु.र.चलट.(चलट.) चलुमाश.य.	pa. kye-re sKang-
Erect, to (build)	हुमाय.	sku-pa. tsik-pa.
Do. hon.	क्षेत्रामा (दा) महरूदा	tsik-ka nang -wa .
Err, to	ब्रॅंड-व	nor-wa.

Err, to hon.	बुर.र. (य.) चोबट.त.	nor-ra nang-wa.
Error	बॅर. -	nor.
Eruption (on skin)	स्र.क्. (स्र.च.)	ba- $tsha$.
Escape, to	.वॅर. य .	shor-wa.
Escort, s.	취·최도. I	ku-sung.
	र्दार:र्निश	pung-ro.
Do. to	५८८ॱऱ् _य श्राद्ये ५ .त.	pung-ro thri-pa.
Do. hon.	रदीट रूचोश र मिर्ने या चीश्रट य	pung-ro thri-pa
Do. to (of person in superior position)	भ्रै.श्रेट.४म्रिट.दा.चोबट.च.	nany-wa. ku-suny thri-pa nang-wa.
Especially	57.42. 5.	khye par-tu.
Eternal	हॅम्पशःकुःग्भेर्प। अन्तरःभेर्पः	dzo-gyu-me-pa; tha-me-pa.
Europe	सु.धीट.	chhi-ling.
European, adj.	क्री.मीट.मी.	chhi ling-ki.
Do. (a man)	ष्ठे त्रा⊂ में शे	chhi-ling-ki-mi.
Evaporate, to	M W.4.	ye-wa.
Even, adj. (level)	ষ্ট্রমম:শ্র	nyom-po.
Even, adv.	MC.	yang.
Evening	न र्मेट हों	gong-mo.
Do. this	र्रे नव ्र	to-gong.

Evenly bal- anced, to be	બદાર્ટ્ટુ સે ન ્ય	yang-ji me-pa.
Events, at all	चाट.श्रुब.ग्रीट.। चा.इ.ल्रुब.२८.	kang-yin- kyang ; ka-re yin-rung.
Ever (always)	बुध:मुब्दा पुर्वासुबा ह्या:यः से:मुक्दा पुर्वासुबा ह्या:यः	nam-gyün; tü- gyün; tak- pa re-ski.
Everlasting	ह्मिशः कुः स्थितः । सन्नदः सेर्यः	dzo-gyu me- pa; tha me- pa.
Every	दे :दे	re-re.
Everybody	श्र.झट.चि.	mi gang-kha.
Every day	लग सन्दे :दे	ska-ma re-re.
Every kind	রু.পুনারা.	na-tsho.
Everywhere	না,প্র,না,প্র,	ka sa ka-la.
Evidence	ন্ট্র-মর্থ্	gyum-tshen.
Evident	देशय। दिस्यक्ष	nge-par ; "ngön- ne.
Evil	८ व.रा.	ngen-pa.
Evil spirit	ब डें	dre.
Exact	मिना मिना	thrik-thri.
Exactly	3 C.	rang.
Exactly so	५ मार्चे ५	ťu-ka-re.
Do. hon.	5 -मा-ररर	ťa-ka rang-re.
Do. h. hon.	यगाय मान्द्रान्दर	ka-nang rang- re.

Exaggerate, to	भ र्के देन्य ।	ke-chha dro-dok-
Exalt, to	ષ્રકું.જા.ક્ષુેળ.વ.	tho-sa kyel-wa.
Do hon.	शुर्हे श.भुषारः (यः) यथटःयः	tho-sa kye-r a nany-wa.
Examination (of student)	<u>च</u> ैचोश.	gyuk.
Do. (investi-	लेंग-इंग्रॅन	s Ki p-chö.
gation) Do. hon.	चग्रद.ब्रेच.	ka-sKip.
Examine, to	मुन्दार्भित्रः य	gyuk-lem- pa .
$\begin{array}{ll} \text{(student)} \\ \textbf{Do.} & \textit{hon.} \end{array}$	मैनिश.पर्वश्त.त.	gyuk-ske pa.
Examine, to (in-	लेब-२धुँ५-छे ५ -स-	skiý-chö cke-pa.
vestigate) Do. hon.	ଵ୍ୟ'ଽମୁଁ ଽ୷୳୵୷	skip-chö nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	यग्रद्वियःम्बदःयः	ka-ship nang- wa.
Examined, to be	ग्रीचोश.सीज. (ॳरीज.) य.	gyuk-phül-wa.
(student) Example	र् चे:	pe.
Example, for	न्येक्श्रक्ष । न्येक	pe-na yin-na; pe-na.
	(५४५४)	
Excavation	<u> </u>	tong.
Excavate, to	में न	ko-wa.
Do. hon.	में य निदाय	ko-wa nan g-wa .
Exceed, to	क्ष्मादा.	hlak-pa.
Exceedingly ,	ี ยาเช้ร	thak-chhö.

Exceedingly many Excellency, His Excellent Except Exchange Do. hon. Excessive Excessive appetite Exclaim, to hon. Do. Excluding (except) Excrement (human) Excuse, s. Do. hon. Excuses, to make hon. Do. Do. inf. to sup. Exercise, liter-

ary

to

Do.

Exert one's self,

hon.

श्रद्धाः श्रद इय.च्यु.ष्टु. लना वना कर सम्मेर्ट्रेम्थ । सेदायः (सेदायः) <u>इ.त्.</u>य्येतःत. €.<u>ग्.सु</u>श्रय. श्रद्धाक्ति। ह्यार्टे म्रिंद्रमिना केव ये 취소· 다 (리스) 다 भर्मार्ट्राटा (या) मार्ग्राम मार्नेन्स। सेवयः (सेवयः) 취미.건. 四、なえ. लयाद दे. M. 42. 442. A. बियाय है.मिष्टाय प्रत्<u>र</u>े**.७.य**. ষ্ক্রন:ব্রুঝ:ব্র<u>ু</u>ব:য

mang-thak-chhö. rim-po-chhe. yak-thak-chhö. ma-to; mem-pa. je-po gyap-pa. je-po kyöm-pa. mang-thakchhö; dzak-to. ťrö-kho chhempo. ke-tang-wa. ke tong-nga $nang \cdot wa$. ma-to; mem-pakyak-pa. khan-dri sken-dri. khan-dri shepa. sken-dri nangkhan dri sKuwa.yik-gyu. nying-rü chepa. thuk-rü nangwa.

Exhausted, to be (tired)	ब्रदःकर्-यः	$ \ thang\text{-}chhe\text{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	भ्र.धर.कर.त्र.चीर्यर.च.	ku thang chhe-
Exhaustion	LW.	$egin{aligned} egin{aligned} egin{aligned} pa & nang-wa. \ ngel. \end{aligned}$
Do. hon.		ku ngel.
Exhibit, to	वस्रुवायः (द्वेत्रायः)	tem-pa.
Exist, to	र्षेर्'य	yö∙ ŗa .
Exhort, to	বষ্ণুব'ব্ৰ'ব্ৰীব্'ব'	lap-cka cke-pa.
Do. hon.	বধীব.বী.പা₹८.घ.	lap-cka nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্ৰুব-নাধ্ব-ব	ka-lop nang-wa.
Exhortation	리 ^및 크. 급 .	lap-cha.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্লুব-	ka lo ý.
Exorcise, to	Հ প্ন.অ.বইনাপ্ন. (উঠুনাপ্ন.) বা.	tam-la tak-pa.
Do. hon.	रक्ष :८ देवांश:मा ४८: य :	tam-dok nang- wa.
Expanse	प्र.बेट.	kha-skeny.
Expect, to (wait for)	मुनानहर (ह्रेर्) य	gu-de p a.
Do. hon.	भ्रुना-वलुनाह्य-दा	gu sku- pa .
Expect, to (hope for)	रे.य.वेर्-य	re-wa che pa.
Do. hon.	व्याह्य से नाहर मा	thu-re nang-wa.
Expectation	₹. य.	re- wa .
Do. hon.,	ब चश्र-ट्रे.	thu-re.

Expedite, to

Do. hon.

Expel, to

Do. hon.

Expense

Do. hon.

Expensive

Do. hon.

Experienced (skilled)
Explain, to

Do. hon.

Explain, to (by sign)
Do. hon.

Explanation (apology)
Exports

Extensive

External

Extinct, to become

ब्रेष.च.चेर.त.

त्रुमाशःत्रेथःमान्दःयः वर्देनःयः (वर्देनःयः)

त्र्वास्त्राम्यः त्र्वास्त्रा

वैनाश्वरत्त्रीयः (विनाशस्त्रीः) --

न्निरः केषः स्वाः स्वाः स्वारः केषः स्वः

মাদ্রম:রূ

टे श्रेंत श्रुत्य। देवतमा स्वरमः

टे.श्रॅर.चाक्ट.च। श्रु.ट्रेक

मश्चिर:यः

শ্বা.বই.ব্রীই.বা.

त्रेचा.चर्च्चाश्रदःच.

শ্বন্দ্র

प्रवेशीमध्या.

मुं केष य

क्रुैदे.

&5'4'

tre-wa cke-pa.

thuk-tre nangwa. töm-pa.

döm-pa nangwa. dro-song.

thung-drön.

kong-chhem-po; kü-po. ja-kong chhempo. khe-po.

ngo-trö tre-pa; ton-ta she-pa-

ngo-trö nangwa ; ku-tön sung-wa.

lak-da cke-pa.

chha-da nangwa. | sep-trö.

thön-khung.

gya-chhem-po.

chhi-i.

chhe-pa.

Extinguish, to

Do. hon.

Extort. to

Extra

Extract, to

Do. hon.

Extraction (descent)

Extraordinary

Extremity

Exult, to (rejoice)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Exultation

Eye

Do. hon.

Eye-ball

Do. hon.

Eye-brow

Do. hon.

Eye-glass

यशर्यः (म्बिर्ह्स्यः)

चोशूर्र,त.चोश्ट.च.

र्वट:ॲर्'वुश'दश'शेर्'य'

এইব'ব

यर्नेब्राया (यर्नेब्राया)

पर्वेष:यामाबद:यः

55

भासकंदाया मुद्दासकंदाया

शर्घेट.

न्नाद.य.

মঙ্গার্থানার্বার

स्वाद र्सूर रवाद र्सूर

श्रेमा

34.

ধ্যনা:২স.

ধ্রব:ইম

श्रमाञ्च (श्रमाङ्का)

ब्रुन^{चे} (ब्रुन्हें)

ध्रुच.पुर. (ध्रुच.पुजः)

se-pa.

sö-pa nang-wa.

wang-yö cKe-ne lem-pa. thep-pa.

töm-pa.

döm-pa nangwa. gyü.

yam-tshen po; * khye-tsha-po. tha.

ga-wa.

nye-po nang-wa.

thu-gye-po nangwa. ga-tshor.

mik.

chen.

mik-ri.

chen-ri.

mik-śi.

chen-si.

mik-sher.

Eye-glass, hon.	ब्रुब-वेर- (ब्रुब-वेव-)	chen-sher.
Eye-lash	ध्रम्'स्	mik-pu.
Do. hon.	a 4.ā.	chem-pu.
Eye-lid	श्रमा सिमारा.	mik-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रेब-स्याधाः	chem- pa .
Eye-lid, lower	মন্'শ্রন্থ' মু ব্	mik pa me.
Do. hon.	মুধ্ শ্রদার মুব্	chem-pa me.
Eye-lid, upper	প্রনা-রিনাধা-পেশ্ব-	mik pa-ye.
Do. hon.	ধ্বৰ প্ৰবাধ ক্ষয়.	chem-pa ye.
Eye-shade (of hair)	श्रमारः	mik-ra.
Do. hon.	₹\ 4. ₹.	chen-ra.

F

Fable	. (취다.)	drum.
Do. hon.	ल्यःमुरुः (लयःमुदः)	ske-drum.
Fabrication (lie)	रुभारा श्रीमाहर	ham-pa ; kyak- dzün.
Do. hon.	લય.દૂર	«Ke-dzün.
Face	म्र्रं	dong.
Do. hon.	GU. 7 81.	ske-re.
Facsimile	८ इ.चूब.	dra-shü.
Fact	र् <u>र</u> ेष:श्रेंदः	fön-nying.
Factory	1 € 1	śo-khang.
Fade, to (wither)	के र -य	nyi- pa .
Do. to (of	<u> </u>	sk u pa.
colour) Fail, to (miss)	ā ধ্বন' ন	mithup-pa.
Do. hon.	धुवेयःतःचोषटःयः	mithup-pa nany-wa.
Fail, without (in any event)	श्रवःमहिनाःश्रवःमहिम।	yin-chi min-chi ; ten-den.
• ,	नेव स्व	
Faint-hearted	्राध्यक्ष.कृट.कृट.।	sem chhung- chhung ;
	<u> </u>	nying-c hhung- chhung.
Do. hon.	ર્શ્વેનોશ.શુષ્ત્રજ્વ.જેંદ.	thu-sem chhung- chhung.

Faint, to	<u> र्</u> युक्त स्थित स्थान	tren me gye-wa.
Do. hon.	चक्ट.च. देब.श्रदे.चच्चेत्र.र. (च.)	tren me yye-ra nany-wa.
Fair	श्रहेंश रा	dze- po .
Do. hon.	বুশ্ধ-৯-শূ	thu tshar-po.
Fair (just)	ANNIZE: 21.	$thrim\hbox{-}trang\hbox{-}po.$
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্রিমশ-রু েন্ট্	ka-thrim trany- po
Fairy	झ कें	hla-mo.
Faith	55'4"	$\it te-pa$.
Faithful	५ स ⁻ ळॅन्'अन्'र्ये	ťam-tshi yak-po.
Fakir	নুব:র্ব:	ťrup-tho.
Falcon	Ħ.	thra.
Fall, to (on ground which one is already touching)	ব ন্ট্রীম ব	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	বন্ট্রীঝাম: (ম:) ন্ রিমান:	gye-ra nang-wa.
Fall, to (from a height)	चोचचंश.त. (८६च.त.)	śak-pa.
Do. hon.	चोद्रट.च. चोचचोश.चो. (४६्चो.च.)	śak-ka nang-wa.
Fall, to (descend)	বন (৭বন) শূর্ম ন (০া ৭বা ন)	pap-yony-wa (or dro-wa).
11		

Fall, to (descend) hon.	বব. (৺বব.) দ্বব.ম.	pap-phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	בים: (תְּבָּים:) תְּבֶּבְּים: מיזי: (תְּבָּים:) תְבֶּבְּים:	pap-chhip-gyu nang-wa.
	म्बर्स.	
Fall head-over- heels, to	ध च्चे.चि बे चे.जूचे.त.	yo-s k u lok-pa.
Do. to (in drops)	৺গ্রুমা.বা.্ ^{মী} ব.ব.	thik-pa gyap pa.
Do. to (of flood, etc.)	क्रना:त.	$char{h}a$ k- pa .
Fallow	४. ५ॅट.	sa-tong.
False	नुष्यःय। सुनाःह्रव।	ham-pa; kyak- dzün.
Falsehood	नुसाय। श्रुनाह्नम	ham-pa; kyak- dzün.
Do. hon.	લન્ન. દૂવ.	ske-dzün.
Falter, to (waver)	वे.क्र्यं≅च.	the-tshom sa-wa
Do. hon.	शे कें अम्बद्धाः	the-tshom nany- wa.
Fame	भू र-गुन्।शः	ke-tra.
Do. hon.	श्रेद.चो चाश.	nyen-tra.
Familiar	ब्रॅंगिर। केयें	lo-ka; nye-po.
Family	ಕ್ಷ.ಇ೭.	$mi ext{-}tshang.$
Family (lineage)	মল্ শ্বরূ্ব;	ri-gyü.
Do. hon.	Ŋ [.] ¬₫Ţ`	ku-gyü.
Family, member of	ब्द:श्रें	nung-mi.
Family priest	মর্ক্র-শ্বশ	chhö-ne.

Famine	ह्य 'मो'	mu-ke.
Famous (cele-	स्नर-चानाश-क्रेब-द्रा-	$\it ke-tra\ chhem-po.$
brated) Do. <i>hon</i> .	श्रुव मुनाश केंद्र ये	nyen-tra chhem-
Fan	च्चट स्पर्यः	po. lung-yap.
Fancy (opinion)	<u> </u>	sam- pa .
Do. hon.	রুশ্ধ:শ্রমশ	thu-sem.
Fancy (wish)	५ र्रेर्य	$d\ddot{o} ext{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	व्याक्ष २ र्	$thung$ - $d\ddot{o}$.
Fancy, to (like)	र्वार.च.	ga- wa .
Do. hon.	রুবা র -সঞ্জান:	thu- nye - pa .
Do h. hon.	রুণাঝ-বৃণ্ডীঝ-ঘ-	thu- gye - pa .
Fancy to,	ব ধ্যয়.ব.	sam- pa .
(suppose) Do. hon.	न् मेंटशयः	$gong \cdot pa.$
Fang (of tiger,	ମ ର୍ଜ ୍ଞ -	chhe-wa.
etc.) Far	व्याक्ष्र द्या	tha-ring- po .
Do. how	व्या [.] रेट:बुट:या:क्रॅ र '	tha-ring-thung Ka-tshö.
Fare (food)	मिलन्। हुं.	kha-la; to.
Do hon.	ल्यायम्	ske- la .
Farewell! (to person going	दे बच्चनाखा	o-na gyu-a.
away) Do. hon.	না'ড়া'ন্ত্ৰন্থ'	ka-le phe

Farewell! (to person going away) h. hon.	না.জ. <i>ব</i> ঞ্চুন. ফ্রী.নাধ ে.	ka-le chhip-gyu- nang.
Farewell! (to person re-	ব :ৰন্থ্ৰসঞ	o-na dö-a.
maining) Do. hon.	मा.ખ. ঘ @ేചിഴ <mark>ា.</mark>	ka-le sku.
Do. h. hon.	मा.ज.चेवाश्व.चार्यतहचा.	ka-le sku-den-ja.
Farm	শ্ব-শান্ত্রমা	pha ski.
Farmer	র্থা ব্যব্ধ থা শ্রী ব সাদ্রব	so-nam cke-khen.
Farming, s.	ર્કો તુ રા શ	so-nam.
(agriculture) Farrier	श्रुचा.सैचाश.चीच.श्राचर.	mik-cha gyang- khen.
Farther	य'र्ड' (यर'र्डम')	pha-tsa.
Fascinate, to	<u>ર્</u> ત્રે.ખ.સું ય .ત	lo-la chhim-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुम् रात्रः येतःयः	thu-la phe-pa.
Fashion (custom)	দ্রিনাশ-র্মুনে	luk-sö.
Do. (form)	त <u>्र</u> च्.	śop-ta.
Do. hon.	भू:यञ्चें	ku- ś ċ.
Fast (faithful)	रम केंग अन यें	ťam-tshi yak-po.
Do. (firm)	यहर दें	tem-po.
Do. (quick)	মন্ত্রিবাধ:হাঁ	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	हॅं त्र चें	$ts\ddot{o}$ - po .
Fast, to	श्चिट.चार्यशःसुट.च.	nyung-ne sung- wa.

Fast, to, hon.	चित्रद्रायः श्रीट.चित्रशःश्रीट.ट. (च.)	nyung-ne sung- nga nang-wa.
Fasten, to (with rope, etc.)	বর্ষধান (র্ষুখান)	dam- pa .
Do. hon.	यक्षेत्रका. (<u>क्</u> रुंश.) त.चीबेट.य.	dam-pa nang- wa.
Fasten, to (with glue, etc.)	ষ্ট্রুম:ব:	jar-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रैर.र. (य.) चोर्थट.य.	jar-ra nang-wa.
Fasten on, to (affix)	ह्युंज.च.	drel- wa .
Do. hon.	र्बेज.ज. (च.) चाय ट.च.	drel-la nang-wa.
Fasting, *.	श्चिट:नादश:	nyung-ne.
Fat, adj.	'd.ঘী নাধার.	sha- gy a k - pa .
Do. hon.	मु:पर्वेर:यें	ku-sha jor-po.
Fat, ». (suet, lard)	कूज.स. (कूज.स.)	tshi-lu.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষ ক্ৰম	ske-tshi.
Fate	वर्शेवदेः (वर्शेर्वरेः)	so-de.
Do. hon.	भ्रःवर्शेर्	ku-sö.
Father	लय	a-pha.
Do. hon.	Ma.	ya ý.
Fatherland	अट. च.	lung-pa.
Do. hon.	러ቨ드.ᅿ.	thrung-sa.
Father-in-law	ব্যমন্ধ। নুধ্যু	pa-la ; kyö-po.

Fatigue

Do. hon.

Fatigued, to be

Do. hon.

Fatiguing

Do. hon.

Fault

Favour

Do. hon.

Favourite (official, etc.)
Do. hon.

Fawn

Fear

Fear, to

Do. to hon.

Fearful

Fearless, to be

Feast

Do. hon.

Feather (small)

LU.

型.万只

되た。なか、む

भ्रे.घट.घठ्रेज.च.

र्याद तशायमा रा

শ্লু-মন্ত্রম-র্থা

क्रुंब

चगाद देव

প্রদা:দাপ্রম

মুক্'নাখনে

পুরুশ

ले5:শ্বশ

95.21

ले**र**'य'माबद'य'

लेर समार्क रा

લેન્-कु' ફ' નશ્ચ એન્- ચ

ষর্নীর মী

विमाश हैं।

뒭.

ngel.

ku-ngel.

thang-chhe-pa.

ku-thang nyewa. ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

kyön.

ťrin.

ka-trin.

mik-se.

chen-se.

sha-thru.

ske-tra.

ske-pa.

ske-pa nang-wa

ske-tra tsha-po.

ske-gyu tsa-ne me-pa. dröm-po.

thuk-tro.

рu.

Feather (large)		dro.
Features	य <u>ू</u> मुक्	sop-ta.
Fee	द्वःय। त्राः	ngem-pa; la.
Feeble (infirm)	ŋ:マ:ŋː੨। タ:マ:(ར)ðː੨:	kya-re kyo-re;
Do. hon.	Ŋ <u>Ţ</u> ŢŢŢ	nya-re nyo-re. ku-kyor-kyor.
Feed, to, v.t.	हें हेर व	to ter-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रुंचिश्र्यः रशःचिष्टः वः	o sö-re nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	७प.जन्। .रीज. (४२ीज.) च.	Ke la phü-wa.
Feed, to, $v.i$.	पि:प्रवा:ब:व। वृं:ब:व:	kha-la sa-wa ; to sa-wa
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟ .ଫର୍ଯ୍ୟ ପ୍ରଶ୍ୱ	ske-la ske-pa.
Feel, to, (touch)	वेचा.त.	thuk-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुमाना (यः) नादरःयः	thuk-ka nang- wa.
Feel cold, to	<u> </u>	khyak-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रे.पश्रुज.र. (च.) चोर्यट.च.	ku-si-ra nang- wa
Feign, to	कुँर -वयरन	kyö-she-pa
Do. hon.	ର୍ମୁ∕୍-ସ <mark>ାକ୍ଷ୍ୟ⊂:</mark> ସ·	kyö-sung-wa.
Feign illness, to	बुक्, (हैं) चरेब. (पर्वेचश्र.) त.	na-tshu tap-pa.
Do. hon.	월c.역. (፪) 12 1	nyung-tshu tap- pa.
	(पर्नेनशः) सः	į Fw.
Feign stupidity,	ଖୁକାଷ:ଝିଦ:ସ5୍ସ:(ଦମ୍ବଶ୍ୟ:)ସ:	kuk-tshii tap-pa.

771 4 . 3.714	_	
Feign stupidity, to, hon.	भैगश.क्ष्य.चश्चर:च.	kuk-t shü sung-
Fellow-labourer	প্রধ: <u>সু</u> দাধ্য.	wa. le-ro.
D. 1	<u>,</u> '	
Do. hon.	स्ना स्रूथः	chha-drel.
Fellow-traveller	त्रश्र-र्याश्र-	lam-ro.
Do. hon.	द्यव:र्म्या	phe ŕ-r o.
Felon	वर्डेंब्राया	$ts\"{o}m ext{-}pa.$
Felt	ब्रैट.च.	chhing-pa.
Female	इ र.	mo.
Fence	キ :ロ'	ra-wa.
Ferment, to (wine)	चक्ष्रेज.च. (क्रुंज.च.)	nyel-wa.
Fern	ક્ષુેઃશ્ર	kye-ma.
Ferocious (of human beings)	۲۹.۲۱.	ngem- pa .
Do. (of ani-	ढ्य ेंच	tshup-po.
Ferry	1 .h.	ťru-kha.
Ferry-boat	म् मु	ťru.
Do. hon.	थेय'मु	phep tru.
Ferry-man	मुप्	ťru-pa.
Do. hon.	मु द्येंद	ťru-pö n .
Fertile	खर्-ख-वर्डम-चें-	l ü -chhu dzom-po.
Fervent	क्षेट:उश-ळेब-देंग	nying-r i i chhe m- po.

Fervent, hon.

Festival

Fetch, to (by carrying)
Do. hon.

Fetch, to (by leading)
Do. hon.

Fetlock, fore (of horse)
Do. hind

Fetters (for hands)
Do. (for feet)

Fever

Do. hon.

Fever, to have

Do. hon.

Few

Do., only a

Fibre

Fickle, to be

Fiddle

Field

विचारा.श्रम.कृष.त्र.

र्गुस के

प्रमुर:व

ষ্ট্রীম'ম'

त्रिंद्र्य

त्रिंद्रिर्याम्बद्धाःयः

পনা.নীনা.

म्ट.चीच

সনা-জীনাধা.

मृट अगरा

ద్వాాబా

Ŋ∙&5`

इंट.त.**द.**य.

भ्रु'केर्'क्रुंदःचः रेनार्' (रेनार्केर')

ম-পধ্য-ধ্রনা

교성.리

यॅद्दर'र्से....श्रे**र**'स.

3.Hc

thu-rü chhem-po

tü-chhen.

khyer-wa.

nom-pa.

thri-pa.

thri-pa nany-wa.

lak-ku.

kang-ku.

lak-cha.

kang-cha.

tshe-pa.

ku-tshe.

tshe-pana-wa.

ku-tshe nyungwa. tok-tsa.

kha-she-chi.

gyü-pa.

tem-po mepa.

pi-wang.

sking-kha.

Fiend	ማ ጎኝ:	đ ü.
Fierce (of	८ व.स.	ngem-pa.
human beings) Do. (of ani- mals)	র্ভুব-ইন	tshu p- po.
Fifteen	ব র্ক্ট মূ	chö-nga.
Fifteenth	युर्ड कि.स.	chö-nga-pa.
Fifth	ର <u>ି.</u> ଅ.	nga- pa .
Fiftieth	ର୍ଜ. ଏ ହି.ଘ.	ngap-chu-pa.
Fifty	ରି. ସ ହି.	ngap-chu.
Fight	न्यत्रे.	gyam-dre.
Do. to (with	मै्य.४ ट्रं.मै्य.त.	gyam-dre gyap-
words or blows) Do. hon.	चशिट.प्रसिंचाःश्चेत्रःसः	pa. sung-thru kyöm- pa.
Fight, to (make war)	ব্ ষন্- <u>ন</u> ্ন্	ma gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	र श्चम् श्चेत्रियः	ma-kyöm-pa.
Fight, to (with blows)	VET. 2.	$dzing ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	८ <u>६</u> ८.५ ४.च४८.च.	dzing-re $nang$ - wa .
Figurative	क्षुन दमा	nye-nga.
Figure (paint-	र्रे.सं	ri- mo .
ing), Do. (number)	ঙ্গে⊏'নী'	ang- ki .
Do. (shape)	ସଞ୍ଚି.ସର୍ଜି.	έορ-ta.
Do. hon.	뭐: <a>ヺ[゚]	ku-éo.

File	जैयाधाः शत्म	chak-sa.
Fill, to	गट हुनायः	kang-luk-pa.
Do. hon.	चाट भ्रमामा (घ.)	kang-luk-ka nang-wa.
	म्बिट्-च	1
Do. inf. to sup.	म्पट.खे.य.	kany-shu-wa.
Filter (for tea)	ह.क्र्यंश.	cKa- $tsha$.
Filthy	বর্ত্তবা,বা,	$tsok extbf{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	भु पर्देग	ku-tso.
Filthy, to be	वर्डेम् यः स्पर्भरः	tsok-pa yö-pa.
Do. to become	वर्ष्ट्यानाः में रावः	tsok-pa shor-wa.
Do. hon	শ্লু'নইবা'.ঐই'ব'	ku - $tso\ shor$ - wa .
Fin	र्वेनायः	shok- pa .
Final	म्ब्रम् व्रिशः	skuk-shö.
Find, to	क्रेन्य	nye -p $oldsymbol{a}$.
Do. hon.	क्रेन्-यान्यन्यः	nye-pa nang-wa.
Fine (beautiful)	शहें शंदा.	dze- po .
Do. (minute)	<u> ৰ্বি-মি-</u>	skip-po.
Do. (thin, of round objects)	শ্ৰু ই	$thra ext{-}po.$
Do. (thin, of	श्रव:धॅ.	trap-po.
flat objects) Fine, s.	न्टॅब येदे केशय	ngö pö nye-pa.

Fine, hon.	ব্র্রিখার্য বি'বশাব'ঔধা	ngö-p ö ka- nye.
Fine, to	र्देश से दे हे अध्य य यहार (मोर्हेर) य	ngö-pö nye-pa tang-wa.
Do. hon.	न्द्रायि नगदान्त्रः महराम	ngö-p ö ka-nye nang wa.
Fine (for murder, paid as compensation to the relatives of the deceased)	बुं ट	tong.
Do. (for theft)	<u> 리파</u> 워''(파'''(kü n - jel .
Finger	शह्माम्	dzu-ku.
Do. hon.	त्रेच भट्टेच.	chhan-dzu.
Finger (fore- finger)	श्रह्मामु	dzu-ku
Do. (middle finger)	ર્ ગુૈભ∶સર્દ્દ્વન	kyi-dzu.
Do. (third finger)	শ্বৰ মৰ্ছনা	trin-dzu.
Do. (little finger) Finger-nail	शुर.धू. भद्देचे.थैट.। कृ.थैट.टं.	dzuk-ckhteng; i-chhuny-nga. sen-mo.
Do. hon.	द्यम् श्रेदः	$c{m h}{m u}{ extbf{-}}se{m n}.$
Finish, to (com-	ಇ ಹ ಸ .ಶ.	tshar wa
$egin{aligned} \mathbf{plete}) \ \mathbf{Do.} \textit{hon}. \end{aligned}$	ঀৢয়ৢয় য়	drup-pa.
Fir-tree (Abies Webbiana)	चार्नुद:क्षेद:	dung-shing.

Fire

Do. hon.

Fire, to catch

Fire, to, v.t.

Fire a gun, to

Do. to hon.

Fire-place

Fire-works

Firm (not shaky)

Do. (tight)

Firmament

First

Firstborn

First class (excellent)

First-rate

Firstly

Fish

Do. to

Do. hon.

Fish-bone

श्रे

विचाशःश

24 H

श्रेश्वरःव

ਲ਼**੶ਖ਼ੑੑੵਲ਼ੑ**ਜ਼ੑਸ਼੶ਸ਼੶

स्वास्त्र सुन्य

최고.

र्जुचा:दाचा

বদ্ধ ই

বশ:র্থ

प्रविश । वेशःश्रोपदः

₹:⊇

শ্বৰ ব

ष्प्रदःमी दूदः ये

श्रद्रमी'**द**्रपें

५८:यें (**५८**:येंर)

3

ઝ'ક્રે≼'ઘ

3. ∌ુંય.તા.**નોવં⊏.વ.**

3.2<u>4</u>.

me.

sKu-me.

me-shor-wa.

me-bar-wa.

men-da gyappa.

chhan-da-kyömpa.

thup.

sho-pa.

tem-po.

ťam-po.

nam; nam-kha.

ťany-po.

yem-pa.

ang-ki tang-po.

ang-Ki tany-po.

ťang-po.

nya.

nya śim-pa.

nya **śim-**pa nang-wa. nya**-rü**.

Fisherman	अन्द्रातः। अञ्चदासम्बर	nyap dung- nga; nya-sim- khen.
Fish-hook	ड ीचोश.ग्रै। <i>३</i> .ग्रीचा.	cha-kyu ; nya- ku.
Fishing-net	% र्रेब	nya-töl.
Fish's fin	३ ट्र. .स्बा.त.	nya- i shok- pa .
Fissure	शेर-गा	ser-ka.
Fist	ह्मा अमें	dzong-go.
Fisted, close-	মন্'ব'ব্ম'র্থ	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	सुमार्मः य	${\it chha-tam-po}.$
Fit, to (of	৭ শু শ 'শ	drik- pa .
clothes, &c.) Do. hon.	ব্রুনানা (ম.) নাধ্যের	driř-ka nany- wa.
Fitful, to be	यह्द'र्थे से द	$\it tem$ - $\it po\dots me$ -
Fitting (proper)	देश:ग्रॅं	ра. ö-ро.
Do. to be	ধনুদা:ব:	drik- $ ho a$.
Five	ਲੂ.	nga.
Fix, to (place)	चलमायः (८हूमायः)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्लियामा (यः) मात्रदःयः	skok-ka nang-
Fix a time, to	५ शः कें ५ : ब्रे ५ :यः	wa. t ü-tsh ö cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	र्शकेर्नम्बर्ध	tü tshö nany-
Flag, large	<u> </u>	wa. far-chhen.
Do. small	५ र-ङ्ग्रिंग	ťar-cho.

Flagstaff

Flame

Flannel, thin

Do. thick

Flat

Flatten, to

Do. hon.

Flatter, to

Do. inf. to sup

Flaunt, to (boast)

Flavour

Do. hon.

Flaw

Flay, to

Do. hon.

Flea

Flee, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

₹.'&Ľ.

શ્રે.ક્રે

ষ্ট্রহ'ম'

ষ্ট্র-3না

ত্যব:শ্রব: জন:শ্রব:

対セ・対セ・対策で

श्रेय:श्रेय:यांत्रें यःम्ब्रदःयः

244.44.442.4.

र्यमामशालु य

રદઃફેંડ્ કેુંડ્ય

র্ন্ত্র

ন্দ্রনাধ্য:রূ

4.4

च.च.चोबट.च.

٩ĒÃ (٩٤٦)

ট্রশ্বস্থিক্রম

রুধ্য:ধ্রব:ঘ:

ট্রশ্বন্দ্রহন

यो,मिश्रट.य

tar-shing.

me-che.

ther-ma.

pu-ru.

lep-lep.

lep-lep śo-wa.

le**p-lep so-wa** nang-wa. pe-le she-pa.

pe-le sKu-wa.

rang-tö cke-pa.

ťro-wa.

ja-tro.

kyön.

shu-wa.

shu-wa nang-wa

jo.

pö chhim-pa.

po-phep-pa.

pö chhip-yyu nang-wa.

	*	
Fleet (quick)	अर्गुन्थः देः	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	हैं ता दी	tsö-po.
Flesh	· 9 ·	sha.
Do. hon.	भु:प	ku-sha.
Flesh, for eating, hon.	चोशूजःसैट. (चोशूजःसैकः)	sö-trung.
Fleshy (fat)	ન- দ্বীনাগ্ন.ন.	sha-gyak-pa.
Do. hon.	भु.५.५३ुँर.घँ.	ku-sha jor-po.
Flexible	मने इ दी	nyem-po.
Fling, to	5 तुन्। य	yuk-pa.
Do. hon.	द्वुवाःवाः (दाः) वा द ्वः	yuk-ka nang-wa
Flint	बे दें	me do.
Flip, to	खे:गॉन म ु:न	e-ko shu-wa.
Float, to	ह्मट.च.	ding-wa.
Flock, s.	Ē.	khyu.
Flog, to	च्रिन्यः	sku-wa
Flood	&:3 5'	chhu rü.
Do. to	थै.लुश.चिश्व. त.	chhu-yi nem-pa.
Floor, boarded	श्रूट'येय'	$pang$ -le $\hat{p_{ullet}}$
Do. of earth	%.	Ra.
Do. plastered	ଜ. ୯. . (<mark>ଜ</mark> ଫ.ଫ.	sKa-la.

Flour, barley	র্থমান্	tsam-pa.
Do. hon.	महर्तेय:ब्रेच:	sö-sKip.
Flour, wheat	म्ॅ. ब्रेन	tro-skip.
Do. rice	৭ নুখ ্বম	dre- $tsam$.
Flourishing	म्प्रदः क्रेब् दाः	yang-chhem-po.
Flout, to (scoff)	<u> </u>	kya-kya che-ne
Do. hon.	ग्रेचा.ग्रे च .चाथट.थश्र.चाश्रेट.च.	lap-pa. kya-kya nang-
Flout, to (insult)	श्चर्रःरःयर्दाः (मोर्रेटः) यः	ne sung-wa. me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	र्भूर-र-मोर्ट्र-ट- (य.) मार्थट-य.	me-ra tong-nga
Flow, to	ਚੈਂ ਜ਼ੇ.ਨ.	nang-wa. gyuk-pa.
Flow out, to	देशक्यः	thöm-pa.
Flower	भे देन	me•to.
Do. garden.	श्रेड्ना द्युम:र	me-to dum-ra.
Fluently	@. - - - - - - - - - - - - -	chhu-gyuk-gyu.
Fluid (food)	' 4'	khu-wa.
Flute (small)	ਸ਼ੁੱਟ.ਬੰ.	ling-pu.
Flute (large, held across the body)	देन मूद	thre-ling.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ:ଶ୍ରି୯:	ske-ling.
Fly, s.	취다와.	drang-ma.
Do. to (of bird)	प्रेंग्र-यः (प्रस्ट-यः)	phir-wa.

Foal, s. ti-ki. देंगें (दंदेः) জ্বাইন (জুই) Do, of an ass u-ti-i. Foam bu-wa. Fodder (grass tsa-chha. इ:क्रमा and grain) Foe dra.Fog भ्राचारा.ता. $muk \cdot pa$. 년리.옷회. *(<u>유</u>네회.) Fold, to tap-tsi gyap-pa. र्जयः श्रेशः (श्रेमेशः) tap-tsi **K**yöm-pa. Do. hon. ন্ম্য Foliage lo-ma. FJ. Folk mi.Follow, to sku-la chhim-Do. hon. मिंखमा.ज.स्य.स. sku-la phe-pa. Do. h. hon. sku-la chhipgyu nang-wa. Fond of, to be लेब कमाया मेराया sken-chha cke-(of persons pa. and things) Do. hon. sken-chha nang-Fondle, to ckam po cke-pa. Do. hon. cKam-po nangwa. Fondness ব্রমধার্ম ckam-po. Food kha-la; to. Do. hon. sKe-la. প্রম'মেশা

Foolhardy (rash) Foolish (weak in intellect) Do. (senseless, of things) Foot	म्या भ्रम्थाः भ्रम्थाः भ्रम्थाः भ्रम्थाः भ्रम्थाः भ्रम्थाः भ्रम्थाः भ्रम्थाः	lem-pa; kuk-pa. kha-me mik-me. kuk-pa; lem-pa. tön-me. kang-pa.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ	
Foot, to go on Do. hon.	चेट.घट. ज. ठचे.चः विवश.घट.ज.ठचे.चः	kang-thang-la dro-wa. sKap-thang-la
Do. h. hon.	चित्र: यट. प्यः प्रतः स्तु वित्रशः यट. प्यः प्यः तः स्तु	phep-pa. skap-thang-la chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Fact and mouth		kha tsha.
Foot and mouth disease	ਸ਼ਾਣਾ	
Foot-bridge	₹2.4.6° € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € €	śam-pa chhung- chhung.
Do. hon.	ਲੇ ਹ.∃ਬ. ਊਂਟ.ਊਂਟ.	phep-śam. chhung-chhung.
Foot-path	म्ट. घट. प्र. द जें ू श	kang-thang-la dro-sa.
Do. hon.	ବସ ଶ:ସମ:ଜ:ସ୍ୱସ:ଶ:	sKap-thang-la phep-sa.
Foot-path (alongside of cliff)	द <u>र्</u> द.	thrang.
Foot-print	₩C.Ex.	kang-je.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ ବଶ: <u> </u>	sk ap- je.
Foot-race	মান্ত্রশ	mi-yyu.
Foot-soldier	इस्म ासः	ma-mi.

Footstool	म्ट.कुंचाश	kang-tek.
Do. hon.	ৰিব ধ স্থিদা শ .	sKap-tek.
For (because)	मारे रेर् बेरक	ka-re re ś e-na
For instance	र्चे'द' (र्चरद')	pe-na.
For the sake of	र्देव:व्य	tön-la
Forage (grass)	₹*	tsa.
Forbear, to	र्वेनाय:वेर्यः	khok-pa cke-pa.
Do. hon.	व्यम्थान्य्यान्यान्यान्यः	thu-kho nang- wa.
Forbear, to (of monks)	वर्जेर्-याक्षेत्रायः	śö-pa gom-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्जेर्'याचलेश'य'	śö-pa ske-pa.
Forbid, to	चर्णानायः (देवीग्रह्मःयः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	च्याचाचा. (४चीचाश्व.त.)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	नादट'दा'	
Forbidding (repulsive)	भुमा के ये	kyuk-tro-po.
Force (strength)	.9 5 °	she.
Do. hon.	भ्र-वेर	ku-she.
Force (authority)	24E.	wang.
Do. hon.	취· 독 리도·	ku-wang.
Force, to (compel)	প্র-প্রনাথ-ট্রীব্-ব-	u-tshu cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	के.क्र्यंश.मध्ट.च.	u-tshu nang-wa.

Forcible

Ford, s.

Forearm

Do. hon.

Forecast

Do. hon.

Forego, to (renounce)

Do. hon.

Foregoing

Forehead

Do. hon.

Foreign

Foreigner

Foreign country

Foreign Secretary Foreknowledge

Do. hon.

Forenoon (8 a.m. to 10 a.m.)
Forerunner

Foretell, to

শ্বশক্ষ:ক্রব্র:র্য্

Z4.

とり、たべ、

स्वारू

Gट.च**डे**ब.

चर्मादःसुदः

질다.다.

/ 전기 기계시다. 선생 기계인다. 선생 기계인다.

র্মুণ দ্রী

र्यायामिना (ब्रेर.य.)

5વુ.2ঘঝ.

ब्रे.ध्रीट.

क्रे.ध्रीट.ट. (घ.)

म्र. (म्रे.) ध्रीट.जट.च.

मुःमुदेः<u>म</u>ुदःके

शरूब.जेश.

सर्विसिन्

あら

ह्म (ह्मून) वर्ग्रेट्स.

भट्टिं केश केश य

shuk-chhem-po.

rap.

la-ngar.

chha-ngar.

lung-ten.

ka-lung.

pang-wa.

pong-nya nangwa. ngön-kyi.

pe-kho.

u-pe.

chhi-ling.

chhi-ling-nga.

phi-ling lungra. chhi-gye lön-

chhen.

ngön-khyen.

tsha-ting.

ngen-drö-pa.

ngön-she she-pa.

Foretell, to, hon.	মুহুৰ, মাট্ৰিৰ, মাট্ৰিৰ, বা.	ngön-khyen khyem - pa.
Foretell, to (in a trance)	अट.चर्डेब. (हुँब.) रा	lung-tem-pa.
Do. hon.	धट:वहुद: (हुँदः) दा:म्बिट:दः	lung-tem·pa nang-wa.
Forest	चेट.बचारा। बचारा.चाराच.	shing-na; nak- sep.
Forever	বুমার্শ্রীব। 2ঁপার্শ্রীব.	nam-gyün ; tü-
Forget	ব <u>রু</u> .ধ্ব.	gyün. śo-thap.
Do. to	हेर्या वहेर्वसन्तरंगः	je-pa; je-ne-me-
Do. hon.	-वृद्धःय । युन्धः यक्क्षेत्रः -वृद्धः यः	pa. nyel-wa; thu- nye shor-wa.
Forgive, to	न्निरस्यःयः वन्दः (निर्नेटः) य । क्षे द िस्यः	gong-pa tang- wa; nying-je ta-wa.
Do. hon.	न्निट्शःयःमहिंदःदः (मः) नाद्रदःय । श्लेदःहःमहिम्मश्रम्	gong-pa tony- nga nang-wa ; nying-je śik-
Fork	न-पहेंब.	$pa.$ shan $\cdot dzin.$
Form, s. (shape)	चच्च.चर्छ.	śop-ta.
Do. hon.	취·그 <u>ヺ</u>	ku-śo.
Form, to (make)	1 ∃.1.	€o-wa.
Do. hon.	त्रञ्ज्ञ.च,ब्रद.च.	śo-wa nang wa.
Formally	ମିചାଶ.ଖୁଁ ଅ.ଏ୮.ଅଡିଏ.	luk-sö nang- skin.
Former	क्ष्यमा निर्देश	ngön-kyi; tang- po.

Formerly (a short time ago)	মূব্নম (মূর্নম)	ngen-la.
Do. (a long	절~.	ngar.
time ago) Formidable	लेन सुना कं यें	ske-tra tsha-po.
Forsake, to	र्येचा.चर्चा. (४ह्चा.) रा.	yuk-skak-pu.
Do. hon.	र्जैयो.चो. (रा.) चोश्रट.च.	yuk-ka nang-wa.
Fort	ĔC.	dzong.
Forthwith	ਰਬ. श्नट.। ਰਬ.ग्रीट.	lam-sang; lam- kyang.
Fortieth	ସ୍ ବି:ସ ଞ୍ଜ:ସ:	skip-chu-pa.
Fortification	מְבַּבִיגִי	$dzing \cdot ra.$
Fortnight	ব ্ৰ 'নাৡ গ । ব ্ৰ 'নাৡ গ ।	dün-thra nyi ; dün-nyi.
Fortress	ĔĽ.	dzong.
Fortunate	বর্ষী (বর্ষির্ণ) বর্ণক্রীর্ণী। বর্ষীর্বাধ্যক্ষমক্রীর্ণী	so-de chhem-po; sö-nam-chhem- po.
Do. hon.	भु पशेर् से व यें	ku-sö chhem-po.
Fortune, good	ন্থ্যুন্থ (ব্যুদ্ধের্ণ) ন্থ্যুন্থ	so-de ; sö-n am.
	' '	
Do. hon.	भु पर्शेर	ku sö.
Fortune, bad	वर्शे (वर्शेर्') वर् भूभागे ।	so-de kam-po;
	चर्रोर्-व्यक्षश-कुट-कुट-	sö-nam chhung- chhung.

Fortune, bad,	¥.±±±.€c.€c.	ku-sö chhung- chhung.
Forty	ସର୍ବି'ସଞ୍ଜ'	ship-chu.
Foster, to	म्राह्य व	so-wa.
Do. hon.	म्राह्य.च.मोब्ट.च.	so-wa nang-wa.
Foul	ঘর্ত্তবা'ঘ'	tsok-pa.
Do. hon.	भु'वर्डेना'	ku- $tsho$.
Foul, to be	वर्डनाःसः स्पेर्-सः	tsok-pa yö-pa.
Do. to become	वर्डन् यः वरःवः	tsok-pa shor-wa
Do. hon.	भ्रु पर्द्याः वृद्यः यः	ku-tso shor-wa.
Found, to (insti-	यद्भाक्षायः (५ ६ चाराः)	tsuķ-pa.
tute) Do. hon.	चर्यस्यः (द्विन्यःयः)	tsuk-ka nang- wa.
Foundation of wall	म्बद्धः यः समान्द्रेयः	tsik-ten.
Fountain	ক্ত'ইমদা	chhu-mi.
Four	ସ୍କି.	ski.
Fourth	ଅ ଡ଼ି. य .	ski-pa.
Fourteen	ଅହି .ଅଣ୍ଡି.	chup-ski.
Fourteenth	ସହି.ସଞ୍ଜି.ମ.	chup-ski-pa.
Fowl	5.	cKa.
Do. domestic	⊅ :दे:	cKa-te.

Fox

Fractured, to be (of bones)

Fragment

Fragrance

Frail (infirm)

Do. hon.

Frame, s.

Do. to (construct)
Do. hon.

Frank

Do. hon.

Frankincense

Frankly

Fraud, to commit

Do. hon.
Do. inf. on sup.

Free, to, v.t.

Do. hòn.

स.श्र

देश प्रिया क्या य

ক্রনা-বুরু ই-শ্ল:

णुरेर्णुरे। अरे (रः) केरे

Ħ.

☆.む.

य्रञ्ज्ञ.च/चिर्द्राचा

ZC.<u>Ţ</u>J.

वैनाश की रेट से

₹¥1.

श...चोशट.च.

ঘর্না শ্লুই ব

चरी.श्रुंट.**खे.च**. सम्<u>व</u>्रश्नुंट.ट. (च.) चोश्नेट.च.

वर:रः (*वर*ः) ब्रेर:य।

वर्टा (मोर्ट्रि) व

82.2. (82.) alatra l

मोर्ट्रिट्स (म.) मोर्ब्रिट्स

wa-mo.

rü-kho chhak-pa.

chhak-tum.

ťri-ma.

kya-re kyo-re; nya-re nyo-re. ku-kyor-kyor.

thri.

\$0-wa.

śo-wa nang-wa.

trang-po.

thu-gyu trangpo. pö.

ma...sang-wa.

go-kor-wa.

go-kor-ra nangwa. u-kor sKu-wa.

thar-ra cKe-pa; tang-wa.

thar-ra nangwa; tong-nga nang-wa.

free -- friends,

Free, to become	ਬ	thar-wa.
Free, to (by ransom)	्र _व :वं:	lu∙wa.
Do. kon.	र्धि.च.मधट.च.	lu-wa nang-wa.
Freedom	রুম'ম'	thar-pa.
Freeze, to	मिन ाश.त.क्रन ाश.त.	khyak-pa chhak- pa.
Frequently	<u> </u>	tshar mang-po.
Fresco	३ :कॅं	ri-mo.
Fresh	ন্থ্য	sa-pa.
Fret, to	র্মম'ন্ধ্রম'ন্র্র'ব। র্মম'ন্ধ্রম'ন্	sem thre cke-pa , sem-tshap-pa.
Do. hon.	चीयर.य. बैचीश.शुभश.पेक्ष्यश.त. बैचीश.पंत्रज्ञाचीयर.य.।	thuk-thre nang- wa; thu-sem tshap-pa nany-wa.
Friction (dis- agreement)	पर्यिया.चाडु.	thruk-s $Ki.$
"Friday	리크ሪ.젉.쇠ㄷ쇠.	śa-pa-sany.
Friend, m.	र्मेम्बरायः	trok-po.
Friend, f .	र्वेचिश्रः हों	tro-mo.
Friendly rela- tionship (be- tween govern- ments, etc.)	भवे ब.जभ.	$th\ddot{u}n$ - lam .
Friends, to make	मॅ्रिन् श ंद्रं मुंदःदाः	trok-po gya p- pa.

Friends, to make, hon. Fright (fear)

Frighten

Do. hon.

Frightened, to be Do. hon.

Frightful

Frigid

Do. hon.

Fringe (of thread, etc.) Frivolous

Do. hon.

Frog

From

From within

Front of, in
(ahead)
Do. (in presence of)
Do. hon.

Front tooth

Do. hon.

मूनिशःसः श्रुक्यः

लेर भ्रम

लेर समाक्षराय

ले**र**-स्नुनार्स्स्रेट-८-(य') म्ब्रह्ट-य-

बेर्'य

<u>ब्रेर.त.मेश्रट.च.</u>

लेर सुना दः य

न्नदःश्री वश्रीयःर्येः

भै.चशुजार्

ኯ'፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞ቚቔ ፞ኯ**፞**፞፞ቚ፟ቔ

ୖୣ୕ଵ^{ୣ୷}ଵୣଵ**ୣ**୕ୄଌ୕ ଌ୴ୡ୲ୖୢଌ୕ଌ୵ୡ୕୵୵

철어.리.

₫**4**1.

<u>बट.बेश.</u>

र्ह्य (हूर्य ज.)

ষ্টুৰ্'ম'

4.222.U

মনুৰ ৰ্ম

भर्य-मी.क्रु**भ**शः

trok-po kyömpa. ske-tra.

ske-tra lang-wa.

ske-tra long-nga nang-wa. ske-pa.

sKe-pa nang-wa.

ske-tra tsha-po.

ťrang-mo ; si-po.

ku-si-po.

kha-tshar; netshar.
tön-ne chhungchhung.
thuk-ton
chhung-chhung.
be-pa.

ne.

nang-ne.

ngen-la.

dün-la.

kun-dün-la.

dün-so.

dün-kyi-tshem.

Frontier	ম'মর্ক্রমম'	san-tsham.
Frost	चिचोश.दा.	khyak-pa.
Frost-bitten, to	चारश गुैश २ केंग य	kang-ki tshik-pa.
Froth	ਕੂ:ਕ:	$bu \cdot wa$.
Frown, to	टू.वेचा.की.च.	ngo-na du-wa.
Frozen, to be	ট্রিনাধা-ম-ক্রনাধা-ম-	khyak-pa chhak- pa.
Fruit (of crops)	৺ রশ্ব.	dre- pu .
Fruit of tree (as orange, etc.)	चेट. ४ चेश.	shing-dre.
Fruitful (fertile)	ଖ୍ୟ-ହ୍ୟୁଟ୍ଲ ଅଧି	lüchhu dzom-
Fruitless, to be (useless)	यदः सं विन्धायः	phen mi thok- pa.
Do. hon.	वृत्राक्ष क्षे.चेड्र.च	thu-phen mi so- wa.
Fry, to	<u>Ē</u>5 '¤'	ngö-pa.
Do. hon.	हेर्-याम्बदायः	ngö-pa nang-wa.
Frying-pan	क् त ंश्चट.	$tshe ext{-}lang$
Fuel	श्र.चेट.	me-shing.
Fulfil, to	ਸ਼ੌਹ:ਹ.	drup- pa .
Do. hon.	श्रुप:रा:मोथट:य.	drup-pa nang- wa.
Fulfilled, to be	र् <u>थ</u> र.व.	tshar-wa.
Do. hon.	मुवःयः	ťru p-pa.
Full	म् ८	Kang.

Fun .	বৰুষার্ম .	te-mo.
Function (work)	तश्राम्	le-ka.
Do. hon.	स्रीम्'त्रश्	chha- $le.$
Functionary	न्येंब -यें	pöm-po.
Fundament	та.	kup.
Do. hon.	ब्रियश.स्ट्रश.	sKam-phong.
Fungus	<i>વ</i> . <u>જ્</u> ર.	sha-mo.
Funny	वम्द्रासः द्वः देः	ge-mo tro-po.
Do. hon.	ल्यः सः द्वाः द्वाः	ske-mo tro-po.
Fur-coat	ঘদাধাক্ত.	pak-tsha.
Do. hon.	भ्र [.] क्.	ku- $tsha$.
Furnace	र्यं.	thap.
Furnish, to (supply)	श्चेत.त.	dru p- pa.
Do. hon.	म्रैय.रा.चोश्ट.रा.	drup-pa nang- wa.
Furniture	হ েন ন্ম (ক্র েন ন্ম)	cha- la .
Do. hon.	⁾ 3성. (청.약성.)	ku-che.
Furrow	-	ro.
Further (in distance)	यर्रः (यरर्रमः)	pha- tsa .
Do. (again)	7.2C.MC. MC.A.	ta-rung-yang ; yang-kyar.
Fuse (for gun).	ষ্ট্রণ ^হ ি (ষ্ট্রণই)	b i-di .

Futile, to be (useless)
Do. hon.

Future

मिल्नाल, वैपोशात्त्रभूमेश्चार्यः सर्वाश्चर्यम्थातः

phen mi thokpa.
thu-phen mi sowa.
sku-la.



ga-tshor.

G

Gaiety	नुषाद केंद्र
Gain (profit)	שׁיבובי.
Do. hon.	भु ।वि
Gain a profit,	ער. באבר. ש. בא. באי
Do. hon.	स्री.मि.चर्लश्र.त.
Gain victory,	ਧੀਯ.ਹ.
Do. hon.	<u>च</u> ींज.र. (च.) ਜੁਖਟ.च.
Gain, to (obtain)	वर्तुरःव। व्याया
Do. hon.	स्वाप्तेर्ट्रेर-स्र्राटन
Gainsay, to (deny)	च्चित.जचारा.जच.ता.
Do. hon.	यीय.जंबीय.चॉश्वेट.च.
Gainsay, to (dispute)	र्हेर्-य-कुव-य-
Do. hon.	हेंद्र या क्षेत्रया
Gait	दर्गे.कंटश.
Do. hon.	येयःब्रह्मः
Gale	ষ্ট্ৰদাধ য' হ' ম
Gall (malignant feeling)	নার্বি ইথি
Gall-bladder	প্রদ্রিধ.ব.
Gallant, adj.	श्चेद:केंदर्शे

khep-sang. ku-khe. khep-sang saku-khe sKe-pa. gye-wa. gye-ra nang-wa. jor-wa ; thop-pa. chhan-jor yonggyam-ge lap-pa. gyam-ge sungtsö-pa gyap-pa. tsö-pa kyöm-pa. dro-tang. phep-tang. hlak-pa tsha-po. nö-sem.

Garden

Gallant hon. Gallop, to hon.क्रेयश.७म.मेषट.च Do. Gamble, to hon. त्रेचा.च्. श्रृेश.दा.चोश्ट.च. Do. Gambler Game (play) Do. hon. Game (wild animals) Gander ערגלו (ערגלו.) Gang Gaol Gaoler Gap Gape, to (of wounds) Đο. (yawn) Do. hon. Garb Do. hon.

thu-nying chhem-po. skam-pe tang wa. chhip-skam nang-wa sho-gyap-pa. chha-sho kyömpa nang-wa. sho-pa. tse-mo.ku-tse. ri-ťa. ung-pa. tsho. tsön·khang. tsön-sung-nga. se-ka. kha-sKa de-pa. a-tong gyap-pa. a-tong kyöm-pa. ťu-lo. nam-śa.

dum-ra.

Garden, flower	शेर्नेनानी श्रमः	me-tok-ki dum-
Do. vege-	र्द्धाःम्।अट रें ch.	ra. tshe-yan g-t se.
. Do. public	ब्री८ग.	ling-ka.
Gardener	الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	ling-sung-nga.
Gargle, to	(स <u>ोर्ट</u> ूट.) च. प्राप्त क्षेत्राचन्त्र चर्ट्ट.	kha-she-she tang wa.
Do, hon.	बिमानियानियानियः न	ske she-she nang- wa.
Garland	भ्रार्ट्रेनात्रस्टारः (तस्ट्रीरायः)	me-to thrang- nga.
Garlic	श्चेंग्रायः	gok-pa.
Do hon.	न्वेशः स्वेन	ske-go.
Garment	द्यां त्रिया	ťu-lo.
Do. hon.	र्य. २	nam-śa.
Garnish, to (adorn)	(८ <u>ट्र</u> ेन्सः) दः मुद्रःकःचन्न्सः	gyen-cha tak-pa
Garrison	रुवाःसरः	ma-ga.
Garter (for Tibetan boots)	क्षेत्राक्षेत्रा.	hlam-dro.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟୟ:ଖୁଁକା	skap-dro.
Gas	५.यप्.श्रदश. य.	tu-we lang-pa.
Gas, poisonous	५मा क्ष्रस्थः	tuk-lang
Gate (small)	द् रे स	chhi-go.
9		•

Gate (small),	न्इंस.स्.हें.सं.	śim-go chhi-go.
Gate (large)	गुंभ क्षे	gye-go.
Do. hon.	না⊒প্ৰ.খ্ৰ.ঘীসাধ্ৰ.	sim-yo gye-go.
Gather, to (pick up)	3대간	druk-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रैयाया. (रा.) चार्यट.य.	druk-ka nang- wa.
Gather, to (pluck off tree)	महिमा:सः	tok- pa .
Do. hon.	महिनामा (यः) महरःयः	tok-ka nang-wa.
Gather, to (collect) $v.t.$	इंदर्	$d\ddot{\pmb{u}}$ - pa .
Do. hon.	र्ह्येदःसःचादरःयः	dü-pa nang-wa.
Gather, to (assemble) $v.i.$	पञ्चनश्या पहुंशय	tsok-pa; dzom-
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र मुश्यम् रायः	hlen-gye nang- wa.
Gaunt	नि.श्रंथ.त्.	sha kam-po.
Do. hon.	भ्र.च.संभःत्र.	ku-sha kam-po.
Gay, to be	र्नियः । क्षुरःयः नशः र्नियः । क्षुरःयः नशः	ga-wa ; kyi-po cKe-ne dö-pa.
Do. hon.	भकेश.त्.चोबट.च।	nye-po nang-wa; tro-po nang-ne
	र्ह्ये स्योधरायका न े चियाया	sKuk-pa.
Do. h. hon.	विवाश-देवीश-इंग्मिश्ट-दं	thu-gye-po nang- wa.
Gaze, to	ਲੋ. ਹ.	ta-wa.
Do. hon.	मित्रम्शःयः	śi-pa.

Gelding	र्थें द	pho- ta .
Gem	र्देर-वु	nor-pu.
Gender	यें हैं।	pho-mo.
Genealogy (of laymen)	द्रमाश्रामकुद्र। श्रामकुद्	ri-gy ü ; mi - gyü.
Do. hon.	নু 'ন্টু্র'	ku-gy ü.
Do. hon. (of lamas)	म्रिट्यंग्र्युः	dung∙gy ü.
Generally	यत्र केर.	$phe ext{-}chher.$
Generate, to	ਜ਼ੂ 5'ਧ'	$kye ext{-}pa.$
Generation	ম'ন্রু্	mi-gy ü.
Generosity	5 9.	trin.
Do. hon	नगद-देन	ka-trin.
Generous	जना-त. जुन्। हा.	lak-pa shok-po.
Do. hon.	स्ना ज्वारी	chha-shok-po.
Genius	र्रम्।यः	rik- p a.
Do. hon.	ধুনাম-ইনা	thu- ri .
Gentian	5ेम ा 5	tik- ta .
Gentile	बु .त.	chhi- pa .
Gentle	REATU	jam-po.
Do. in speech	प्रत् हसः येः	kha jam- po.
Do., hon.	ल्य दहस दें	ske jam-po.

Gentle (tame, of animals)	मक्रेन द्या	nyem-po.
Gentleman	취'5리'	ku-tra.
Gently (slowly)	मा'भे'	Ka-le.
Do. (not roughly)	તદ્યા<u>ત્</u>યીશવેશ	jam-po cke-ne.
Do. hon.	८ इस दि मान्द्र न्	jam po nang-ne.
Genuine	टे. हेचा १ट्शवश	ngo-tho ; ngö-ne.
Geography	৴ৼয় ৠৣ৾৾ঢ়য়ৢয়৾য়য়ঀৢ	dzam-ling gye- she.
Germinate, to	କ୍ଷ୍ମ ି 'ସ'	kye-wa.
Do. to cause	क्रुन्य.	$kye ext{-}pa.$
Gesture	वस्यः (वसः)	daφ.
Gesture of hand	लना पर्यः (लना पर्ः)	lak-dap.
Do. hon.	सैना पर्यः (सेना पर्ः)	$chha\text{-}da extbf{ ilde{p}}.$
Gesture of foot	म्ट.चर्च . (म्ट.चर्.)	kang da p.
Do. hon.	बेन्यानर्यः (बेन्यानरः)	ska p - dap .
Get, to	वर्त्वेरय। व्याप	jor-wa; thop-
Do. hon.	युगादर्जेर:ॲट:व:	pử. chhan-jor yong-
Get by heart, to	র্ন্নী মে' ইক্'বা'	wa. lo-la śim-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुनाशः <u>च</u> ्चिःतः त्रेषः याम्बदः यः	thu-lo-la śim-pa nang-wa.
Get well, to	<u>र्मा</u> रा	trak-pa.
Do. hon.	ヹ. とに.a.	ku-tang-wa.

Get through, to	ਬੋ ਹ.	thar-wa.
Get up, to, v.i.	מבים.	lang-wa.
Do. hon.	यक्ट.च: (यक्टिश.त.)	skang·wa.
Do. h. hon.	में.रबट. (यब्रेट्स.) चेबट.च.	ku-skang nang- wa.
Ghastly (horrible)	लेर स्मा के ये	ske-tra tsha-po.
Ghost	मिर्देट पर्दे। पर्दे	$dong \cdot dre$; dre .
Giant	शे के द दें	mi- $chhem$ - po .
Do. (mythological)	श्रे में र	mi-gö.
Gibberish	র্বিগ র দামী র ঘরি শ্লব	ton-ta me-pe ke- chha.
Gibe, to	<u> </u>	kya-kya cKe-ne lap-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रेचा.ग्रेचा.चांबट.बंबा.चांबीट.च.	kya-kya nang-ne sung-wa.
Giddy, to be	ষর্ন্র স্থের বিশ্বর	go-yu khor-wa; si-yom-yom cke-pa.
Do. hon.	र् यु:खु:व्रॉवर:व:	u-yu khor-wa.
Gift (alms to poor)	ब्रैब.त.	jim-pa.
Do. (to Lama)	424.4.	bül-wa.
Do. (tip)	ፚ 도'ጙ፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞	chhang-rin.
Do. hon.	मर्शियः रक्ष । मिटः रेषः	sö-re ; thrung-
Gigantic	के प्रमार्केर	chhe-thak-chhö.
Giggle, to	मिळे ळे छे न	kha tshe-tshe cKe-pa.

Giggle, to, hon.

Gild, to (images, etc.)

Do. hon.

Gilding

Gilt, 8.

Gilt, to

Gimlet

Ginger

Girdle

Do. hon.

Girl

Do. hon.

Girth (of saddle)

Do. hon.

Gist (of letter, etc.)
Give, to

Do. hon.

Give, to (to superior)

Do. hon.

लिया कु. कु.चीबट.च.

सर्थर मोश्रेर मोर्ट्रेट (मोर्ट्रेट) व

चोबट.घ.

মর্জ্ব-শার্থন

शक्षर मारीर

सर्थर.चोशुर.चेटेट. (चोट्टेट.) **च**.

<u>刻</u>工.

라 원미

श्चेरम्बर

भ्रे.भ्रो भ्रे.रचश.

রুর্ম

রুধ:র্মু

ÃĨ.

ক্রবর্মান্ত্রী

बुर'व

चित्रदाय

র্রজনে (পরিসনে)

परीपार. (च.) चीबटाचा

she tshe-tshe nang wa. tsha-ser tang-wa.

tsha-ser tongnga nang wa.

tsha-ser.

tsha-ser.

tsha-ser tang-wa.

sor.

ga-mu.

ke-ra.

ku-ke; ku-ra.

ри-то.

se-mo or tre mo.

lo.

chhip-lo.

tön-nying.

ter-wa.

nang-wa.

phü-wa.

bü-ra nang-wa.

Give over, to	
(deliver)	
Do, hon.	

Give up, to
(sins, certain
kinds of foods,
etc.)
Do. hon.

Glacier

Glad, to be

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Gladness

Do. hon.

Glaring

Glass

Do. (looking glass)
Do. hon.

Gleam, to

Do. (of the sun)
Do. (of the moon)

Glee

Gleeful, to be

월5.다.

चोर्यट.च.

정다.전

ഗ 다. (다.) 회학다.다.

<u> পটিনাধ্য:?</u>থ

বদাব : ব

মণ্ডমার্ন্য শ্বদেশ

ষুনাধ্য-বৃদ্যীধ্য-হ্য-লাধ্য-হো

र्नार.क्रूर.

মন্ট্রম:র্ক্ট্রন

देर-क्रेस-क्रेस

àa.

વેત્ર:ક્ષે

গ্নৰ প্ৰথ

র্বির-রাব্যথ

97.7

श्चर्यार:वर:व:

न्यादः र्केरः

र्नाद.य.

tre-pa.

nang-wa.

pang-wa.

pong-nga nangwa.

khya-rum.

ga-wa.

nye-po nang-wa.

thu-gye-po nang-wa. ga-tshor.

nye-tshor.

ö-chhem-chhem.

she.

she-yo.

chen-she.

ö gya**p-pa.**

shar-wa.

da-ka shar-wa.

ga-tshor.

g**a-**wa.

Gleeful, to be hon.

Do. h. hon.

Glimmer, to

Do. (of the moon)

Glisten, to

Glistening, adj.

Glitter, to

Globe

Globular

Gloom

Glomy, to be (low-spirited)
Do. hon.

Glorious (in appearance)
Do. (celebrated)
Do. hon.

Glory (splendour) Glossary

Glossy (of silk)

Do. (of wool or cotton)
Glove

शकेश.<u>रा.म</u>ोबट.च.

वुन्।शःर्मोशःराःम्।दःयः

ব্রন্দ্রব্য

ቜ**፟ጚ**ጣጜ:ዻጜ:፞፞፞፞ዻ

ব্র্ন-শ্রুব্যয়

वेंदरकेदर्ध

র্বিস্কুবংঘ

える・よる.

えみよみ.

প্রব বশ

श्रेमशःभुङ्गिष्टः वुरःयः

वैचिश्राश्चेश्वराः श्चे श्वरायः

নাষ্ট্র-বাই্-রেপ্-র্যা

श्रृष्-गुन्यशः क्रेष-दी

레크'지불지

श्रीट सहित्

ग्रिं अमार्थे

श्चिमाना (यः) समार्चाः

মনা-পুবরা

nye-po nang-wa.

thu-gye-po nangwa.

ö gyap-pa.

da-ka shar-wa.

ö gya**p-pa.**

ö chhem-po.

ö gyap-pa.

ri-ri.

ri-ri.

mi-na.

sem kyo-nang cKe-pa.

thu-sem kyonang nang-wa. śi-ji chhem-po.

ke-tra $chhem \cdot po$.

nyen-tra chhempo śi-ji.

ming-dzö.

kön-yak-po.

tsik-ka yak-po.

lak-shup.

Glove, hon.	🤟 । 🗸 पश.	$chha\cdot shup.$
Glue	취다 (취약)	ping.
Gluttonous	न्त्रिक्षे	ťrö-chhem-po.
Gnash teeth, to	शॅ. वर्रः व	so-dar-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रुंशस.चर्र.र.(च.) संवट.च.	tshem dar-ra
Gnat	श्वेद श्वद	$nang ext{-}wa. \ sin ext{-}drang.$
Gnaw, to	श्चर.त.	mur-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर.र. (य.) चथट.य.	mur-ra nang-
Go, to	दर्ने न	$wa.\ dro$ - $wa.$
Do. hon.	स्रयःय। वशःयः	phe-pa; the-pa.
Do. h. hon.	त्रेवः <u>स</u> ुःग्रदःयः	chhip-gyu nang-
Go after, to	ଘାଡିଘା .ଫ.ସ୍ଥିଷ.ସ.	wa. sKu-la chhim-
Do. hon.	म्बिमार्थ्यययः	pa. sKu-la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	मर्बिमाजातकेयासी.चिरायः	sku-la chhip-
Go-between	ব ং ম	gyu nang-wa. par-mi.
Godown	₹ % '\₽ ८'	tö-khang.
Go down, to (hill, etc.)	र्वरत्यायवः (त्यवः) यः	thur-la pap-pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेर.ज.त्रंय.त.	thur-la phe-pa.
Go down, to (diminish, of	प्रमादा.	chhak-pa.
flood, etc.) Go out, to	द र्शेंद"	thöm-pa.

Go out, to, hon. Go round, to Do. hon. Go up, to Do. hon. Gaol Gaoler Foat Goat, he-Foat, she-Foblin Fod Fod, a Foddess, a Fodless loggles Do. hon.

foitre

Do.

łold

hon.

द्यवायाम्बदाया द्रावरंग र्राष्ट्रर. (य.) चीर्याय. प्रमायः (प्रमायः) प्रह्मामा. (प्रह्मा.रा.) मोथट.य. עני אורי चर्ड्ब्स्यूटाटा (या) ₹. ス:致 मर्दित्वही वहें \$ केंब्र'बेब्ब्य'बेर'य

thöm-pa nang. wa. khor-wa. khor-ra nangwa. dzak-pa. dzak-ka nangwa. tsön-khang. tsön-sung-nga. ra. ra-pho. ra-mo. dong-dre; dre. kün-chho. hla. hla-mo. chho sem me-pa. mik-she. chen-she. ba-a. gü-ba.

8e.

Gold, hon.

Golden (made of gold) Do. (colour)

Goldsmith

Gong

Gonorrhoea

Good, adj.

Do. (virtuous)

Good, s. (advantage) Good for, to be

Do. hon.

Good-bye! (to person going)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Good-bye! (to person remaining)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Goods

Do. hon.

Good-tempered

स्वामार्थरः

चार्शर-मु

शेर:रॉ

দাধ্যুর,বার্ট্র,য

ZEZE.

च्याद.**च**ि

लचा र्च

ムヨビ、灯.

শ্বৰ

বৰ.ষ্ট্ৰনাধানে

ষ্ট্ৰনাশ্ব:নথ.নাগ্ৰ.ব

৸.ড়া.জুন্প. ম.ড়া.জুন্প.

मा.ज.४ क्रुच.म्नु.चात्रट.

ച.ज.ସ**ଡି**ଘାକ.

मा.ज.च बेचाश.मार्थ.पहचा.

୪.୯୯ଘା. (ହ.୯୯ଘା.)

원.<u>요</u>설. (원.호설.)

क्रुंक्ष देट दें

chha-se.

se ki.

se-po.

ser-śo-wa.

kha-nga.

trang-ski.

yak-po.

śang-po.

phen.

phen thok-pa.

thu-phen so-wa.

o-na gyu·a.

ka-le-phe.

ka-le chhip-gyunany. o-na dö-a.

ka-le sku

ka-le sku-den ja.

cha-la.

ku-che.

gyu-ma ring-po.

Good-tempered hon.
Goose

Gorge

Gorgeous (of persons)
Gossamer

Gossip, to

Do. hon.

Gout

Do. hon.

Govern, to

Do. hon.

Govern a country, to (secular government)
Do. (spiritual government)
Government

Do. Tibetan

Government revenue Governor

Gown

वैचारा की.ग्रट ही.

アア・ム・

<u>چ</u>ڌ.

ह्यान्निया (नहेरा) केषार्याः ह्यानियाः

लय:अशःम्ब्रुट:यः लय:लेग्गःम्बर्टःयः।

ロロシ.

뷁.너디되.

575.3

भी रेशटानिवटाय

שַּׁרִישָׁרִים: אַנְיִיאָרִים: אַנְיִיאָרִים:

कृ.रा.माबेट. माबेट.। माबेट.धूमी. कथ श्री माग्रेट न

च्यादःश्चितः

愛.幻.

thuk-gyu ringpo. ngany-pa.

rong.

ngam-śi chhempo. dom-tha.

lap-lap dunywa; khap-le she-pa

ske-sko nangwa; skel-le sung-wa.

bam.

kun bam.

wang-che-pa.

ku-wang nangwa. gye-si nang-wa.

chhö-si, nangwa. shung; shungtho. de-pa shung.

skung gi bap.

k**a**-lön.

chhu-pa.

		_
Gown, hon.	र्-च⊒द.	nam-sa.
Grace (favour)	यगदःर्देश विवाधःहः	ka-trin; thuk
Graceful	ম <u>ু</u> ধ.নূ.	je. dze-po.
Gracious	<u> देव के व</u> र्षे	trin-chhem-po
Do. hon.	नगद देव के दर्गे	ka-trin-chhem
Grade (rank)	में सा में मानसा देशया	ko-sa; ko-ne;
Gradually	ମ୍ବା'ୟି'म୍ବା'ୟି'	rim-pa. ka-le ka-le.
Grain (for hu-	दब्	dru.
man beings) Do. hon.	स्माद्य	chhan-dru.
Grain (for	क्रमा.	chha.
animals) Grain, parched	লুখ.	yö.
Do. hon.	ঘট্ডিম'ঐম'	sKe-yö.
Grammar (or- thography)	न् याः श्रेमाः	ťak-yi.
Granary	८ तु.चगट.८ हम.	dru-kany-juk , dru-khang.
	ਰਬੋ.ਬਿਟ.	wrw-intally.
Grand	केष ये	chhem-po.
Grand-daughter	युदे युः स्रा युः स्दे युः स्रा	pu-i pu-mo;
Grandfather	मंदें	pu-mö pu-n po-o.
Do. hon.	যুত্ৰেশ্ৰ	po-o-la.
		1

Grandmother

am-śa. a-trin; thukje. ze-po. rin-chhem-po. a-trin-chhem-10. o-sa; ko-ne; rim-pa. a-le Ka-le. ru. hhan-dru. hha. ö. Ke-yö. ak-yi. ru-kany-juk; dru-khang.

pu-mö pu-mo.

Grandmother,	इंदि तमारा	mo-o-la.
hon. Grandson (son's son)	3 4.3.	ри-ї-ри.
Do. (daugh- ter's son)	વું ઍવે.વું.	pu-mö-pu.
Grant, to	ब्रेर'व'	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	मोबट.च.	nang- wa .
Grape (fruit)	র্ব-বর্ষ	g ü n- $drum$.
Grasp, to	ब्रुंब.त. (८हूब.त.)	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	बुब. (पृह्ब.) राम्पेट.च.	sim-pa nang-wa.
Grasp, to (understand)	५'मं'य'	ha-ko-wa.
Do. hon.	ଅ ଞ୍ଜିୟ:	$\it khyem$ -pa.
Do. h. hon.	र् नेटशःसः ह्र्नेशशःयः	gong pa tok-pa.
Grasping (avaricious)	नुस्र या केंद्र ये	ham-pa chhem- po.
Grass	₹	tsa.
Grateful	यगाय:देव:कंब:दें:	ka-trin chhem-
Grateful, to be	<u> </u>	po. trin trem-pa.
Do. hon.	24.24.4.44c.a.	ťrin ťrem-pa
Do. inf. to sup.	यगाय देव द्वारा	nang-wa. ka-trin trem·pu.
Gratification (pleasure)	न्म्र क्टर	ga- $tshor$.
Do. hon.	মন্ত্রমার্ছ্রন:	nye-tshor.
Gratified, to be	न्माद-य-	ga-wa.

Gratified, to be, hon.
Do. h. hon.

Grating (for windows)
Do. iron

Gratitude

Gratuity (tip)

Do. hon.

Grave, s.

Grave, adj. (important)

Gravity (importance)
Gravy

Do. hon.

Gray

Graze, to (eat grass) Grease

Do. liquid

Greasy

Great

Greed

য়নাগ্রহনাগ্রহার বীনাগ্রহনাগ্রহার

F.와. (구.와.)

উনাপ.মি. (উনাপ.2.)

यण्यःद्वेषःश्क्षेतःसस्तः सम्बद्धाः

चार्राज-रक्ष । चिंद-रूब.

72.Ec.

चात्र-शयम् छेद-द्ये ।

ন**াথ্র**,মিনা,

প:দি

ब्रैट.पि. (श्रैश्न.पि.)

<u>ਜੂ.</u> ਐ.

ञ्च.च.

ହୁज.ଖ. (**ହୁ**ज.धे.)

শ্বীপ্র-ধ্র-

लगा है के दर्ग

हेद:र्ये

५म:५

thu-nye-pa.

thu-gye-pa.

thra-ma.

chhak-thra.

ka-trin nyingchang.

chhang-rin.

 $s\ddot{\text{o}} ext{-re}$; $trung \cdot rin$.

tur-khung.

nen-kha chhempo; ke chhempo.

nen-kha.

sha-khu.

trung-khu.

ngop-kya.

tsa śą-wa.

tshi-lu.

num-tsi.

skak-tsi chhempo.

chhem-po.

ham-pa.

Do. hon.

Greedy (avari- cious)	५ र्नेर्यं केंद्रचें	do-pa chhem-po.
Do. (glutton- ous)	मॅ्रिन:केन:यॅं	ťrö-chhem-po.
Green		$oldsymbol{jang-kh}{u}.$
Green (of grass)	बूं इ.चूं.	ngöm po.
Greet, to (by raising the hands)	द्व'स्रहत्य'वुद् य'	dam jel che pa.
Do. hon.	₹ च. श्रह्म.च ४८.च.	dam-jel nang- wa.
Greet, to, inf. to sup. (by removing the hat)	द्येचा.एरीज.बे.च.	chham-bü sku- wa.
Do. (by kneel-	द्येना.पञ्चत.च.	chha tshe-wa.
ing) Do. hon.	चोषट.च. भ्रे.सेचो.पक्ज.र. (च.)	ku-rhha tshe-ra nany-wa.
Greet, to (by (postration)	चम्रीट.स्रेबा.४ ३ अ.च.	kyang-chha tshe- wa.
Do. hon.	चोश्रेट.च. चभ्रेट.सेचे.४क्ष्ज.र. (च.)	kyang-chha tshe- ra nang-wa.
Grey	<u>a. a.</u>	ngo∳∙ķya.
Grief (in serious matters) Do. hon.	ষ্ট্রাগ্ন-গেনিন. শ্বীনা-ঘর্ষনা গ্রথগ্ন-গেনিস.	du nge; sem thre. thuk-thre.
Grieve, to, v. i. (in serious matters)	हेनानह्य हेर्या शुःस्य इर्या	du-nge cke-pa ; nya-ngen cke- pa.

thu-ngen nangwa.

Grieve, to, v.i. (in lesser matters) Do. hon.	वीचाशास्त्रसम्बद्धीया (या) श्रमशास्त्रीया श्रमशास्त्रीयायः	sem-kyo-wa; sem-duk-pa. thu-sem duk-ka nang-wa.
	ਸੀਖਟ:ਬ.	y
Grim	े ५ भूग र्ढ चें	ske-tra tsha-po.
Grind, to (steel the teeth)	מקיד.	dar-wa.
Do. hon.	고 수 소.소. (고.) 십살다.요.	dar-ra nang-wa.
Grind, to (corn)	ন্দ্ৰাশ্ব: (ব্য়নান:)	tak-pa.
Grindstone (for	55' É '	dar- do .
knives, &c.) Do. (for corn)	보다.여성회.	rang-tha.
Grip, to	चेत्रयः (८६४मः)	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	चुब. (प्टूब.) रामिबट.च.	śim-pa nang∙wa.
Groan, to	न्नर विरावः	$ke ext{-}shor ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	אַבי:מּי װאַבי:אַך:אַבּיבּי (בּי)	sung-ke shor-ra nang-wa.
0 1	ਸ੍ਰਵ:ਧ:	chhana khana*
Grog-shop	שב.שב.	chhang- $khang$.
Grog-seller	\$ C.\$1.	$chhang\cdot ma.$
Groom	ক্রবধ:ব্রুব	ch hip- pön.
Do. hon.	ক্রবয়:বৃহ্ব মে ন্ য	chhip-pön-la.
Grotto	न्न सुना	trak-phu.
Ground	₹1.	sa.

Ground-rent

Group

Grouse, sand

Grove, pleasure

Grow, to

Do. hon.

Grow dark, to

Grow old, to

Do. hon.

Gruel

Do. hon.

Gruff (surly)

Grunt, to

Guarantee

Do. hon.

Guarantee, to

Do. hon.

Guarantor

Do. hon.

Guard, s.

성.웹.

ই্রনাধ্য

चारशःगाःश्रेटः

म्राट'ग

के.द.के.द.५वीं य

क्रेन्द्र-क्रेन्द्र-येग-ध

শ্বাহ্ন (বর্ষমা) না

मर्डिमर्डिसर्

न्मे**शऱ्यमेशऱ्येव**ःयः

चलेश र्यमा रामा युमा

ਸ਼**≼**.ਉਜੇਕ.ਰ੍ਹੋਟ.ਨਾ.

अम्मिनाश नाश्ट य

[교회·[급기회·급**구·**외[교회·

७ म. चि चक्षा मार्ग ट. श्राम्य

sap-lu.

tsho.

kang-ka-ling.

ling-ka.

chhe-ru chhe-ru dro-wa. chhe-ru chhe-ru

phe-pa.

sa-rip-pa.

ge-ru ge-ru drowa.

dre-ru dre-ru phe-pu.

pa thu.

shé-thu pa-thu.

kyong-po.

ke-gyap-pa.

khe khya.

ske-khya.

khe-khya cKe-pa.

ske-khya nangwa.

khe-khya cKekhen.

ske-khya nangkhen.

suny-khen.

Guard, place Do.	, &	c.)
Guard,	to of g	(t:

Guard, to (take care of goods, &c.)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Guardian

Guess, s.

Guest

Do. hon.

Guide, «.

Do. hon.

Guide, to

Do. hon.

Guile

Guileful

Guilt

Guiltless

अर.य. स्रीट.ट. (य.) चोबेट.य. स्रीट.य.

श्रमीयार्थः श्रमीय्योद्धान्त्रम्यः श्रमीय्योद्धान्त्रम्यः श्रमीय्योद्धान्त्रम्यः

तथ.चैंट.चेंट.थर्षिये। जभ. **...**

कुष्टराज्यसम्बद्धाः । चर्चरः (द्वेषः) दाः जभःक्षेटःचेटःच। जभः|यचाः जभःक्षेटःच|दःभाषदः

मार्ग्य सें. स्रवशासभाषी दें. चीथटा व.

सुर्थ। अधारा. नाय मैं क

केशयः सेर्'यः

sung-wa.

sung-nga nangwa. nyar-wa.

nyar-ra nangwa. thu-cha nangwa. gon-dön cKekhen. tshö.

dröm-po.

kun-drön.

lam-yyü cKekhen; lamkha ten-khen.

lam-lam-gyü nang-khen. lam-gyü cke-pa ; lam-kha tem-pa.

phep-lam-gyü nang wa. yo-yyu.

yo-gyu tsha·po.

kyön; nye-pa.

пуе-ра те-ра.

Guilty	भुवि केवाया वेवाया केवाया केवाया	kyön-chhem-po; nye-pa chhem
Guinea-pig	Ma. 2.	$egin{array}{c} po \ ab ext{-}ra. \end{array}$
Guitar	ন্ধু-মূত্	dram-nyen.
Do. hon.	युगा-क्षुब-	chha-nyen:
Gull, to	अर्वे भूर यहर (महिर) य	go-kor tang-wa.
Do. hon.	सम्प्रेस्याः माद्रास्यः	go-kor tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	ୣ ସ୍ଫର୍ଲିସ:	u-kor sKu-wa.
Gullet	মদায় (মৃথ্য)	mik-pa.
Do. hon.	প্রদীস:পূমা.	gü-mi.
Gully	श्रद्धत्रवानाः	hrang-ga.
Gum	ষ্ট্ৰদ' (ষ্ট্ৰব')	ping.
Do. for closing envelopes, etc.	मिश्चेदः (मिश्चेषः)	kha-ping.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ:ଧ୍ରିင: (ବ୍ୟ:ଧ୍ରୁଣ:)	ske-ping.
Gum (of teeth)	₹₹.	so-nying.
Do. hon.	क्रॅब्रश.क्रेट.	tshem-nying.
Gun	ब्रे'ब्रद्दः	men-da.
Do. hon.	सुना सन्तः	chhan-da.
Gun-barrel	झैनाश .स्ट्र⊏.	cha-hrang.

Gun-fuse	<u> </u>	bi-di.
Gun, hammer of	श्रम्भरायः	kam-pa.
Gun-powder	₹ø.	dze.
Gun, ramrod of	श्रेष्ठ १ १	sim-bi.
Gun-rest (of Tibetan fashion)	એ' અ ન્ વે' ન્ડ '	men-de ru.
Do. hon.	सुनामन्दे रहाः	chhan-de ru.
Gun, stock of	म्रुम:भेट:	gum-shing.
Do. trigger of	श्रेष्र.रा.	kam-pa.
Guts		gyu-ma.
Do. hon.	Ŋ.Đ.	ku-gyu.
Gutter (on	ळेंचें (धुर:चें:)	<i>yo-po.</i>
ground) (on roof of house)	देना हुः	o-chhu.

H

Habit (custom)	প্রশৃষ:র্থ্র	luk-sö.
Habitation	प्रदा बदा हूर्यन	khang-pa; nang; dö-sa.
Do. hon.	নাষ্ট্রস:দি ে। বর্ট্টনাপ্ন:প্র .	sim-khang;
Do. h. hon	प्रह्मान्थः प्रहमान्धः य खे याशःमा र थः	śim-sha; sku- den j a-sa.
Habitually	द्याःसर। वसःस्व	tak-p a ; nam- gy ü n.
Haemorrhoids (piles)	म्पट.ब्रॅर.	trang-thor.
Haft	র্ম.ব.	yu-wa.
Hag	ম'শ্ব'	ma-gen.
Hail, s.	श्रेर'र' (श्रेर'य')	se-ra.
Hail, to (hail-	श्रेरःरः वर्दाः (मोर्नेरः) वः	se-ra tang-wa.
storm) Do. to (call)	स्रद्भद्दाः (मोर्ट्रिटः) यः	ke- $tany$ · wa .
Do. hon.	माश्चरशःभ्रदःमदःम।	sung-ke nang- wa; ke tong-
	स्रदःमोर्टेटःटः (यः) माबटःयः	nya nang-wa.
Hair (on human head)	ਜ <u>਼</u>	tra.
Do. hon.	5명·정·	u- tra .
Hair, to wash	ञ्च'दिन्द'यः	tra thrü-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यः यश्रायः मादाः यः	u-si nang-wa.
Hair, a single	ञ्च-म्पट-माउँचा	tra-kang chi.

Hairs, two	सु-मट-चार्डुश-	tra-kang-nyi.
Hair (of animals, and human hair other than that on head)	3 .	pu.
Do. a single	धुं'न्⊏'मठिमा'	pu-kang-chi.
Do. two	शुःन्दःमार्रुशः	pu-kang nyi.
Hair-brush	यवा.त्र.	phak-śe.
Half	ই্র্	chhe- ka .
Hall of assembly	র্ক্তমধ্যক্র	tshom-chhen.
Do. for monks	25 PE.	du- k hang.
Halo	वेर्ने क्षेर	ö-kor.
Halt, to	ৰুশ্- ষাষ্ট্ৰ্য্-ঘ্ৰ'	skak-sa dö-pa.
Do. hon.	८ बिनाश बिना नाबट प्त	skuk-ska nang-
Halter	र्शेडियों (युरास मी	$wa.\ thong$ -go.
Halting-place (for the day)	विमान्धः	skak-sa.
Do. hon.	च ब नाश.लमा.	sku-ska.
Hammer	র্থ্ব-ব-	tho- wa .
Do. of gun	취 외 .ব.	kam-pa.
Hamper, s.	श्चें ज्ञा (श्चें च्या)	le ko.
Do. hon.	ধ্রনাস্থ্র:	chha-le.
Hamper, to (hinder).	चयोची.त. (४चीचोक्ष.त.)	kak-pa.

Hamper, to (hinder) hon.	यग्रेमीचा (प्रमोन्नेश्वराः)	kak-ka nang- wa.
	चित्रर.च.	
Hand	जना.च.	lak-pa.
Do. hon.	শ্রুনা	chha.
Handcuff, to	어 <u>니</u> .축괴જ.Ū건.다.	lak-cha gyap-
Handcuffs	जना-जैंचोश.	$egin{aligned} egin{aligned} egin{aligned\\ egin{aligned} egi$
Handful, a	A (리.) 비다.	bar-ra kang.
Do. hon.	स्रमान्तर	chha-kang.
Handicraft	प्रश्चा.	le-ka.
Do. hon.	त्रेचा.जंश.	chha-le.
Handkerchief	ଞ୍ଚ ଂଦ୍ୱ ଅଟି	nap-chhi.
Do. hon.	ମ୍ୟ ନ୍ତ୍ରିଟ	shang-chhi.
Handkerchief (compliment	य-च5नाह्य-	kha-ta.
ary) Do. hon.	워 토때:독독.	je-tar.
Handle, straight (of knife, &c.)	ର୍ଲ୍ୟ.	yu-wa.
Do. hon.	स्रुमा:धुः	chha-yu.
Handle, curved (of kettle, &c.)	Ã c.	lung.
Do. hon.	क्रेम.जेट.	chha-lung.
Handle, to	לשב. ם.	chhany-wa.
Do. hon.	तकरारा (या) मान्याया	chhang-nga nang-wa.

Handmaid	
Do. hon.	
Handsome	
Do. hon.	
Handwriting	
Do. hon.	
Hang, to, v. t.	
Do. hon.	
Hang, to (a man)	
•	
Hanker after,	1
Do. hon.	
Happen, to	
Happiness	3
Do. hon.	a
Happy (comfort-	2
\mathbf{able}) Do. hon.	*
	17.42
Happy, to be	2
Do. hon.	ð

Do. h. hon.

चिल्रचाःस्.
ବ୍ୟ:ୟ:
ढरायें बर् षाया
ষুদাঝ-৯ ন্
क्ष.चो.
त्रेची त्रेश.
বশ্বমের: (৫ন্রীমে:ব:)
यगायानः (द्यवीयानः) वाद्याः
भु.ज. य चे.रा.चर्चश्रश.र्थश.
বম্বদ্ব (নার্মিদ্বা) ঘা
इक्:यः
व्रैमाश.रेंब.रा.मोबट.य.
बुद्द्यः (४ बुद्द्यः)
र्याद कॅर
মন্ত্রমার্ক্তম
श्चिर-या
श्रु य
र्माद्र.च.
शकेश.रा.मोबट.च.
बुमाश-द्योश-द्य-मन्द-य-

yo-mo. ske-ta-ma. tshar-po; dze-po. thu tshar.po. yi-ge. chha-ri. kel-wa. ke-ra nang-wa. ke-la thuk-pa dum-ne se-pa. trem-pa thu-trem-pa nang wa. chung-wa. ga-tshor. nye-tshor. tro-po. ga-wa.

nye-po nang-

thu-gye-po nang-

wa.

wa.

Harass, to

Do. hon.

Hard (arduous)

Do. hon.

Hard (of substance)

Hard-hearted, to be Do. hon.

Hardship

Hardware (of iron things)
Do. (of copper things)
Hardy

Do. hon.

Hare

Hare-lip

Hare-year

Harlot

Harm, s.

Harm, to

Do. hon.

धुना र्ये महिंदः (महिंदः) महिंदः व धुना र्ये महिंदः दः (यः) महिंदः व रुग्ने स्थानमार्थः

अप्तिनाशः स्त्राः (अप्तिनाशः स्त्राः) भुःसकृतः स्त्राः (अप्तिनाशः स्त्राः)

क्रुंद:<u>इ</u>.श्र**े**द.दा.

विवादाह संट्राय

र्याद तश

=E対.요성. (글E対.요성.) 충山対.요성. (충山対.요성.)

मुन्तिः (२:वॅटः) मुन्तिम्यःयःश्रटःयः निव्चन्यसःयःश्रटःयः

<u>Ą</u>.ź'n.

ইমান্ট্ৰ

क्यःश्री मिल्टःक्ट्रास्य। इत्रःक्ट्रास्य

এু

ষ্ট্র্য ট্র**র**খ

श्चेत्र.चा**र**ट.च.

duk-po tang-wa.

duk-po tong-nga nang-wa. ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po; kule khak-po. thrak-po.

nying-je me-pa

thuk-je me-pa.

ka-le.

cha-che.

śang-che.

śuk-po thangpo. ku-śu thang-po.

re-Kong.

sho-re.

yö-lo.

chhe-mo; skangtshong-ma; me-tshong-ma.

kyön.

kyön-cKe-pa.

kyön-nang-wa.

Harm, to (by witchcraft, &c.) Do. hon.
Harmony, to be in Harp
Do. hon.
Harsh
Hart
Harvest
Haste
Do. hon
Hasten, to
Do. hon.
Do. h. hon.
Hastily
Hasty (quick)
Do. hon.
Hasty (rash)
Hate, to
Do. hon.
Hat

मिर्देर्दाः
मोर्केट्र सम्मद्धाः
भर्वेश-त.
નુ જુવ
युगाञ्चर
• मुँदः च
ત્ ુ. ત્ર.
बूँन बूँना
ਤੁਯ.コ.
রীনাধ্য:শ্রুসে.
भगुँगशःग्रःग्रेन्यः
र् <u>र</u> य द्यं मिश्रद्यः
वैवाश श्रुषा ह्या मिषटायः
ひかさけ.
श्रमुनिशःग्रः
हैं ता यें
ाम क्षे न कीमा कीन
শ্ব ম্প্রিক্র
श्रंट.ग्रु.मोबट.च.
લું સેં

nö-pa. nö-pa nang-wa. thüm-pa. dram-nyen. chha-nyen. kyong-po. sha a. tön-tho. tre-wa. thu-tre. gyok-po cke-pa. tsö-po nang-wa. thu tsö-po nang wa. lam-sang. gyok-po $ts\ddot{o} ext{-}po.$ kha-me mik-me. dang po cke pa. dang-po nangwa. sKa-mo.

Hat, hon.

Hatchet

Hateful

Haughtiness

Haughty

Haul, to

Do. hon.

Haunt, s.

Have, to

Have, I

Haversack

Hawk

Hay

Do. hon.

Hay-fork

Hay-sickle

Hazard

Hazardous

Haze

He

13.9

हेरी हेसी

भ्रुमाञ्च द्य

अन्य हिम्म

अस्राक्षेत्र में । हार्मेना केत्र में

प्रवेद:या

८ होत्र या मान्य राज्य ।

ರ್ಷ.

ॲ५:य

८.ज.जूर

कुं.सर

H.

चात्रक्षात्रा स्मान्यः

তুবরা.ঽ.

प्र-रना (**प्र**-रंगा)

३५'|म

के**दा**म केद य

श्चीश.च.

u-sKa.

ta-ri; ta-tri.

kyuk-tro-po.

nyam; dza-kho.

nyam-chhem-po; dza-kho chhempo.

tĥem-pa

them-pa nangwa. tshang.

yö-pa.

ngα-la yö.

to-phe.

thra.

śem-pa; tsakam-po. chhip-tsa.

 $khe p \cdot ra$.

for ra.

nyen-kha.

nyen-kha chhem-po. muk-pa.

kho; kho-rang.

He, hon.	मेंट:	khong.
Head	क्षम्	go.
Do. hon.	5 5.	u.
Head (leader)	अमें दा	go-pa.
Head, having a shaved (as a monk)	मर्गे रेप.	go-ri.
Do. hon.	53. 5a.	u-ri.
Headache, to have	अम्। द ा	go-na-wa.
Do. hon.	₹₫ ₽₩₩	u-nyung-wa.
Headman	৭ল ট্র্	go-cKe.
Headstrong	मुँदःयः	kyong-po.
Heal, to	र्यामा (स.) युष्ट्रमः	trak-ka so-wa.
Do. hon.	द्यामा (या) यञ्चःयःमाद्यःयः	trak-ka so-wa nang-wa.
Heal, to (patient of good position)	श्रे.८८.८. (त.) व्र्ड्रेच.चिर्यट.च.	ku tang-nga so- wa nany-wa.
Healed, to be	ट्रमा न्यः	trak-pa.
Do. hon.	भु. <u>८८.च.</u>	ku-tang-wa.
Health	না ব্রিনাধার্ট। বিশপ্	śuk-po; kham.
Do. hon.	원.리클리와 원.la와 e.	ku-śuk ; kung- kham.
Healthy	मा बुमाश दे दिने दे	śuk-po de-po.
Do. hon.	.비열네紅·니크C. <u>턴</u> .	ku-suk sang-po.

Heap, s.

Heap, to

Do. hon.

Hear, to

Do. hon.

Hearken, to

Do. hon.

Hearsay (report)

Heart

Do. hon.

Heart, to learn by Do. hon.

Hearth

Do. hon.

Heartily

Do. hon.

Heat

Do. hon.

Heathen

Heaven (sky)

₹.

NC.D

श्चिट.ट. (य.) सोबट.च.

ন্ত্র। প্রশংশপুনান্ত্র

चोशयःत। क्षेयःजन्तांशयःतः

314

নাপ্রথ:ন

सर्का मार्क्स

Şıc.

वैजाशक्षेटा। सेक्षिट

ষ্ট্র.জ.শুরুনা

विचाश्वाता चुराया चार्य टाया

되다.

দার্থান্যবা

ষ্ঠ্য মেন্দ্র মানুষ্য বরষ্য

विचाश.श्रम.चोषट.वश.

వ్న'4

পু^ক্

ষ্ট্রীয়া

चार्या वेद्यान्याच्य.

pung.

pung-wa.

pung-nga nangwa.

ko-wa; amchho ko-wa. sem-pa; nyenla sem-pa. nyem-pa.

sem-pa.

ke-chha; tam.

nying.

thu-nying; kunying. lo-la sim-pa.

thu-la sim-pa nang-wa. thap.

sö-tha ρ.

nying-rü cke-ne.

thuk-rü nangne. tshe-pa.

ku-tshe.

chhi pa.

nam; nam-kha.

	HEAVI—HELPER.	· 25
Heavy	है:यं	ji-po.
\mathbf{Hedge}	₹' य '	ra-a.
Hedgehog	म्बेम्'र्भे	śik-mo.
Heed, to	35.21.	nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	न्राह्मद्व:दा	sem-pa.
Heel	\$5.4	$ting \cdot pa$.
Do. hon.	্বিম্যামন্ত্রম: (্বম্ম: ইে:)	skap-thil.
Heifer	ग्रे.चे.	
Height (of hu-	र्रट मृद	pe-pe.
man being) Do. (of inanimate ob-	মন্ত্রী	ring-thung. tho-men.
jects) Heir	र्वेर-तीःयन्याःयः .	nor-kyi dak-po.
Heiress	बॅर मु वर्ग ये	nor-kyi dak-po.
\mathbf{Hell}	5 স্তুম'ম' (<i>च</i> ∙).	nyel-la.
\mathbf{Helmet}	क्रेंग	mo.
Do. hon.	5तु [∙] झॅंग'	u - m_0 .
Help	<u>र्</u> याश्र.	ro.
Do. hon.	अने देव	gön-dren.
Help, to	र्देगशः चुर्रः यः	ro che-pa.
Do. hon.	अमें दर्देन मान्दःयः	
Helper	र्मारानुन्सम्ब	gön-dren nang- wa.
J	1 - 4 1 - 1 - 1	ro-cKe-khen.

Helper, hon.

Helpful, to be (useful)
Do. hon.

Helpless

Hem, s.

Hem, to

Do. hon.

Hemp

Hen

Hence (from this place) Do. (therefore)

Henceforth

Her

Herd

Herdsman

Do. of cattle

Do. of goats

Do. of horses

Do. of hogs

सम्भारित्रेन्सम्बद्धाः

विचोशास्त्रयाचेश्रायः

र्देम्बर : अर्दाय

ह्ये। ह्ये स

श्रे.वेश.८क्रुश.त. *

क्रै.रेश.८क्रूश.रा.चोर्ट.च

श्रु.श.र.ध्रु.

ટા.શ્રું.

৭ই'ৰ্ঝ

नेते के कि की का के के कि की का

५**.५४**.क्रे**५.**क्र**.**

में दे

۵.Ę

۲.Ę.

5'È'

समाह.

gön-dren nangkhen. phen-thok-µa.

thu-phen * so-wa.

rome pa.

ne; ne-md.

ne ne tshem-pa.

ne-ne tshem-pa nang-wa. so-ma ra tsa.

cKa-mo.

di-ne.

te-i-kyen ckene; te-i kyenkyi.

ťa-ne chhinchhe. **mö.**

khyu.

dzi-o.

р́а-dzī.

ru-dzi.

ta-dzi.

phak-dzi

Herdsman of sheep Do. of yaks

Do. of donkeys Do. of fowls

Here

Hereafter

Heresy

Heresy, to commit.

Herewith

Heritage

Hermit .

Hermitage

Hero

Heroine

Hers

Herself

Hesitate, to

Do. hon.

Hesitation

Hew, to (length ways)

चालचा.ह

AL.E.

5.44. 3**4.22.**

क्रॅश लेग

542.4

549.3

इस् द्रे

वे क्रुशमार्यः यः

luk-dzi.

ya-dzi.

pong-dzi.

cKa-dzi.

de.

ťa-ne chhinchhe. chhö lo.

chhö-lo cke-pa.

di-tang nyamťu. nor-ke.

gom-chhen.

en-ne.

pa-o.

pa-mo.

тö.

mo-rang.

the-tshom &awa. the-tshom nangwa.the-tshom.

shak-pa.

15

Hew, to	বর্থনা	tsap-pa.
(breadthways) Hiccough, to	ष्रेःगामुचःयः	i-ka gyap-pa.
Hidden (con-	ষ্ট্রথ.ন.	be-pa.
Do. (secret)	되 <u></u> 었다.다.	sang-wa.
Hide, s. (e.g. of yak, bullock, &c.)	गें य	ko-wa.
Do. (i.e. skin of sheep, goat, &c.)	রম্ শ. ব.	рак-ра.
Hide, to, v.t.	ब्रेन्य.	be-pa.
Do., hon.	ब्रेन्यम्बरायः	be-pa nang-wa.
Hide, to, v.i.	พี่ ส : ส :	yip-pa.
Do. hon.	ल्रय:ताम्रदःय	yip-pa nang-wa
Hideous	लेर सुनार्क देंग	ske-tra tsha-po.
Hierarchy	র্টুরাস্থ্রীন্	chhö-si.
High (of things, rank of per- sons	मर्चे में	tho-po.
Highwa y	<u> শূ</u> ,দেম.	gya-lam.
Hill	₹·*	ri.
Do. up	में भ	kyen.
Do. down	बुर.	thur.
Hilt	র্ম.ব.	yu-wa.
Him	मिं त्यः	kho-la.

Himself	Ã-×C-	kho-rang.
Hinder, to	चग्रमायः (दम्रोम्।श्रःय)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चग्रमाना (दम्नेम्हाराः)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	म्बद्रायः	
Hind-foot	⊉८. घ.	kang-pa.
Hindrance	च्याचा-क.	kak-chha.
Hinge (of Tibe-	₹ ८ .दा.	ting-pa.
tan make) Hip (of body)	र्धः सर्वे.	ching-go.
Hire (wages)	म् । द्विष्	la; pho.
Hire, to	ब्रिश. च.	le-pa.
Hired workman	क्षःम् ॥ यायः	mi·la; la-pa.
His	मिंदे.	khö.
History	লূ.ঘীধা, ⁴থা.ধ৴.	lo-gyü; nam- tha.
Do. hon.	चर्शिंद.र्घर.	sung-tha.
Hit, to	चिश्रय। दर्षेन्।यः	khe-pa; phok- pa.
Hit at, to (with a stick, fists, &c.)	मिलु.च.	sku-wa.
Hit, a	क्ष्मा.	cha.
Hither	র্জ্য ৭ইড	tshur; di-ru.
Hitherto	5'89'45'5'	ta-thu par-tu.
Hive (of bees)	אַר.פָּר.	lrang-tshang.

Hoard	Hoard	
-------	-------	--

Hoar-frost

Hoarse, to be

Hobbling (lame)

Do. hon.

Hobgoblin

Hoe

Hoe, to

Hog

Hoist, to

Hold, to (catch hold of)
Do. hon.

Hold up, to

Hole (made by human being or animal)

Do. (formed by nature)

Hole, peep-

Holiday

Hollo! interj.

Hollow, s. (in the ground)

चग्राट.प्रहिम्रा.

य:श्रॅं

*****!**

महिंद्य देश वर्डे

८६ूर. (<u>५ू</u>म.कु.)

र्में.य

स्वात.

অম'ন্*যুম'*য'

चेत्रयः (देह्द्यःयः)

बुद्र (प्रहूद्र) संचिद्राःयः

ब्रेब्या

ME.

<u>्र</u> शु.पिट.

<u>ব্লু</u>শ্ৰেন

ग्रीट.**ड्रॉ**ट. हु kang-juk.

pa-mo.

ke dzer-wa.

kang-kyo.

sKań-kyo.

dong-dre; dre.

jo.

ko-wa.

phak-pa.

yar-chhar-wa.

śim-pa.

sim-pa nang-wa.

tem-pa.

khung.

i-khung.

so-khung.

gong-pa.

we.

kong-tong.

Hollow, adj. (of metals, manufactured arti-	मिन। हुंद	khok-tong.
cles, &c.) Hollyhock	५ व्यासे देना	ha-lo me-to.
Holy	न्मःय। क्रेंशःस्त्रः	tam-pa chhön- den.
Homage, to do	सेनातक्तानः	chha-tshe-wa.
Home	4c.1 bc.a.	nang; khang- pa.
Do. hon.	בון אַאַרוּעבי	śim-khang.
Do. h. hon.	मञ्जिस-पीचा.	sim-sha.
Home, at	द ्य:	nang-la.
Home-sick, to be	ଖ ୮. ସ. 2 ୬.ସ.	lung-pa trem-pa.
Honest	<u> इत्य</u> े	$\it trang-po.$
Do. hon.	<u>बुन्। इट</u> चें	thu-trang- po .
Honey	āĽ.§.	drang- $tsi.$
Honour (res-	বন্ধীৰ বশুম	nyen-kur.
pect) Honour, to	वह्नेद्रवणुर-वेदःयः	nyen-kur cke-pa.
Do. inf. to	वह्रोद:वर्गुर:बु:व:	nyen-kur sKu- wa.
sup. Hood (as scarf	प्त-र्गोक्ष	k ha-tri.
wound round the face to protect from		
cold, &c.) Do. hon.	<u>ଜ୍ୟ'5୍ୟ</u> ିଷ'	ske-tri.
Hoof	ह्मन्। य	mik-pa.

Hook

Hook, fish-

Hook, iron-

Hookah

Do. hon.

Hookah, bowl

Hoop

Do. iron

Hoopoe

Hope

Do. hon.

Hope, to

Do. hon.

Hopeless, to be

Do. hon.

Horizon

Horn

Hornet

Hornless

Horoscope

गुमा

३.गीना.

ৠ৸য়৾৾য়

南王四 Hind.

বন্ধ-দূর্ম

ਰੋ:ਐੱਸ' Hind.

49

ঐনাধ্য-পর

श्रस्मिन्दरः (स्रन्दरः)

रे'य

রুশ্বাহা:ই

रे'य'वे**र**'य

विचोश.रु.चोबट.च.

ই'**ন**'মী**5**'ম

ब्रुम्बर-देश्बेर्-दा

মর্ট্র-বর্ত্ব-বর্ট্র-

₹:₹

AC.외

<u>ra</u>.ñ.

ક્ષે[.]ક્ષર:**દન**શ:દા

kuk.

nya-kuk.

cha-kyu.

hor-kha.

ske-hor.

chi-lim.

shen.

cha-shen.

pu-pu khu-shü.

re-wa.

thu-re.

re-wa cke-pa.

thu-re nang-wa.

re-wa me-pa.

thu re me pa.

thong-we khor.

ra-cho.

drang-ma.

a-yu.

kye-ka tak-pa.

Horrible	는 장마·숙·호· 보·청미·육·호· 보·청미·육·호· 보·장미·숙·호·	thrung-ka tak- pa. ske-tra tsha-po. ske-tra tsha-po.
_	र स्मार्क ये	ske-tra tsha-po.
Horrid @		ske-tra tsha-po.
		Post
Horrifying	रिस्मार्कं ये	ske-tra tsha-po.
Horror	ই-শ্ ব দা	ske-tra.
Horse	•	ta
Do. hon.	ট্রনানে (ফুবশ্বন)	chhik-pa.
Horse, Chinese	Ñ Ľ'5'	sing-ta.
Horse, Indian	दी उम्	ti pi-cha.
country-bred Horse, saddle	99.5°	sKön-ta.
Do. hon.	कृ तश .त.	chhik-pa.
Horse, pack	۳ ۵ '5'	khe-ta.
Horse, saddle (of very high official or lama)	हेपस-हेर	chhip-chhen.
	<u> </u>	te-bang.
Horse-hair (of the tail)	7. 5 .	ta-nga.
	र भुग	te-cha.
Do. hon.	ष्ट्रचर्ग.जैची.	chhip-cha.
Horseman	5 ⁻⁴ '	ta-pa.
Horsemen,	<i>,</i> इ.र्या	tap-ra.
body of Do. hon.	ক্রথ-শ্বা	chhip-ra.

Horse-shoe mik-cha. Hospitable lak-pa shok-po. Do. hon. chha-shok-po. Hospital men-khang. 칡식.너다. Host (army) रश्रमा ma. (crowd Do. mi-pung. of persons) Do. (owner of ne-po. house, inn, &c.) Hostess শ্বৰখৰ্ম ne-mo. Hot tsha-po. Hot-tempered lung lang-po. Do. hon. ku lung skang-Hot (of wea-**दर**'य'दं'ये tshe-pa tsha-po. ther) Hot, to be (of tshe-pa tshik-pa body) Do. hon. ku-tshe tsha-po ckung-wa. Hotel ne-tshang. Hotel charges ne-la. Hotel-keeper ne-po. ne-mo. Hound khyi.

noon—noo.		
Hour	శ్ర: వేగ్	chhu-tshö.
House	थट्.। घटादा.	nang; khang-
Do. hon.	리콜차.너.	pa. śim-khang.
- Do. h. hon.	चाञ्चश्न-चना.	śim-sha.
House-owner		khang-dak.
House agent	प्रदःमाकेरः	khang-nyer.
House, care- taker of	ער:אַ <u>ר</u> ר. (ם.)	khang-sung-nya.
House-rent	ਸਿਵ.ਬੀ.	khang-la.
Household	٩ ८.५).	nang-mi.
Housewife	मान्धःह्यः	ne-mo.
Do. hon.	क्षें.श्रेट.जचाश्र.	nyi-nying-la.
Hovel	ער.שב. הב.שב.	nang-chhung; khang-chhung.
How	मा.प.र्	kan-dre.
How much	मार्केंद्	ka-tshö.
Howbeit	मा-दे-भेद-दक्ष-	ka re yin-ne.
However	लुब बंदा । लुब ग्रीट ।	yin-ne; yin- kyang; yin-
	ષ્યેવ' વ'ખ દ'	na-yang.
Howl, to (of dogs)	हैना.सर.मेंच.त.	duk-ke gyap-pa.
Do. (of children crying)	2.4.	ngu-wa.
Ḥug, to	८ ष्टिर.च.	khyü-pa.

Huge

Hullo! (expression of surprise)

Human

Humble

Do. hon.

Humid

Humorous

Do. hon.

Hunch-back

Hundred

Hundredth

Hunger

Do. hon.

Hungry, to be

Do. hon.

Hunt, to

Hunter

Hurricane

Do. (with rain) Hurry, to

के'श्रमाकंर

IN'X

<u> ಇ</u>ಲ್ಲ

<u>র্থপথ প্র</u>েপ্টেट.

यनाश.श्याश.षट.षट.

म्. (म्.) मिना क्रेंचेश रा.

立、と、むひ、こ

ষ্ট্রনাধ্য:বা.প্র.ট্র.

chhe-thak-chhö.

a-tsi.

mi-i.

sem-chhungchhung. thuk sem chhung-chhung. löm-pa.

ge-mo tro-po.

ske-mo tro-po.

tö-gur.

gyartham-pa.

yya-tham-pa.

tok pa.

tre pa.

ťro kho tok-pa.

sö-trö tre-pu.

khyi-ra gyap-pa

khyi-ra-wa.

hlak-pa tsha-po.

chhar-lung.

gyok-po cke-pa.

Hurry, to, hon.

Do. h. hon.

Hurry, in a great Do. hon.

Hurt (physical)

Do. (by witch-craft, etc.)
Hurt, to (physically)
Do. (by
witchcraft, etc.)
Hurt, to (impair)

Do. hon.

Hurt, to be

Husband

Husbandman

Husband and wife Husbandry (agriculture) Husk (of grain)

Hut

Hydrophobia

Hymn

कुल.त्.म्बर.च.

मुंजन्यक् सुंचिश्चर्यः वैविशः शुंजन्तुः चिशः वशः

सहर मुंज के व रा मियट वंश

貃.

मार्बेर्-यः

¥.0美.a.

मोर्देर्'य'मुेर्'य'

श्चित ग्रेन य

शुरु-नाबट-च

सुर होरय

मुंग

র্থ্য বন্ধরা ট্রব্য নাদ্রব

カヨグ・ダビ・

ধূ.ধপ্রধা

지교회.지.

طري الحدي المري المراقد.

9

외교소.외.

tsö-po nang-wa.

thu tsö-po nangwa.

tre-wa tsha-po cke-ne.

dze-tre chhem-po nang-ne. ma.

nö-p**a**.

_

ma-śo-w**a**.

nö-pa cke-pa.

kyön-cKe-pa.

kyön-nang-wa.

kyön-cke-pa.

khyo-ka.

sö-nam cke-khen.

#a-tshang.

sö-nam.

pak-pa.

nang-chhung ; khang-chhung. khyim-nyön.

gur-ma.

I

1

Do. myself

Icė

Icicle

Icy, to be

Idea (purport)

Do. hon.

Idea (opinion)

Do. hon.

Identical

Identify, to

Do. hon.

Idiom

Idiot

Idiotic (stupid)

Idle

Do. hon.

Idol

Ţf

Z.

に.ヹヹ.

1341.71

[[라기:지

मिना राजूर रा

A. 24.

고성와.디.

রুশ্বসংগ্রহার

चाँद्रमान्य:

દૅ'ૡૺૹૣ૽ૼઽૹૢૣઽય

टॅ.पर्झेट्.चोबट.च.

स्रेर्.शुपाश.

भुगशय। ब्रोक्य

भैचर्याता ध्रीयता

विवाशःसः इतः त्यः मी अपराया । यायाः

¥.42.

শৃম-শ্ব-শ্ব-

nga.

nga-rang.

 $khyak-\gamma a.$

khyak pa.

khyak-pa yö-pa.

ťön.

ku-tön.

sam·pa.

thu-sem.

chik-pa.

ngo-thrö tre-pa.

ngo-thrö nangwa. ke-lu.

kuk-pa; lem-pa

kuk-pa; lem-pa.

gyu-ma ring po le-lo chhem-po. thu-gyu ring-po

kun-dra.

Ke-si...na

Ignite, to	222.2
Ignoble	ষ্ট্র 'ঝ' ্ মণ্-'মান' মান
Ignominious	<u> </u>
Ignominy	Ĕ.ą.
Ignoramus	भैचंद्रा.दा.
Ignorant	ऍर्रा ५३ से ५ स
Do. hon.	भु 'ॲब' सेर्'च'
Ill, to be	बु.च.
Do. hon.	₹ ,८.
Illegal	ট্রিম শ :ম ৃ
Ill-fated	वर्शेर् वरे शेर्य। वर्शेर्
	न <u>े</u> दे. केट. १
Do. hon.	भुःवर्शेर् भेर्या भुःवर्शेर्
	<u> </u> थट.खट.
Ill-feeling, to cherish	श्रुभश्च.ज.टबे.त.चेश.बेश.
0201101	चलना (८) ह्मा) य
Ill-luck	वर्केर्-वर्न-से र -वः
Do. hon.	श्चु वर्शे ५ से ५ स
Ill-natured	শ্রমধ্য:দেব-দ্র
Do. hon.	রনাধ্য প্রথম দেব নে.

bar-wa. kye-sa ma-po. ngo tsha-po. ngo-tsha. kuk-pa. yön-ten me-pa. ku-yön me-pa. na-wa. nyung-wa. thrim-me.

so-de me-pa; so-de chhungchhung.

ku-sö me-pa; ku-sö chhungchhung.

sem-la ngem-pa cke-ne skakpa.

so-de me-pa.

ku-sö me-pa.

sem-ngem-pa.

thu-sem ngempa.

Ill-will

Illegal

Illegitimate

Illicit

Illimitable

Illiterate, to be

Do. hon.

Illness

Do. hon.

Illuminate, to

Illusion (optical)

Illusive

Illustrate, to

Do. hon.

Illustration

Illustrious

Do. hon.

Image (idol)

Imagination

Imagine, to (think)

क्षेद:बर्

ট্রিমঝ'মীর'

ট্রিমঝ'ঐ**Հ**'

ট্রিমথ'মेব্'

र्द्धे**र** : 'सेर्'य

બેંક 5ક એન્વ

भुः भेषः भेषः

ব.ফ্.

शु⊏ःमीने

র্বির্ক্রবায়

গ্রদাবের্রুম:

श्रेना त**र्सेन** कुरे तु.

द्य<u>े श्</u>रुरं दश्यम्प

र्योःश्वरुक्यमाश्रुदःयः =ोः

৸ শ্ন**্**শ্ৰনাশ-ক্র

सर्दर सूद मुन्य संदे ये

¥.42.

বুয়নাধ্য:ব

ロダ対.건.

nying-ne.

thrim-me.

thrim-me.

thrim-me.

tshö-me-pa.

yön-ten me-pa.

ku-yön me-pa.

 $na \cdot tsha$.

nyung-ski.

ö-gyap-pa.

mik thrü.

mik-thrü chhempo. pe-jar-ne she-pa.

pe-jar ne sungwa.

pe.

ke-tra chhem-po.

tshen nyen-tra chhem-po. kun-dra.

mik-pa.

sam·pa.

Imagine, to (think), hon.	রুদাধ:বধ্ধস:বর্ধস:ব.	thu-sam ske-pa.
Imbecile	भैचाराता मुच्या	kuk-pa; lem-pa.
Imbrue, to (soak)	젊다.다.	bang- wa .
Do. hon.	A.C.C. (다.) 비식다.	bang-nga nang-
Imitate, to	श्रेमायदेव चेत्रस	wa. mik-dren che - pa.
Immaculate, to be	हु ॅंब-से र -स	kyön me pa.
Immaterial (without sub- stance)	चा डिमाश.श्र र.	śu-me.
Immeasurable (very great)	के श्रमा केंद्र	chhe thak-chhö.
Do. to be	र्के र से र य'	tshö me p a
Immediately	ਯਬ.शट.। ज नग्रीट.	lam-sang; lam- kyang.
Immense	मुं केष या। के समा केर	gya-chhem-po ; chhe thak-chhö.
Immoderate, to	ર્ઢેન્સેન્ય	tshö-me-ya.
Do. hon.	ब्रुम्बरार्केन् स्रोन्यः	thuk-tshö me-pa.
Immodest, to be	દે [.] દ્વારા સંત્રુપા	ngo-tsha me-pa.
Immoral	वुन'स्टस'दन'ये	cke-tang ngem- po.
Do. hon.	म्बदःस्ट्रह्मः दवःदीः	nang-tang ngem- po.
Immortal, to be	ঀ৾'য়ৢॱॱऄ ৲ ॱय़ॱ	shi-gyume-pa.
Do hon.	ध्रद्भः (मिनिनशः) मुँ	sha-gyume-pa.
-	- · ·	
Im movable	म्प्रि मु:सेन्य:	yo-gyu me-pa.

240	IMPAIR—IMPARISTABLIA.	
Impair, to	क्षेत्र चेदःयः	kýön-cke-pa.
Do. hon.	सुव मार्य ८ : य	kyön-nang-wa.
Impale, to	्रीट'स'यग्रस'दश'यश र '	shing-la ke-ne se-pa.
Impart, to	ब्रेर-व	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	मार्थर.य.	nang-wa.
Impartial	के.र्रा केर्य	nye-ring me-pa.
Impartial (of judges)	च्चिमश:र्ट्रा.	thrim trang-po.
Do. hon.	বশাব শ্রিকশ্বন ইন ইন	ka-thrim trang-
Impassable, to be	श्रधर.च.	$egin{array}{c} po. \\ mithar-wa. \end{array}$
Impassive	र्य.त.चमुल.त.	trem-pa gyel-wa.
Impede, to	चर्णामान्तः (यमोमाश्रायः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	मान्यः (दमोनाशःसः) मान्यःमः (दमोनाशःसः)	kak ka nang- wa.
Impediment	दगाना क.	kak chha.
Imperceptible, to be Imperfect	सर्वे⊏कुंंुं स्थेर्'य' क्षेर्याय'	thong-gyu me- pa. mi tak-pa.
Imperfection (defect)	₹ ₩	kyön.
Imperial	म्पार्यि दे.	gye-pö.

Impertinent Impetuous	तहरायाञ्चिमाया मुँदाया इ.दराया	jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po. ru-nyar-po.
Do. hon.	विवाधाः श्रादरः द्याः	thuk-ru ngar-po.
Impious	कुरा श्रमश्र भ्रेन्यः	chhö-sem me -pa.
Implements	जन्म.क.	lak-chha.
Implore, to	ੁ ੱ ਧ	shu-wa.
Do. hon.	बे.च. चीबट.च.	sku-wa nany-wa.
Impolite	मुँदः य	kyong-po.
Import (mean- ing)	র্নীব ্দ শ	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	শ্ল'ৰ্নি	ku-tön.
Importance	म्बद्धायम्	nen k h a.
Important	न बर्गवाक्षेत्रचाँ। न अक्षेत्रचाँ	nen-kha chhem- po , ke-chhem- po.
Impose, to (lay on)	À 0.0.	k ü- wa.
Impose on, to (deceive)	श्रवी.श्रेर.व.	go- kor - wa .
Do. hon.	र्यःश्लेर.र. (य.) चोर्यट.त.	u-kor-ra nang- wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	₹ 3.₩₹.@.च.	u-kor sku wa.
Imposition	शर्मी क्रें	go-kor.
(deceit) Do. hon.	5 ड'क्रॅं	u- k or.
Impossible	श्र.बेय.त.	mi-thup∙pa.

thre: bañ.

Impost (general)	[편대] 소 리리.	thre; bap.
Do. (customs- duty)	<u>ने म</u> िया	sho-thre.
Do. (on land)	श.चिंत.	sa-thre.
Imposture	समा भूर	go-kor.
Do. hen.	5 ₹.	u-kor.
Impotent, to be	` ^{ইুন্} মন্কল্'ন'	top-chhak-pa.
Do. hon.	भै.ह्रेचश.पंश्वतःतः	ku-top chhak-pa.
Impracticable, to be	वे र ∵भ्र∙ष्ठ्रयःयः	ckemi thup- pa.
Imprecate, to	न्बेर्-ब्रियःयः	mö-mo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	५ बॅर्न के के कि	mö-mo kyöm-pa.
Impression,	शई मान्रे.	dzuk-the.
Imprison, to	वर्षुक्तावर्ष्यक्ता (वहना) यः	tsön-la chuk-p a .
Improper	भ्रे केंग्-य	mi-chhok-pa.
Improve, to	ਰ <u>ੱ</u> ਡ: ਸ਼ੁੁੱੱ≼: ਰੁੇ੍ਨ:ਧ:	śo-kyor cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	वृत्रः सुर मिन्दायः	śo-kyor nang-wa.
Impudent	वहारमञ्जूमचा मुद्दाय	jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po.
Impure	ब्रुवा तें ये	kyuk-tro-po.
Impurity	ฎีว	trip.
Impute wrong-	ल्लायविषाः (विह्नाः) दाः	ya-la sKak-pa.
ly, to Do. hon.	ल.ज.चर्डिंग.चे. (त.) चर्टिं.च.	ya-la-sKok-ka nang-wa.

In (inside)	बट.ज.	nang-la.
Inaccessible	নৱৰ:ই:	tsem-po.
Inaccurate, to	क्षे : : द्वाःयः	mitak-pa.
Inadequate, to be	श्र४मीमाना	midrik-pa.
Inattentive, to be	श्रम्भःम्भटःदशःवद्युरः	sem-yang-ne de-pa.
:	(र्ह्नेर) रा	•
Do. hon.	वैचोश शुभश चोलट देश.	thuk-sem yang- ne skuk-pa.
	चर्बेचोद्य.त.	1
Inauspicious day	चोलट.चो≅४.	yang-śa.
Incalculable	मु८स'सेर्'	trang·me.
Incantation	될미지.	nga.
Incapable	มี สุวเน	mithup-pa.
Incarcerate, to	वर्द्ध्यःतात्वद्धमाः (प्रह्माः) यः	tsön-la chuk-pa.
Incarnate, to be	ฐณ. ว .	t rü l-wa.
Incarnation (of	୍ଧୁ <mark>ଧୁଧ୍ୟ ଖୁ</mark>	tr ül -ku.
a deity) Incautious	· श्रूट:र्गःशेर्यः	nang-ta me-pa.
Incense, s.	র্থুখ	pö.
Incense, to	HC.H.W.	khong-thro lang- wa.
Do. hou.	न ्याचाय	gong-pa truk-pa.
Incessant	क्षुनकर कुं से रय	gyün-chhe-gyu me-pa.

Incessantly	ৰম'কুৰ। বুম'কুৰ	nam-gyün ; tü- gyün.
Inch (breadth of a finger)	र्शेंन	sor.
Inclination	वर् रियः	$d\ddot{o}$ - pa .
Do. hon.	ब्रुम्बर ५ देंद	$thung$ - $d\ddot{o}$.
Incline, to (lean against)	ब्रुं क्रुं कुंवःयः	bo-nye gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	में हो हो नय	bo-nye ky öm-p a.
Inclined to be	वर् दिसः व्यादिस्यः	dö-pa yö-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुवास २ देंद : व्येंद : य	thung-dö yö -pa.
Inclosure	ヾ゙゙゙゙゙゙゙ ゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙	ra-wa.
Include, to	ब्र ेश.त.	dom- pa .
Income	ब्रेच.बट.	thop-thang.
Incompetent, to	देश ये से ५ म	ö-po me-pa
Do. hon.	রু শৃষ ি র্মার্মী র াম	thuk-ö-po me-pa.
Incomplete, to be	^{হ্ন} হৈ∵ব	mi tshang-wa.
Inconstant, to be	ब ह्द यें के र ्य	tem-po me-pa.
Incorporeal	্না ৰুনাম 'হি'মি দ'ন'	śuk-po me-pa.
Incorrect	सन्मादा	ma-ťak-pa.
Increase, to (in numbers)	ন্ থ্য-ব	phe- wa .
Do. (in price)	ব্ধব্য	${\it phar-wa}$.
Do. (in size)	क्रेन्ड-क्रेन्ड-फ्र्ल्येन	$chhe ext{-}ru\ chhe ext{-}ru\ dro ext{-}wa.$

Increase, to (in size), hon.	ઢે જુ . ઢે . જુ . એવ . ય	'chhe-ru chhe - ru phe-pa.
Indeed	हेब हेब। दे ब्रेन	ten-ten; ngo-tho.
Indefatigable	श्रेट.२४.७४.त्.	nying-rü chhem- po
Do. hon.	विचेश श्रेश कुरे हो.	thu-rü chhem- po.
Indefinite	ह क्यें सेर्य	tem-po me-pa.
Indented	<u>ۺٙڎۥۺ</u> ٙڎ؞	kyong- $kyong$.
Independent	रदःसम्बित्वेर्	rang-go thöm-pa.
Indestructible	কদা ক্টু'ঐ ৲ 'য'	chha-gyu me- pa.
Index	ই	tho.
India (plains of)	ਧ੍ਰੀ. ਬ⊏.	${m gya-thang.}$
India	मी.चोर.	gya-kar.
Indian	म्री.चोर.म्री.	gya-kar-kyi.
Indicate, to	श्रेमार्श्वेदायः	mi-töm-pa.
Do. hon.	शनाः ब्रेंब यः मन्दः यः	mi-töm-pa nang- wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	श्रुर येग लु.ग	chem-phe sku- wa.
Indifferent, to	ब्रुट :दम्,ब्रु.चुेर्-यः	nang-ta mi-cke- pa.
Indigent	श्च.च्.	kyo-po.
	£g ~	<i>v</i> 1

प्रि.सं. क्षेत्रक। क्षेत्रायात्रकः

khong-thro śawa; tshik-pa śa-wa.

Indignant, to be

Do. hon.

Indignant, to be, र्निट्यायार्द्धराया इस्रासहित gong-pa tshungpa; namhon. khyen gel-wa. प्रमायाय tshik-pa; khong-Indignation thro. gong-tshung; hon. न्नेट्र र्द्धः। इस्र सिन Do. nam-khyen. Indigo **エ知幻.** यरे ये सेराया महमस य de-po me-pa; Indisposed, to suk-po thangbe (unwell) po me-pa. भ्रे.चिव्यश्चर्यः स्ट.स्ट.स्ट.स ku-śuk thang-po Do. hon. те-ра. na-tsha. శావా Indisposition (illness) nyung-ski. Do. hon. नारायायाः होदायाः se-po me-pa. Indistinct gyu-ma ring-Indolent po; le-lo chhem-po. * thu-gyu ring-po. वैचिश्रासी रूटारा. hon. о. क्षेत्र द्यार या मा होन hlaï-wang-po Indra gya-jin. u-tshu cke-pa. প্রে'র্নাথ'র্ব'র' Induce, to u-tshu nang-wa. Do. hon. **\$1.24.24.5**1 nying-rü chhem-Industrious यनाशः देशः कुवः रा thu-rü chhem-po. Do. hon. nying-rü. Industry

thuk-ri.

Ineffaceable, to bė Inefficient, to be

Inequitable, to be (unjust) Inert, to be

Inexhaustible

Inexorable

Inexpensive

Infallible, to be

Infamy

Infant

Do. hon.

Infant (of a fewweeks only) Infantry

Infelicitous (unfortunate)

> Do. hon.

Inferior (of things) Do. (in rank of persons) Infertile

אור שר שר. <u>M.H.Y.C.YC.</u> **MIR**37 नर्भर नर संदर्भ।

חאַל,מל,שנישני

\$C.\$C.

sup...mi thuppa. ö-ро**...т**е-ра.

trang-po...mepa hur-po . me-pa.

dzo-gyu me-pa.

ma-wa len-chi.

khe-po; kongchhung-chhung. mi-nor-wa.

ming ngen.

ри-gu chhungchhung. a-wa chhungchhung. man-ja.

mak-pung.

so-de me-pa 🗄 so-de chhung chhung.

ku-sö me-pa; kusö chhungchhung.

duk-po.

ma-po.

tsa-chhu dzompo,..me-pa.

Infidel	द्ये.त.	chhi-pa.
Infinite	र्द्धेर् भेर्'य	tshö me-pa.
Infirm	. बेर् -ब्रेर-य	$she\ me-pa.$
Do. hon.	₦.५२.७८.९८.	ku-she chhung- chhung.
Inflame, to (with anger)	क्टि: ब्रिं श्वट:वः	khong-thro lang- wa.
Do. hon.	न्न्टिशःयःन्गूनायः	gong-pa truk-pa.
Inflammation	र्क ः यः	tsha-w a .
Do. of bone	ᢓ.ਜ਼ऻॾऻਜ਼ऻ.ॻऀॾ.त.	ru-śuk gyap-pa.
Do. of joint	क्रॅम्श कं य	$tshi\ tsha-wa.$
Do. of muscle	इ.चीब्रे.पंचर.च.	tsap-ski bar-wa.
Inflamed, to be (of hands, &c.)	दे ळेंगायः	tshik-pa.
Inflate, to	ਜੇਖ਼ .ਕੀ.ਧੀਟ.ਹ.	kam-phu gyang- wa.
Inflexible (stubborn)	मुंदःदाः	kyong-po.
Influence	קקר.	wang.
Do. hon.	취· 독 역도'	ku-wang.
Influential	न्यदः केष्ट्यः	wang-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	झ:न्यः केदःदेः	ku-wang chhem-
Inform, to	ये हेरिया	p o. len-tr ö- pa.
Do. inf. to sup.	ର୍ଜିଧ୍ୟାମଧ୍ୟ ରିଜ . (<i>ପସି</i> ଜ.) ସ.	ja-len phü-wa.
Do. sup. to	यगाद त्यव नाबद य	ka-len nang-

wa.

Information (news)
Informer

Ingenious

Do. hon.

Inhabit, to

Do. hon.

Luhale, to

Do. hon.

Inherit, to

Do. hon.

Inheritance

Do. hon.

Inhibit, to (forbid)
Do. hon.

Inhuman, to be

Do. hon.

Inimical, to be

Do. hon.

चार्यश्चित। चाश्चर.पचीर.

स्थः श्रामशः यः प्रथः श्रीतः श्रामशः यः

भ्र.ध्र**ाश**प्रधारी.

वस्र्रयः (स्र्रियः)

ব**ৰি**নাপ্ন.বা.

र्यमाशक्षेत्रयः

चायट.च. ज्ञिचांश्व.टेचीचाश्व.ट्येब्य.स.

स्रयायः (यः) व्रेतायः

मै.सेज.ब्रुच.ता

ब्रुच.क्षेज.

当.当日

বদানার (বদানাধার)

यग्रेमी.ची. (अचीनीश्रास.)

चित्रदायः

<u>ৡ</u>८:ॾॖ॓ॱऄ**२**ॱ॔

वैचोश्र. है. श्रेट. दा.

₹<u>1</u>.9₹.4.

न्याम्बद्धः यः

ne-t**shü**l ; sang gyu. len-tre-khen.

cKü-khe-po.

ku-cKü khe-po.

de-pa.

sKu-pa.

u-them-pa.

ja-u them-pa nang-wa.

ke-la thop-pa.

ku-ke thop-pa.

thop-ke.

ku-ke.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

nying-je me-pa.

thuk-je me-pa.

dra-cKe-pa.

dra-nang-wa.

T		
Iniquitous	८ क र्थें	ngem-po.
Do. hon.	ब ुवाश दब दें	thu ngem-po.
Iniquity	केशय। क्षेमायः	nye pa; dik-pa.
Do. hon.	भु-ध्रेमा	ku-di.
Inject, to	च्छ्यायः (५ ६म ायः)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	यश्चनाःचाः (८ द्वमाःसः) चोद्यःसः	chuk-ka nang- wa.
Injunction	यगद.	ka.
Injure, to (by witchcraft, etc.)	मिर्देर्या चेर्	nö-pa cke - pa.
Do. (physically)	भ्र.पञ्च.य.	ma-\$0-wa.
Do. (impair)	ষ্ট্ রির ত্রির ফ	kyön-cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	୍ଧିଶ୍ୟାଷ୍ଟଦ:ସ:	kyön-nang-wa.
Injured, to be	क्वें न जेर य	kyön-cKe-pa.
Injury	मबिंद रा	nö-pa.
Injustice, to do	वि सर्शः सेर् चेर्पः	thrim-me cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	শ্রিমঝ'মীব'শাব্দের'	thrim me nang-
Ink	ষ্ট্ৰদাৰ্ক	nak-tsha.
Do. hon.	स्रेनाः श्रूयाः	chha-na.
Ink-pot	র্মনা.বি থা .	nak-pum.
Do. hon.	न्नेम.रीथ.	chha-pum.
Ink, red	ଅ ର୍ଜ୍ଦ	tshe.

Inlet (bay)

Inmate (fellow-lodger)

Inn

Inn-keeper

Do. f.

Inner

Innocent

Innumerable

Inoculate, to (for smallpox)
Do. hon.

Inordinate, to be.
Do. hon.

Inquire, to (ask)

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Inquire, to (into a matter)

Do. hon.

Inquire, to (investigate)
Do. hon.

कु.झेना

क्रि.श्रट.। यय.रूचीश.

निर्देश.ष्ट्रट.

নাধধা:নূ

নাৰহা.ছা.

طح.يا.

ક્રેશ'ય'શે**ર**'ય'

न्राटश सेर

ঙ্গার্প বিষয়-বার্থ নাধ্য-বা. জ্যার্প বিষয়-বার্থ নাধ্য-(প্রে ছিবা.) বা.

(उद्देर्याद्य.दा.) चोदट.घ.

ब्रॅर् सेर्य

त्रुन्थः हिन्स्यः इन्यः (८५:यः)

यगाय.पर्न.मायट.च.

d.a.

इर-मोर्डर-या

हुर्माहर्मान्यः

वेय**'र**धेर्'म्बर'य'

chhu-hla.

to-tshang; thapro.

ne-tshang.

ne-po.

ne-mo.

nang-ki.

nye-pa me-pa.

trang me.

hlan-drum tsukpa. hlan-drum tsuk-

hlan-drum tsuk ka nang-wa.

tshö me-pa.

thuk-tshö me-pa.

ťri-wa.

kan-dri nanywa.

sKu-wa.

tse chö-pa.

tse-chö nang-wa.

skip-chö cke-pa.

skip-chö nangwa.

Inquire, to (investigate) h. hon.	चगाद लेच नाम्दा यः	ka-skip nang- wa.
Inquiry (in- vestigation)	<u> </u>	skip-chö.
Do. hon.	यग्र-विदाः	ka-skip.
Insane	श्चैब.त.	l nyöm-pa.
Insane, to be	श्चें य	nyo- wa .
Inscription	इं वर्गेर	do-kö.
Insect	द्यु.	bu.
Insensible, to become	इक्यप्रक्रिं-'य	trem-pa thor-
Inseparable, to	चं ज. (पंचंज.) श्र. र्वे च.त्.	wa. tremi-thup- pa
Insert, to	यर्थ्ये <u>च</u> ाश्वारा. (८६् चाश्वारा.)	tsuk-pa.
Do. hon.	चक्ष्मश्चा. (८६म श्चरा.)	tsuk-ka nang- wa.
	मार्थर:यः	
Inside, prep.	4 C.M.	nang- la .
Insignificant (of matters)	<u> </u>	tön ta chhung- chhung.
Do. hon.	₹ <u>`</u> ₹₹₹	ku-tön chung- chhung.
Insincere, to be	र्यः स्था स्ट्रिसः क्षः स्था स्ट्रिसः	trang-pome- pa; ngön-ne mi cke-pa.
Insist, to	ୟ :ଞ୍ଜିମ୍ୟ:ପ୍ରି 5 :दा	u-tshu cke-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रे .क्ष्रेचोश.चोश्ट.च.	u tshu nang-wa.
Insolent	वहिट यार्स्स्सरम् । मुँट य	jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po.

Insoluble

Inspect, to

Do. hon.

Installation (of a ruler)

Instance, for

Instant, in an (presently)
Instantaneously

Instantly

Instead of

Instigate, to

Institute, to

Instruct, to

Do. hon.

Instructor

Do. (of Lama)

Instrument

Insufficient

Insult, s.

Insult, to

खे...ःभृ.**ये**यःयः

⑤.건

माञ्चमाशःदा

मित्र्व

५दो∙

५येन (५येरन)

ঠুবার্থমান্তবা,সে.

אבי. אבין אאי.שבי

はままた.| おれ.心に

ಶ್ವರ.ഗ.

एव.त.चश्चेचश. (श्रुॅच.) त.

বর্থ**না**প্রনা (**বর্**ট্নাপ্রনা)

বর্ষবগ্রন (श्रुव.त.)

चर्षिचश. (श्रुच.) त.मोथट.च.

दमी:म्बा <u>श</u>्चित:द्वेब:

लूटश.पहूर

পন্ম.ছ.

જ્ઞ....कॅट.च.

計5.2.

र्झर्'र'य**5**८' (गुर्नेद') य

sku...mi thuppa.

ta-wa.

śi pa.

thrin-dön.

pe.

pe-na.

hrip-tsa-chi-la.

lam-sang; lamkyang.

lam-sany; lamkyang. tshap-la.

ngen-pa lap-pa.

tsuk-pa.

lap-pa.

lap-pa nang-wa.

ge-gen; lo pön.

yong-dzin.

lak-chha.

mi...dang wa.

me**-ra**.

me-ra tany-wa.

Insult, to, hon.	क्षर्-रामित्रामः (या) मान्यायाः	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Insurrection	ह्रा.प्रिंची.	de-thruk.
Intellect	ह्यें मूर्य	lo-tro.
Intellectual	ह्यें मूंश केंद्र यें	lo-tro chhem-po
Do. hon.	न्मारक्षायाः केवार्याः	gong-pa chhem-
Intelligence (news)	चिषशःक्षित। चोश्चरःपचिरः	po. ne·tsh ül ; sang- gyu.
Do. (under- standing)	देम्।यः	rik- pa .
Do. hon.	बुना रा देना	thu-ri.
Intelligent	रेमायाधमार्थेः	rik-pa yak-po.
Do. hon.	ধুনাধ্য ইনা অনা ই	thu-ri yak-po.
Intemperate, to be	र्केन् से न ्य	tshö-me-pa.
Do. hon.	बु नाश केंद्र सेद्र य	thuk-tshö me-pa-
Intend, to (purpose)	গ্রধর.ज.বর্ষপ্র.ব.	sem-la sam-pa.
Do. hon.	व्रुम्।श'ल'५वें[स्थ'रा'	thuk-la gong-pa.
Intent, s.	र्नेव-दमा	ťön-ťa.
Do. hon.	নু বি	ku-tön.
Intention	<u> </u>	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	M ·79	ku-tön.
Inter, to (bury)	ধ্যমাস্থ্ৰধ্যয়	sa-la be-pa.
Intercede, to	ਕ ੨ ੶ਸ਼ੌ-ਰੂੇ ੑ੶ਧ ੶	par-mi cke-pa.

Intercede, to,
hon.
Intercourse, to
have (conversation)
Do. hon.

Do. inf. w. sup.
Interdict, to
(forbid)
Do. hon.

Interest (on loan)
Do. hon.

Interior, s. (of a building)
Do. (of a country)
Internal

Interpose, to (intercede)
Do. hon.

Interpreter

Interrogate, to

Do. hon.

Interrupt, to

Do. hon.

स्र-अ.चे**र-**त. यर-अ.चेष्ट-य.

चयामाना (त्रमोमाश्वरः) चयामानः (त्रमोमाश्वरः) माश्वरःम्र्राशः**भै**नः माश्वरःम्र्राशःमश्वरः

चित्रट.च.

রূনাগ্র:শ্লী**Հ**. শ্লী

थट.मी. मूॅटि.मोश्च. थट.

बर.धु.चुर.त.

यर.श्रु.मोश्रूट.य.

মৈর্ভাবা

चगोद.५५५माबर.च.

বনাখানে (পদ্যাধাধান)

ব্যানানা (প্রানাধ্য:ম.)

नोर्याःयः

par-mı nang-wa.

ke-chha cke-pa.

sung-trö nangwa. sung-trö sku-wa.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

kye.

ja-kye.

nang.

 $trong \cdot se.$

nang-ki.

par-mi cke-pa.

par-mi nang-wa.

lo-tsa-wa.

tri-wa.

kan-dri nanywa.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

2 56	INTERRUPTION—INTOXICATED.	
Interruption	चग ्ना-क:	kak-chha.
Interstice	शेर गा	ser-ka.
Interview (with lama)	אבמיןם.	je-kha.
Do. (with official)	뵜.知E너.	ku-ja
Interview, to (lama)	ਖ਼ ਫ਼ਸ਼੶ਸ਼੶ੑੑ ਫ਼ੑ ੶ਖ਼੶	je-kha sKu-wa.
Do (official)	भु. <i>चउर</i> .खे.य.	ku-cha sku-wa.
Intestines	কু'ম'	gyu-ma.
Intimate, adj.	रमार दें है दें	ga-po nye-po.
Do. hon.	বু নাঝ-ৡ কনাঝ-র্	thuk-nye chhak-
Intimidate, to	बेर -स्रेनाःस्टःचः	ske-tra lang-wa.
Do. hon.	ले र -स्नमार्स्सेट-टः (यः)	ske-tra long-nga nang-wa.
Into	<u>बट.ज.</u>	nang-la.
Intolerable (pain)	सूट. (सूरा.) भु.बैव.त.	gong mi thup- pa.
Do. ∮ kon.	ब्रेट्ट (ब्रिययः) न्यर्क्ट्यः	gong-nga nang mi thup-pa.
	र्घेय.त.	
Intonation	<u>, सर्</u> स	dang.
Intoxicated	ヾ ゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙	ra-śi.
Do. to be	×:ว∌: ว :	ra-śi-wa.
Do. hon.	₹ ,∡.₹2,1	ku-ra be-pa.

Intrepid.

Do. hon.

Intricate

Do. hon.

Intrigue

Intrinsic (real)

Inundate, to

Inundation

Invalid, s.

Do. hon.

Invective

Inveigle, to

Do. hon.

Inventory

Do. hon.

Invert, to (upside down)

Do. hon.

श्रेट के दर्ग

ब्रुनाक्ष-क्षेट-क्रेक-ट्रॉ[.]

41 21 21

<u>गुरुग्दर्शः</u>

ट्र. ह्रेम्। ८ट्रश.वश.

कु:लोक्ष:मानुन: (मोनुन:) यः

কু:**ব**5

45'4'

श्रृट**:श**ष्टिं

₹57.

মূ'ন

श्रुपाना राज

বইব**'**ই

ସହ୍ଥିୟ:ସ୍ପି

ষ্ণু ন**ি**বাজুবারা। মেগুরা: শ্ব

4

<u> ଅଧୁ.**ଘଢି**ଘା.ଫୁଆ.ଘା</u>. (*रा.*)

चिष्टाच । स्थायमार्मेचारा

חשבים.

nying-chhem-po.

thu-nying chhem-po. go-nyo tsha-po.

u-nyo tsha-po.

ťrö-ngen.

ngo tho ; ngöne.

chhu-yi nem-pa.

chhu·rü.

ne-pa.

nyung-khen.

me-ra.

lu-wa.:

lu-wa nang-wa.

je-tho.

nye-tho.

go-sku lok pa ; a-lo gyań-pa.

go-sku-lok-ka nang-wa; alo gyap-pa nany wa. Invert, to (back to front) Do. hon.

Investigate, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Investigation

Do.hon.

Invincible

Invisible

Invite, to (request) Do. hon.

Invite, to (guest)

Do. hon.

Involved (intricate) Inward

Irascible

Do. hon.

Ire

Do. hon: प्रि.स्याश.ज्या.रा. लिय. सेनाश. प्रचा.मा. (रा.) चित्राय.

यगाद लिय मार्य य

लेय:५ये५

यगाय:लेयः

มา....พอะ.จ.

ध्या. श्रेमा.श्र.ज्ञ.

<u>ጟ</u>ጜጚጚ፝

kha-chho lok-pa

sKe-chho lok-ka nang-wa.

ski p-chö cke-pa.

ski**p-**chö nangwa. ka-skip nang-

wa. skip-chö.

ka-skiń.

la...mi kha-wa.

mi .. thong-wa.

sKu-wa.

sku-wa nangwa. ke-tang-wa.

den-drensKu-wa

go-nyo tsha-po.

nang-ki.

ru-ngar-po.

thu-ru ngar-po.

tshik-pa; khong thro.

gong-tshung; nam-khyen.

Iris Irksome hon. Do. Iron, s. जैचारा. Iron, s. (for clothes) Iron, adj. Irrational **53.812** Irreligious, to कुश श्रेष्ठाश भूट.त. be Do. hon. कुश श्रुशश श्रुम्बर च. Irreparable, to 되다자· 차기 다 he Irresistible, to ha Irresolute, to be Irritable Do. hon. Irritate, to Do. hon. Is Island Isolated place

Issue (result)

si-ling jang-pa. ka-le khak-po. ku-nye-po. cha. ur-te. cha-kyi. ťön-me. chhö-sem me-pa. chhö-sem minany-wa. thap-me-pa. kak...mi thuppa. ten-ten...me-po.ru-ngar-po. thu-ru ngar-po. khong-thre langwas . gong-pa truk-pa. re; du. ling-thren. en-ne.

Issue, to (come out)
Do. hon.

Do. A. hon.

It

Itch, 8.

Itch, to (of body)

Itching disease, to have Itself

Ivory

Ivy

वर्षेत्रयः - - -

द्रियोशः स्रुचशः मोथटः यः जन्मः त्रुच्यः मोथटः न

रे। ५रे

Ĕ.

अय। चालर.च.

हें:ब्रिंग्व। हें:बुवयः ९२:५८:। देंपरः

₽.₹.

वनायिदेशः सुना

thöm-pa.

phep-thön nangwa. chho·phe nangwa. te; di.

ngǫ.

śa-wa; ya-wa.

ngo-shor-wa;
ngo-gya**g**-p**g**di-rang; terang.
pa-so.

tha-khyü metok.



J

Jackal	B.B. .	khyip-chang.
Jackass	बैट.म <u>ी</u> . (बूट.वी.)	pung- gu .
Jackdaw	श्चिट.या.	kyuny-ka.
Jacket (without	<u> </u>	ja-ja.
sleeves) Do. hon.	थ.चचट.श्रे.श्रेर.	nam-śa ja -j a.
Jacket (with	दर्गेन:हें"	go-tse.
sleeves) Do. hon.	ब.चचर.पंजूबा.डे.	nam-śa go-tse.
Jade (stone)	되었다.퉑.	yang-tri.
Jail	य दे व । यद	tsön - khang.
Jailor	वर्द्ध-सूटाट (वा)	(sön - sung-n ga.
Jangle, to (wrangle) Do. hon.	নুব'ঽ৾ই'নুব'ম' নুষ্'চ'১ নুন'র্মুর'ম'	gyam-dre gyap- pa. sung-thru kyö m-
Jar	€. ਪੰ थ.	pa. dza-pum.
Jaundice	शेर-वर	ser-ne.
Jaunt, to (ramble)	नुराया क्याक्या (यष्ट्रियायष्ट्रिया)	chham-chham cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	খ্ ৰ .তথ্য. (<i>ব</i> টিপ্ৰ.) নাৰ্থ.েব.	kün-chham nang-wa.
F avelin	a je:	dung.

Javelin, hon.

Jaw

Jealous

Jealousy

Jealousy (between husband and wife) Jeer, to

Do. hon.

Jelly (meat)

Jest, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Jester

Jesus

Jew

Jewel

Job (work)

Jockey (for making horses)
Do. (for racing)

स्रेग्रासर्टेट.

ব্না**স**েন

स्मार्नेन्। द्वःया

स्नार्नेना

श्रेमा श्रेर

मीमीमीनिश्वशास्त्रास्यःसः

ग्रीमा ग्रीमा मधिट वश्रा मशिट य

त्रुचा स्रचा

42.44.44.4.

ଏସ.**ଅକ୍ଷ**.चोश्चीट.च.

बिराजश.मशिंद.द. (य.)

चित्रदाय.

र्यु द्रिंद्र लि स्राप्तर

જે.વે

W.3.2.4.

बॅर्स

এথ.মা.

रुश्चित्रसम्ब

२.चीमात्तरः शाय

chhan-dung.

dram-pa.

thra-to tsha-po.

thra-to.

mik-ser.

kya-kya cKe-ne lap-pa.

kya-kya nang-ne sung-wa.

phik-phi.

khap-le she-pa.

ske-le sung-wa.

ske-le sung-nga nang-wa.

u-khor sku-khen.

ye-shu.

ya-hu-da-pa.

nor-pu.

le-ka.

ta-jang-khen.

tap-gyu tangkhen.

Join, to	শ্বীম:ব। ব র ্ব:ঘ	drel-wa; thü-
Do. hon.	ब्रेक्षिक्षा (या) महाराय।	drel-la nang- wa ; thü-pa
	त्रृत्यम्बदायः	nang-wa.
Join, to (by glueing to- gether, &c.)	श्चर.च.	jar-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रीर.र. (य.) चीथर.य.	jar-ra nang-wa.
Joint, s. (of body)	क्रॅम्ब	tshik.
Jointly	୶୬୶ ୢୖୢଌ୲ଘ	nyam-drel.
Do. hon.	स्वाःस्वयः	chha-drel.
Joke, to	वियः यश्यः वयु द्यः	khap-le she-pa.
Do. hon.	ଖ୍ୟ. ମ ଶ.ଧାହିା⊏.ସ.	ske-le sung-wa.
Do. h. hon.	नियम् विष्यास्थानिश्चित्ताः (यः)	ske-le sung-nga nany-wa.
Jollity	न्याद र्कें	ga-tshor.
Do. hon.	মন্ত্রমার্ক্তর-	nye-tshor.
Jolly	न्म् य दें	ga-po.
Joss-stick	ইূম.	pö.
Do. hon.	म्बेश सूर्यः	śim-pö.
Journey	त्रक्ष.या.	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	ইব:এম:	phep-lam.
Joviality	न्या यः र्हेनः	ga-tshor.

Joviality, hon.

Joy

Do. hon.

Joyful, to be

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Judge, s. (if a Chinaman) Do. (if a Tibetan) Judge, to

Do. hon.

Judgment (opinion)
Do. hon.

Judgment (legal)
Do. to an

Do. to apply for

Do. to pass

Judgment-hall

Jug

Do. hon.

Juggle, to (conjure)
Do. hon.

য়ৡয়৻ড়ৄৼ৾

नमानः र्केन

ଅନ୍ତିଶ:ଝୁଁ≍:

रमित्रःय

अदेश द्वानिबट य

ষুদাঝ-বৃদ্যীঝ-ইা-দাৰ্ব-েন

দ্রিমধ:ব্রুর

ইা'ব্র্র্র্

ট্রিমশ্বরু (নার্ট্র) ব

मिर्श्वसम्बद्धिः यामिराजः

ロダシ.ひ.

র্মাধ্য:গ্রহাধ্য

বঙ্ব:মর্থ্যপর। মিথা

মু**ন্ধ:পু**ন

मिश्रामोश्टाचः

जश.मिटश. (जश.मूट्श.)

ক্টাই

ক্র**য**ুষ্ট্রই.

श्रमात्र्युत्रः हेर्-दा

श्रेनात्युयः हेर्न्यः महरः यः

nye-tshor.

ga-tshor.

nye-tshor.

ga-wa.

nye-po nang-wa.

thu-gye-po nanywa. thrim-pön.

mi-pön.

thrim-che-pa.

thrim-cho-pa nang-wa. sam-pa.

thu-sem.

che-tsham ; thrama.

thra-ma sKu-wa.

thra-ma nungwa. le-khung.

chhu-nö.

chhap-nö.

mik-thrü tse pa.

mik-thrii tse-pa nang-wa.

Juggler	য়য়৸৻য়ৢয়ৼৢ৻য়য়য়
Do. hon.	श्रमात्र्युत्राहेर्'याम्बद्धाः
Jugglery	श्रनाद्ययः
Juice	H.2.
Jump, to	প্র <u>দেশন।</u> পর্ণুধ্যেমীনা
	শূর্য্য
Do. hon.	পসূচ্ গ.ঘীনা ঞুঁথ.বা.
Junction of roads	त्रमः तह्रमः
Do. of rivers	^{প্}. এక্ম.
Jungle	चेट.बेचाश.
Juniper	म नादा.
Do. (another kind)	রুম.
Jurisdiction	ধ্য:নাধ্ধ্য:
Just, adj.	ট্রিমঝ'র্'ের্'
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্রিমধ্য-ব্র-শ্রে
Just, adv.	₹ Ę;
Just by	풍'라' (풍 독')
Just now	5 '3'5'.
Just so! (like that)	५ 'म्'रे५'
Do. hon.	यमाश-द-मा-दट-देद

mik-thrii tsekhen. mik-thrii tse-pa nang-khen. mik-thrii. khu-wa. chhong pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya kyöm-pa. lam-dzom. chhu-dzom. shing-na. shuk-pa. pa-ma. sa-ne. thrim-frang-po. ka-thrim trangpo. rang. tsa-la. tan-da-rang. ťa-ka re.

la-ťa-ka-rang

Just so! (like that) h. hon.
Justice

Do. hon.

Justly

Do. hon.

Jute

Juvenile

मिल्किया। विमिल्किमालिक

la ka nang-rang
re.
thrim trang-po.
ka-thrim trangpo.
thrim nang-skin.
ka-thrim nangskin.

sköm pa; lo skön-skön.

so-ma ra-tsa.



K

Keen (not blunt)	इं चें	no-po.
Keen (eager)	क्षेटपर्देरचे क्षेट्येंचे	nying-dö-po ; nying-tro-po.
Keep, to (have the care of)	१९८१ स्मामानु <u>र</u> ्यः	nyar-wa ; cha-ka cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	32.2. (a.) alac.al	nyar-ra nang- wa ; thuk-cha
	र्वेचारा.क्चा.चार्यट.च.	nang-wa.
Keep, to (retain)	चर्चनायः (प्रह्मायः)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चार्लेचा माः (८) ह्वा थः।	skok-ka nang-wa.
	चार्याः	
Keeper (guard)	श्रूट अपिन	sung-khen.
Kennel	<u> </u>	khyi-tshang.
Kerosene oil	ଶ ୍ମଶ୍ୱୟ .	sa num.
Kettle (for tea)	मॅं ⁻	kho-ti.
Do. hon.	म्बर्धिय:देः	sö-ti.
Key	<u> ই</u> :ম ন্	di-mi.
Do. hon.	त्रेचा.क्रं.	chhan-di.
Kham (province in Eastern Tibet)	LINE.	kham.
Kham, inhabit- ant of	चित्रश्.त.	kham-pa.
Kick	ूर्चामीया.	dong- gya .

Kick, to	<u> इ</u> चा.चीचा.चा ले.च.	dong-gya sku-wa.
Do. hon.	लेयश.ईमा.म ले .च.मोश्ट.च.	shap-do sKu-wa nang wa.
Kid, s.	रे:ग्रेंग् (र:युम्)	re-ko.
Kidney	क्ष-इ-स्रायक-इ-	a-ri khe-ri.
Kill, to	বশ্বদ্বা (নার্থ্যদ্রা)	se·pa.
Do. hon.	বর্লুহেশ্ব: (বর্লুহ:ব:)	trong- pa .
Do. h. hon.	वर्ग्नेटश्नः (वर्ग्नेट्यः)	trong-nga nang- wa.
	म ्रद:२:	
Kind, s. (sort)	ন্য"	$oldsymbol{gyu}.$
Kind, adj.	र्दे न के न स	trin chhem-po.
Do. hon.	यगाद र्वेद केद र्ये	ka-trin chhem- po.
Kindle, to (fire)	वर्दानः (मोर्दिन्यः)	tang-wa.
Do. hon.	महिंदादा (या) महिंदाया	tong-nga nang- wa.
Kindly	5ैन केन सि	trin-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	नगद-र्नुन केन दीं	ka-trin chhem-
Kindness	5 9	trin.
Do. hon.	चगाद-देव-	ka-trin.
Kindness, to do	5 ब.चे 5 'दा	trin cke-pa.
Do. hon.	चगाद देव मार्क्ट च	k a-trin nang-wa.
Kindred (relatives)	क्रे.च.	$nye ext{-}wa.$

Kindred (relatives) hon.	भु माठेवः	ku-nyen.
Kinds, different	श्र.क्रुचाश.	na-tsho.
King	चैज.हा.	gye- po .
King's business (administra- tion)	गुँ त. र्थे ८.	gye-si.
Kingdom	ਦੀਯ.ਸਿਧ.	gye-khap.
Kiss, to	ਸ਼ਿਸ਼ੁੰਯ.ਹ.	kha-kyel-wa.
Do. hon.	७ याञ्चीयायाः (चः) चित्राःचः	ske-kyel-la nang-
Kitchen	ਬ ਖ. જ્ ८.	wa. thap-tshang.
Do. hon.	ମ୍ବର୍ଷିଦ୍ୟସଂ	sö-thap.
Kitchen-garden	an we g	tshe-yany-tse.
Kite (bird)	ਬੇ ੮ ·ਗੂ ·ਸ਼ ·	ping-kyu-ma.
Kitten	बिश .स्मा.	sKim-thru.
Knapsack	ૡૢૻૺ [ૻ] ૡઽૢૼ૾	to-phe.
Knave	यह्रम्यविया। ५६यः क्रेमः	ten-ski; dzap-
Knee	रीबार्जु.	chhen. pi mo.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ ্ৰশ্বশ	skap-pi.
Knee-joint	ব্ৰশ্বাধ্য	pi-mö tshik.
Do. hon.	ৰবশ ্বীঠ, প্ৰূনাশ .	skap-pi-i tshik.
Kneel, to	বুষ:য়৾ॱয়৻ৢঀ	pi·mo tsuk-pa.
	(८ईन्सः) य	

Kneel, to hon.	(८६् चाश्वारा.) चाश्वराचः बिचशःरीशःचश्चियाःचाः	sKap-pi tsuk-ka nang-wa.
Knife	में	tri.
Do. hon.	त्रेचा-चर	chha-shen.
Knife, clasp	द्वय:म्	tap-tri.
Do. hon.	द्मेची:चेब्र-होच-हों.	chha-shen tap-
Knit, to	ह्ये.च.	tri. le-wa.
Do. hon.	श्च.च.चोबट.च.	le-wa nang wa.`
Knitting-needle	લુગઢા:અન્ત્.	chan-da.
Knock, to	५मा -५मान्दरः (मोर्डेटः) दाः	tak-ta tung-wa.
· Do. hon	त्रमा'त्रमा'सोर्दिःदः (यः)	tak-ta tong nya nang-wa.
Knocking, s. (on door, &c.)	5미:5리:	tak-ta.
Knot, s.	ผ <u>า</u> ราชา	$d\ddot{\pmb{u}}$ - pa .
Do. hon.	सुना मर्दर	chhan-dü.
Knot, to	अ र्र.स <u>म</u> ीय.त.	dü-pa gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ଌ ୕ୣ୶୕୶ୣ୕୵ୄୖୢୢୠ୕୶୰	chhan-dü kyöm-
Knot, to untie a	सर् र -याम्बेनायः	pa. dü-pa skik-pa.
Do. hon.	स्या सर्वे र.पर्णयाचा. (त.)	chhan-dü skik- ka nang-wa.

Know, to	ঐশ: য	she-pa.
(things) Do. hon.	मिनुवाया	khyem-pa.
Do. h. hon.	न्निट्रा य हेन्।शयः	yong-pa tok-pa.
Know, to (persons)	टू.चेश.च.	ngo-shem-pa.
Know, to (a per- son of good position)	ल्यःर्कें (र्केर [.]) म	ske-tsho-wa.
Do. hon.	রীনাধা. দু. প্রাট্রি থ.বা .	thu-ngo khyem- pa.
Knowledge (in general)	नेशः है। स्वाउन	she-cha; yön- ten.
Do. hon.	मु:ध्रेव.	ku-yön.
Knowledge (as to a specific matter)	শূর	gyü.
Knuckle	लन्।तर्, क्रुन्।	lak-pe tshik.
Do. hon.	युना में केंग्राश	chha-ki tshik.

L

Laborious (difficult) Do. hon.
Labour (pangs of child-birth) Do. (work)
Do. hon.
Labour, forced
Do. hired
Labour, to
Do. hon.
Labourer
Labourer's hire, a Lac (dye)
Lac (number)
Lacerate, to
Do. hon.
Lack, to
Lad
Do. hon.

Ladak (name of

province)

L.
न्गाद :श्रक्ष स्वा: र्चे:
म् अकृतः य
भुँ मात्रुमा
लश्राम्.
सेचा.जश.
द्ध :तमा
श्र'यग्
ନ୍ୟୀ-ପ୍ରିମ୍-ସ
सेचा जश चिषट य.
भ्रम्
ন্ন'
मी.कूश.
८ नुझ.
म्प्रमादाः
चीर्यची.ची. (रा.) चीर्यट.च.
มี'''& ะ 'च'
नु-मु
ल.पॅ.
त्रानुम्बाह्य

ka-le khak- po. ku-nye-po. kye-su. le-ka. chha-le. u-la. mi-la. le-ka cke-pa. chha-le nangwa.mi la. la. gya-tshö. bum. shak-pa. shak-ka nangmi..tshang-wa. pu-gu. a-wa. la-dak.

·Ladder	ग्रदश्च (श्रद्धाः)	ken-tsa.
Do. hon.	থ্য ্পশ	phep-ke.
Lade, to	विभागमा (दिनीया) यः	khe kel-wa.
Do. hon.	מאים אואימי (בי) אולבים.	khe kel-la nang- w a .
Ladle, s.	श्चेंचारा	kyo.
Do. hon.	म्राह्मियास । स्वानः सुनासः	sö-kyo ; chha- kyo.
Ladle, to	য়ৣ৾ঀয়য়ৣ৾য়য়ৢয়য়ৣয়য়	kyo-kyi luk-pa.
Do. hon.	मश्रियःश्चिमश्र गुराह्मैमामः	sö-kyo-kyi luk- ka nany-wa.
	(口,) 山全C.口.	
Ladle, to, inf. to sup.	चांश्रुज सुनाश गुरु स है.च.	s ö- kyo-ky i sKu- wa.
Lady (wife of well-to-do vil- lager)	श्चे.श्चेट.जन्मश.	nyi- nyiny-la.
Do. (wife of ordinary official)	अंभःभी मध्रिमाश्च.	cham-ku - sKo.
Do. (third grade and up wards)	क्ष.संभः में मिल्निशः	hla-cham ku- sKo.
Lady, young	শ্বধ:মূ.	se-mo.
Lag, to	दर्गेर-च	gor-wa.
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र त्र्वीर मार्द्य प्र	phe-gor nang- wa.
Lahoul (name of province)	चार.ख.	kar-ska.
Laity	ष्यतु। तहमानेबन	a-u; jik-tem-pa.

Lair	ಫ ದ.	tshang.
Lake	মর্ক্ট	tsho.
Lakh (number)	८ বৃস	bum.
Lama .	ਬੂ:ਬਾ	la-ma.
Lama, Grand (of Lhasa)	श्चितशासम्बद्धाः देव चित्र	kyam-yön rim- po-chhe.
Lama, Grand (of Tashi Hlüm-	यब केब देव ये के	pen-chhen rim- po-chhe.
po) Lamb	सन्। सन्।	luk-thru; lu-ku
Lame	म्दर्भूचा.	kang-kyo.
Do. hon.	ৰ্ ব শ-টূৰ্	ska p-k yo.
Lament, to	श्रुना:नश्रूवा:चेत्र:य। शुःदत:चेत्र:य।	du-nge cke pa ; nya-ngen cke- pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेचाश.एव.चायट.च.	thu-ngen nang-
Lamentation	ब. ⊏4.	wa. nya-ngen.
Lamp	ब .धर.	sku-ma.
Do. hon.	ਸ਼ਭੂਲ:@:	sim sku.
Lamp (as offer- ing to deity)	मर्केन् से	chhö· me
Lance, s.	สุร.	dung.
Do. hon.	स्रेमा:भर्रेट.	chhan-duny.
Lancet	£ 3.	tsa-u.

Land (earth)	N	sa.
Do. (landed property)	<u>ي.</u> ي.	sa-chha.
Do. (country)	धटा । श्रियः	lung-pa ; y ü.
Landing-place	न् रा मः	tru-kha.
Landlady (of inn, etc.)	मुद्रशःर्थः	ne-mo.
Do. hon.	নাধ্ধ: সূ. তানাধা.	ne-mo-la.
Landlord (of inn, etc.)	मानुका दी	ne-po.
Do. hon.	নাধ্য:শ্ৰেনাধা.	ne- po - la .
Landlord (of land)	শ্ব'বব্দার্থ	sa-i dak-po.
Landslip	N.22.	sa- rü .
Land-tax	श्र.चित.	sa-thre.
Lane	श्टाद्यामा	hrany-ga.
Language	শ 5	ke.
Do. (honor-ific)	લે.જા.	sKe-sa.
Language (com- mon, i.e. non-	ଵୄ୕ ୶ୖ୶ ଽ୳ ୣୖ୵ୣୣ୷ ଽ୕	ske-sa me-pe ke- chha.
honorific) Do. (collo-	त्रमः भूत्र । यतः क्र्याः	phe-ke ; phe- tshi.
quial) Do. (liter-	क्रिंश:भूत्। क्रेंब:क्रेंबा:	chhö-ke ; chhö- tshi.
ary) Languid	कृतार्थें	nyop-po.
Lank (of persons and animals)	नः श्रम्यः द्यः	sha k am- po.
Do. hon. (of persons)	भें.च.संभ.त्.	ku-sha kam-po.

Lank (of animals) hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରିଷ: ମ୍ୱ ମ୍ମୟ :ସ	ske sha kam-po.
Lantern	स्रमः वे . (ज्ञामः वे .)	gang-sKu.
Do. hon.	थेय:बु	phep-sku.
Lap, s. (of wo- men)	4 E.4.	pang- pa .
Do. hon.	취'디디	ku-pang.
Lap up, to (water, &c.)	र्जन्य.त.	dak-pa.
Lapsus linguae, to make a	म-वेर-घ-	kha- $shor$ - wa .
Do. hon.	ৰম'নৰ্মশ্বদ্ব েন'	ske-ske nang- wa.
Larch	₹.9c.	śa-shing.
Lard	ধন্-ক্রমে	phak tshi.
Large	केव यें	chhem-po.
Large (of country, etc.)	मु केष ये	gya-chhem-po.
Larynx	क्षे	ke.
Do. hon.	शमुत्रः	$oldsymbol{g}$ ü.
Lascivious	२ र्रेर्-कम्बरक्र-केर्-चेर्	dö-chha chhem-
Lasciviousness	৭ বি ক্রিল্ম	p∽. dö-chha.
Lash (of a whip)	5 'क्ष्ण'	ta- cha .
Do. hon.	क्रेयशः श्रुना	chhip-cha.
Lash, to	^ह श्चनाम लु च	ta-cha sKu-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रेनशः सुनाः सुँदः यः	chhip-cha kyöm- pa.

Lass	বুর্ম	pu-mo.
Do. hon.	শুমার্মী	se-mo.
Lassitude	במ.	ngel.
Do. hon.	뷫·ㄷa·	ku-ngel.
last, adj.	न बना:र्वेक्षः	sKuk-shö.
Do. adv. (at last)	च िंचा .ज.	sKuk-la.
Last night	सर्दश र् वेदिश	dang-gong.
Last year	<u>बुःक्र</u> ेटः (ब.बुटः)	da-nying.
Last, to	र्वेय:त.	thup-pa.
Lasting (dur- able)	ग्रेंग के दर्भ	tro chhem-po.
Latch	R. 9c.	a-shing.
Latchet	स्रुग स्रुगिश	hlam-dro.
Do. hon	ବ୍ୟୟ:ଞ୍ଜିସ୍ୟ:	skap-dro.
Late	ष्ट्रे :चॅर	chhi-po.
Late, to be	ब्रै.मू.चेर.त.	chhi-po che-pa.
Late, the (the deceased)	শ্ব-মান্তৰ	shi-khen.
Do. hon.	मॅ्र्र ायक	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	रमः	ťam-pa.
Lately	보.회 仁.	kha-san g.
Latent	श्चेर्यः	be-pa.

Later on (afterwards) Latest	च ि चा-तुंश. च ि चा-प्र	sKu-la. sKuK-shö.
Latter	म्बिमान्सः	shuk ma.
Laud, to .	ब्रेंद्र-र-वर्टा (ब्रोंद्रिटा) वा	tö-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	र्बेर्-र-मॉर्नेट-ट- (यः) मान्नट-यः	tö-ra tong-nga nany-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	ब्रॅन्× ्व न	tö-ra sku-wa.
Laugh, s.	वमार सें	ge mo.
Laugh, to	वनार सं वनार य। वनार सं	ge-mo ge-pa ; ye mo shor-
	ুর্নিশ্ব	wa.
Do. hon.	वयार्भे नविश्वाय। वयार्भे	ske-mo ske-pa ; ske-mo shor-
	व्राप्तः	wa.
Laughable	यम् सं में में	ge-mo tro-po.
Do. hon.	ल्याओं में यें	ske-mo tro-po.
Laughter	ସ୍ମମ୍ବ୍ୟର୍ଥି	ge·mo.
Do. hon.	ल भक्तें	ske-mo.
Lavish (pro- fuse)	A 3 1 E 1 5	be po dzak-to.
Law	ট্রপ্রম.	thrim.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্রিমশ্ব-	ka-thrim.
Law (religious)	क्रू. विश्वस.	chhö-th rım.
Law, to go to	ਬੈੰ.ਧੁੈਖ.ਫੈ.च। ਖ਼ਿਲश.ਆਫੈ.च.	gyu-kyen sKu- wa ; thrim-la sKu-wa.

Laws, to obey Law-court Do. hon. Lawful Lawfully Do. hon. Lawless Lawn Law-snit Lay, to (place) Do. hon. Lay, to (spread) Do. hon. Lay, to Do. hon. Lay, to (down) Do. hon. Lay, to (eggs)

Lay the foundation of, to विषय प्रियं विषय বশ্বেরিমধ্যা শিক্ষা নিপ্রমাম মধ্য ମଧ୍ୟ ' ଏମ୍ବ ପ୍ରତିଶ नगद मिस्रश्रदः न्वेद ট্রিমধ'র্মির AL. 下さる。 चलनायः (८६मायः) मिल्मामा (८६मायः) महरःयः קלבים (קלבים) בקביבי (פַלַביבי) מאַביבי चलिमान्यः (त्रह्मान्यः) चिव्चामा (८६मा रा) महरूप **चश्चेत्र.त.** (श्रुंत्र.च.) यश्रयाया (श्रुवा:यः) मध्यायः באבים (חוֹבנים) र्रमास्ययदिः (**५**५८ः) यः

thrim khyer wa ; thrim khur-wa.

thrim-sa.

ka-thrim-kyi sa-chha. thrim-thün.

thrim-nang-skin.

ka-thrim nangsKin. thrim-me.

thang.

kham-chhu.

sKak-pa.

sKok-ka nang-wa.

ting-pa.

ting-nga nangwa. shak-pa.

skok-ka nangwa. nye-wa.

nye-la nangwa. tang-wa.

tsik-ten ting-wa.

•		
Lay the founda- tion of, to, hon.	معاطر (م) عدرد المع الده	tsik-ten ting- nga nang-wa.
⊥ayman •	ष्यत्र। दहिमान्द्रेयःयः	a-u; jik-tem-pa.
Lazy	कुः सः रेटः ये । तेः त्यें के दर्श	gyu-ma ring-po; le-lo chhem- po
Do. hon.	প্র শৃষ্ণ কু: ই: ই:	thu-gyu ring-po.
Lead, s. (metal)	ુ લ વે	sKa-ni.
Lead (red-lead)	~~ <u>~</u>	sin-dhu-ra.
Lead, to (to- wards)	4 E - ME - 4.	thri-yong-wa.
Do. hon.	<u> १, वि</u> रस्य	hri- phe - pa .
Lead, to (away)	तित्र् त्वो न	hri-dro-wa.
Do hon.	नित्रं येवःयः	hri-phe-pa.
Leader	अमें दा	go-pa.
Leaf (of a tree)	মিল। ৭५খন	lo-ma; da-ma.
Do. (of a book)	र्वेना सेयः	shok-le.
Leak, to (of water)	८ ह्य.त.	lzak-po;
Lean, adj. (of animals and persons)	पः भूमः दीः	ha-kam-po.
Do. hon. (of persons)	में.च.क्षेत्र.चू.	u-sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of meat)	वर्षश्य-प्रान्नम्भमः द्यः	Ke-sha kam-po.
Lean, to (against)	क्रे न्ध् र (ब्रॅ र्) य	ye-de-pa.

Lean, to (against) hon. Do. h. hon.	प्टन्ने.त. भे.क्षे.मध्ट.क्श.तबेन्यश.न्येचे. भे.क्षे.मध्ट.क्श.चबेनश्व.त.	ku-nye nang-ne sku-pa. ku-nye nang-ne sku den ja- pa.
Lean, to (back)	(र्केट्.) त. मैय.पश्चेश.पेश.पेश.पर्केट्.	gyap-nye cke-ne de-pa.
Do. hon.	च बे चारा.त. में.पश्चेत्राचारा.वंदा.	ku-nye nang-ne sku-pa.
Leap, to	य्येच.त. अष्ट्रदश्यत । अक्ट्रह्यःय्येची.	chhong-pa ; chhong-gya gya p- pa.
Do. hon.	ਖ਼ <u>ଞ</u> ୂଟ୍ୟ:ଶୁମ୍ମ:ଖୁଁଶ:ଘ:	chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
Learn, to	ব র্ষব ধার. (ষ্ট্রব:র.)	lap-pa.
Do. hon.	বর্ষবর্ম (ষ্ট্রবি.) মনেধিনেম	lap-pa nang- wa.
Learn, to (by	ਉੱ.ਯ.ਭੂ ਖਾ ਰ (ਰੂਭੇਟ.ਰ.)	lo-la sim-pa.
heart) Do. <i>hon</i> .	ব.) অধিমেন রিবাধ্যে শুঁ.সে.খুমানা (বপ্রমে	thuk-lo la śim- pa nang-wa.
Learned	विश्वानु केवाया। व्यवानवा केवाया	she-cka chhem- po; yön-ten chhem po.
Do. hon.	भु 'र्पेब'केब'र्ये	ku-yön chhem-
Learner (novice)	હ્યુ વ. જ્⊂.	po. en-chhung.
Learning	नेशन व्यवन्त	she-cKa ; yön- ten.

Learning, hon.

Lease, s.

Do. to (let out on) Do. hon.

Least

Leather

Leave of absence

Leave, to (depart) Do. hon.

> Do. h. hon.

Leave off, to (renounce) Do. hon.

Leave, to (a country, etc.) Dο. hon.

> h hon. Do.

Leave, to ask for Do. hon.

Leave, to grant

Do. . hon.

বশাব বেহর

यमकासायप्रदार (महिन्) य

PC. AN.

रमारश्राय

प्रविन्य। स्वरम

येव:घ:

त्क्रेयःमु:म**न्**रःयः

첫仁. 4.

श्रेट.ट. (य.) चोश्ट.य.

चलमायसः औटः चः

বৰুবা ধ্যা ঐবা থা

ku-yön.

k**a**-ten.

po-ma-la tangwa. po-ma-lu tongnga nany-wa.

chhung-shö.

ko-wa.

gong-pa.

thöm-pa; chhim-pa. phep pa.

chhip-yyu nany-wa. pang-wa.

pong-nya nangwa.ska-ne yong-wa.

ska-ne phe-pa.

ska-ne chhip gyu nang-wa. gong-pa sku-wa.

gong-sku nang-

gony-pa ter-wa.

gong-pa nangwa.

.	LEAVEN-LEGALLY.	283
Leaven (for fermenting	 ዊር.ዿ.	chhang-tsi.
liquor) Do. (for fermenting dough for bread)	ষ্ট [্] শ্লৰ	chhi-men.
Leaves (in a book), number of	र्वेना माटश	shok-trany.
Leavings(things left)	द्वेचास.	hla-ma.
Lecherous	५ र्नेर-ळण्य-ळेब्न्यॅ	dö-chha chhem- po.
Lechery	৭ <u>ই</u> ই:ক্ৰ দ্ ৰ	dö-chha.
Leech	45.4.	pe-pa.
Left, adj. (opp. to right)	শৃথ্যৰ:	yön.
Left, to be (not expended)	डे चो.स.पीश.स.	hlu-ma lü-pa.
Left, to be (be- hind)	এশ . (এশ.) ব্যামিশ্য.	le-ne me-pa.
Do. hon.	जश. (त्रिश.) दा.च र्यट.व.	le-pa nang-wa.
Left-handed	म्पिंद सम्	yön-la.
Do. hon.	सेचा.चाल्य.जचा.	chha-yön la.
Leg	∄८.दा .	kany-pa.
Do. hon.	वित्रह्म.	skap.
Leg (of mut-	∄ ⊏:4'	kung·sha.
ton, etc.) Legal	ট্রিমশ মধুব	thrim-thün.
Legally	प्रिमशः वटः चलेवः	thrim-nang- sKin.

Legally, hon.	यग्त्र-भिम्रक्ष-४८:चल्द	ka-thrim nang- sKin.
Legend	इस.बर.	$nam \cdot tha.$
Legged, bandy	म्ट. <u>ग</u> ्रींचा.	k ang $\cdot kyo.$
Do. hon.	প্ৰশংশূৰা	sKap-kyo.
Legible, to be	प्रॅमा वेशःयः	lok-she-pa.
Do. hon.	हिमोशः <u>प्र</u> िमाःचोषटः श प्तिषःदाः	ja-lo nang
Legitimate (lawful)	ট্র ধর.পরি থ.	khyem-pa. thrim-thün.
Legitimately	ট্রিশ্বশ্ব-বেপ্রিব	thrim nany-skin.
Do. hon.	यगायः प्रिस्रशः दरः चलेवः	/.a-thrim nang- skin.
Leisure	लॅट.	long.
Leisure, to sit at	क्रेन्क्र्न्यस्न (क्र्न्) य	hlö-hlö de-pa.
Do. hon.	वैचोश क्षेट्र क्षेट्र च बुचारा स	thu-hlö-hlö sku-
Lend, to	म्थराय	$egin{array}{c} pa \ yar\text{-}wa. \end{array}$
Do. hou.	म्थर देखित्र	yar-po nang wa.
Length	ੜ੍ਹ⊏.	ring-thuny.
Length, at	चिनाय। हराया	sku·la ; je-la.
(afterwards) Lengthen, to	र्रेट नुप्तर्दाः (मोर्रेटः) वः	ring-tu tany-wa.
Do. hon.	र्रटार् महिंदार (या) महिंदाया	ring-tu tong
Lengthy	१ ८ वे	nga n a ng-wa. ring-po.
Lenient, to be	उत्ति.लट.चश्रट.च.	chha-yang nang- wa.

	LEOPARD-LET.
Leopard	म्ब्रियाः
Leper (male)	महें ये
Do. (female)	NE.N.
Leprosy	श €.
Leprous, to be	भट्ट.च <u>ी</u> य.त.
Do. hon.	सहें भुँदाय
Less	3C.4.
Lessen, to, v.i.	३ूट:इ:धुक:या
Do. to, $v.t.$	व्रुट्-इ-वर्डटः (वोर्ड्टः) व
Do. hon.	विट.ये.मोर्ट्रेट.ट. (य.) चोबट.
Lessen, to	वस्मायः (मर्ह्मायः)
(price) Do. <i>hon</i> .	मर्हिनामा (दा) मह्मद्रस
Lesson	প্রদা-শ্রীনাধ্য.
Let, to (allow)	चळ्चाःसः (८ ईचाःसः)
Do. hon.	च द्वनामा (यः) माददःयः
Let, to (down)	ধব:ব. (৺গ্ৰধ:ব.)
Let, to (let in, let loose, etc.)	वर्दाः (गर्हेदःवः)
Do. hon.	महिंदार (या) महिंदाया

Let off, to

śik. dze-po. dze-mo. dze-gyap-pa. dze kyöm-pa. nyung-wa. nyung-ru chhim. pa. nyung-ru tangnyung ru tongnga nang-wa. chak-pa. chok-ka nangwa.yi-gyuk. chuk-pa. chuk-ka nangphap-pa. tang-wa. tong-nga nangwa. tang-wa.

> tong-nga nangwa.

Letter (epistle)	क्रमें	yi- ge .
Do. hon.	त्रेच. प्रेश.	chha ri.
Level, adj.	क्रुंसश:र्गे.	nyom-po.
Lewd	२ र्नेर्क्षम्बरकेष्	dö chha chhem- po.
Lewdness	५ र्नेर्-कम्बर	dö-chha.
Lhasu	ূ শু শ	hla- sa .
Lhasa man, a	শ্লৈম.	hla - $sar{a}$.
Liar	नुस्रायः विदःस्रायः	ham-pa sk ö- k h en.
Libation	ମ୍ବାଧ୍ୟ:ଲ୍ପ୍ରିୟଣ:	ser-kyem.
Libel, s.	₹5°5°	me-ra.
Libel, to	श्चर्'र'वर्ट (गोर्डेट) व	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर-र-मोर्नेट-टः (वः) मान्नटःवः	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do inf. to	য়ু 	me-ra sku wa.
sup. Liberal	यम्यः विमादी	lak-pa shok-po.
Do. hon.	त्रेची.चूंची.तूं.	chha-shok-po.
Liberate, to	वर्दाः (मोर्नेटःचः)	$tang ext{-}wa.$
Liberated, to be	ਬર. च.	thar-wa.
Liberty	द्र.धर.	tshe-thar.
Do. to be at (to be allowed)	क्रॅन्'य'	chhok-pa.

Liberty, to be (ਬਨ'ਸ਼ਰਟ: (ਸ਼ਰੇਟ**:**) **ਸ**' set at Do. hon.क्षे.बर.चार्ट्राटा (घ.) चार्यटाचा **५**र्रेर कम्बर के दर्शे Libidinous Library **44.9.14** Do. hon. License Licentions **५**र्रेर.क्यशक्रक्रर्यः **२५५.क्याश.** Licentiousness जैची.रा. Lick, to (of animals) क्रे.ज. (र्ज्ञ्चा.) चेन.त. Do. (of persons) (정치.) 월환다. Do. hon. Lid Lid (of the eye) ध्रमा'रामाद्यः Lie, s. न्यता गुनाहुन Do. hon. GALEY. Lie, to (tell un-28.0.042. (45.) 01 truth) गुगह्रदायम् (मेर्) य Do. hon. अत्राह्म नायराय

लयन्यरूर (र्ह्नर्.) यः

माञ्चेश.य**@पाश.**या

Lie, to (down)

hon.

Do.

tshe-thar tangwa. tshe-thar tongnga nany-wa. dö-chha chhempe-chha-khang. chha-pe-khang. ka-sho. dö-chha chhempo. dö-chha. dak-pa. che-la gyap-pa. che-la kyöm-pa. khap chö; kha. mik-pa. ham pa; kyakdzün. ske-dzün. ham-pa she-pa; kyak dzün she-pa. ske-dzün nunynye-de pa.

śim-sku-pa:

Lieu of, in (instead of) Do. hon.	ಷ- ಷ-	tshap. ku-tshap.
Life	ब्रेन। कें	so or hro; tshe.
Do. hon.	भे.जून। भे.ष्ट्र.	ku-so; ku-tshe.
Life-time	कें मार	tshe-kang.
Do. hon.	भु के माद	ku- $tshe$ - $kang$.
Lift,to	শ र-ज़बा (८)चिंबा) य।	yar-kyak-pa ; yar-lem-pa.
Do. hon.	चार्याः त्रारं मियाः (८ च्रियाःसः)	yar-kyak-ka nung-wa.
Light, s. (lamp)	७ .शर.	sku-ma.
Light, s. (lamp) Do. hon.	ল্'ম ্' ল' ন্ ম	sku-ma. sim-sku.
Do. hon.	**	•
Do. hon. Light, s. (bright ness) Light, adj.	नाञ्चेश. वु .	śim-sku.
Do. hon. Light, s. (bright ness) Light, adj. (bright) Light, adj. (not	म्बेंझ .बु .	śim-sku. Ö.
Do. hon. Light, s. (brightness) Light, adj. (bright)	म्बंबर लु देन् देन्-क्रेक्-चें-	šim-sku. ö. ö chhem-po.
Do. hon. Light, s. (bright ness) Light, adj. (bright) Light, adj. (not heavy)	নাইক ্ত বিহ: বিহ:ক্তিক্টো আমান্য	śim-sku. ö. ö chhem-po. yang-po. tang-wa. tong-nga nang-
Do. hon. Light, s. (bright ness) Light, adj. (bright) Light, adj. (not heavy) Light, to (fire)	माञ्चेम: षु विद:केष:धें भटाय: महिंदान: (महिंदान:)	šim-sku. ö. ö chhem-po. yang-po. tang-wa.
Do. hon. Light, s. (bright ness) Light, adj. (bright) Light, adj. (not heavy) Light, to (fire) Do. hon.	म्बिका लु तेर् तेर्रकेषां भ्राम्य महिंदामा (महिंदामा) महिंदामा (महिंदामा)	śim-sku. ö. ö chhem-po. yang-po. tang-wa. tong-nga nang- wa.

LIGHTNING-LIMITATION.

Lightning		khyu.
(forked) Lightning (sheet), to flash	ब्रीन'मुवःयः	lo gyap-pa.
Do. (forked), to flash	∀र्तिचा.च्रे च.च.	khyu gya p- pa.
Like (similar)	बर्यविषा तर्ज्ञ	nang-sKin ; dra- po.
Like, to	र्माद.च.	ga-va.
Do. hon.	वैनाश-भक्षेश-त्र-पापट-यः	thu-nye-po nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	बैचीश.रे मीश.र्ग्.चीबट.च.	thu- gye - po
Like this	95.45.	$nang ext{-}wa. \ din ext{-}dra.$
Like that	5 '45'	$\it ten-dra.$
Likely, it is	श्वरत्में। श्वरयत्र	yin-dro ; yim- pa-dra.
Likeness (form)	বর্রবধৃ	śop-ta.
Do. hon.	भ्रु.चर्डे.	ku-śo.
Likewise	MC.	yang.
Limb (of human beings)	८ बैचाश्व.ग्री.लथ.जना .	śuk-kyi yen-la.
Do. hon.	भ्रै.चित्रेचशागुः,श्रदायनाः	ku-śuk-kyi yen- la.
Limb (of ani- mals)	श्रीचा प्रचा.	suk-la.
Lime	रूप्त्रा न् ण्य हैं.	sa-kar ; kar-tsi.
Limit	প্রব.	tha.
Limitation	ấ 5:	tshö.
Do. hon.	ঘুনামার্ক্রণ	thu-tshö.

Limp, to	मिट.त.प्रहिंग.प्रहेंग.वेर.त.	kang-pa khyo- khyo cKe-p a.
Do. hon.	बियश.प्रमित्रीयो.प्रमिताया	skap khyo-khyo nang-wa.
Limpid (clear)	5 54.5.	tang-po.
Line	द्येचा.	thi.
Line (in a book)	लमास्ट्र	yik-threng-
Lineage (of lay-	देनाशयकुर्। श्रेयकुर	ri-gyü ; mi-gyü.
$egin{array}{c} \mathbf{men}) \\ \mathbf{Do.} & oldsymbol{hon}. \end{array}$	Ŋ [.] ¤ᢐᢩᠵ	k u- gy ü.
Do. hon. (of	मार्ट वर्गुर	dung-gyü.
lamas) Linen	₹ % '	re.
Do. hon.	剂· 소 회·	ku-re.
Linger, to	देवीं राज	$gor extbf{-}wa extbf{.}$
Do. hon.	द्ययः द्वीरः माद्रदः यः	phe-gor nang- wa.
Lining	4 C.4.	nang-s ha .
Link, to	८ १ ५:क्व्याय:	t hü- gy a p-pa.
Do. hon.		t hü- kyöm-pa.
Lion	श्रेट्सी	seng-ge.
Lioness	श्र ः में सें	seng-ge-mo.
Lip	સ ^જ .ક્રે.	chho-to.
Do. hon.	ේ ය. ක්රී.	sKe-chhu.
Lip, upper	ল .প থ .	yen-chhu.

Lip, lower		men-chhu.
Liquefy, to	1 4 .	sKu-wa.
Liquid	ਸ.ਧ.	khu-wa.
Liquid medi-	द <u>ब</u> दःझ्रबः	thung-men.
cine Liquor, distilled	জে'ন্দা	a-ra.
Do. hon.	मिल्यारमा	sKe-ra.
List	र्घें	tho
Do. hon.	युना में	chha- tho .
Listen, to	३५:च। অম. কুন.३५:च.	nyem-pa; am- chho nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	नाशक्रया क्षेत्रयामाशक्रयः	sem-pa; nyen- la sem-pa.
Literary lan-	क्राःसर	chhö-ke.
guage Literature	कूब.	chhö.
Little	& c. & c.	chhung-chhung.
Little, a (few)	र्नेनार्थ। <u>३</u> ८.३८.	tok-tsa; nyung- nyung.
Little time, a	त्रैयःर्जः (र्द्धाः) क्ष्मा	hrip-tsa-chi.
Live, adj.	महाबुद्ध	sö m-po.
Live, to (dwell)	वर्ष्ट्रयः (र्ह्यूट्रयः)	de-pa.
Do. hon.	ব ভী নাধানে.	sku-p a.
Do. h. hon.	चिवाश.चार्ययः स्टानाः	sku-den jak-pa.
Lively	नुरःया माउटाया	hur-po; chang- po.

Liver	ୟ ହୁଏ.त.	chhim-pa.
Do. hon.	ମ୍ମୁ' ଅ ନ୍ଧିବ୍	ku-chhin.
Living, adj.	म्बिंब दी	söm-po.
Lizard, sand (small)	ਭੇ.ਬ. ॐ.ਚੈ.	cKe-ma nyu-gu.
Lizard, rock	द्यादामारयः	tsam-pa kha-re.
(harge) Lo!	हें श.चीना	tö-shi
Load (of an animal)	निया रेंग्सें	khe; to-po.
Do. (of hu- man being)	र्हेनाः खेर। क्रुयः अपिरः	dok-thre ; gya p - khur.
Load, to (ani- mal)	प्रियानगाया (विमीया) वा	$\it khe-ke-wa$.
Do. to (of human being)	र्हेना खे र भु र च	dok-thre kur-wa.
Load, to (a gun)	<u> </u>	dze-dzong gyap- p a .
Do. hon.	EN.EC.BU.T.	dze-dzong kyöm-
Loadstone	हें विया लेब	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{pa.} \ do ext{-}kha oldsymbol{p} ext{-}len. \end{aligned}$
Loaf	चम्।येच	pa-le.
Loafer (tramp)	মুন,বিপ্তর, শুঁহ,প্রবিধ.	gyeng-kham kor- khen.
Loan	बु-लेंब-	pu-lön.
Loathe, to	श्रद:ये:वु द -धः	dang-po cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	र्श्नटार्ग्य चित्रता	dang-po nang- wa.
Locality	4 1.9.	sa- $chha$.
Lock, s.	ଝ୍ରି ଖୁ ମ୍ବା ଣ	gön-cha.

Lock, hon.	च चुश्र.जै चाश। तेचा.जै चाश.	éim-cha; chha- cha.
Lock, to	म्नु.जैचोश्रम्चेच.दा.	gö n-cha gyap-
Do. hon.	म्बिश क्षेम्श सुर्वे यः	pa. sim-cha kyöm-
Locust	ঙ্গে: র্ক্রনা্ম	pa. a-tsha tshak-pa.
Lodging-house	चित्राःक्टः	ne-tshang.
Lodging-house, landlady of	माद्रशः सें	ne- mo .
Do. hon.	নাধপ:পূর্মনাধা.	ne- mo - la .
Lodging-house, landlord of	मानुबं चे	ne- po .
Do. hon.	নাধ্য: শ্ৰন্থায়	ne-po-la.
Lofty	মর্থীয়া	tho- po .
Log (piece of	AC.28.	shing-tum.
wood) Loins	नेर्प	ke- pa .
Do. hon.	श्रु-मेर	ku- ke .
Loiter, to	द्वार य	gor-wa.
Do. hon.	ये वःद्वेरिःम्ब रःवः	phe-gor nang- wa.
Lonely	म्राहेम्:देर्	chik-po.
Do. hon.	Ľ.	ku-kyang.
Lonely place	र्चेद -महरू	en-ne.
Long	देहर्यो	ring-po.
Long for, to	5ā'A'	trem-pa.

Long for, to, hon.	वियाशःदेशःचःमानदःचः	thu trem-pa
Long life, to	₹	nang-wa. tske-ring-wa.
Do. hon.	ล ี.ฐ.ระเ น .	ku-tshe ring-wa.
${\bf Long\text{-}lived}$	ૻૢ	$tshe ext{-}ring ext{-}po.$
Do. hon.	, २८ .य.	ku-tshe ring-po.
Look, to	ਰੰ.ਹ.	ta- wa .
Do. hon.	मोज्ञचोद्याद्य.त.	śi-pa.
Look for, to (search)	त्र्केताच	$tsh\ddot{o} ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	दर्केषाया (या) महाराया	tshö-la nang-wa.
Looking-glass	ज्या हो.	she- go .
Loom	ব্যুশা ট্র	$\it thak-thri$
Loop	ਉ Ľ.	lung.
Loop-button	ब्रेय.जेट.	thup- $lung$.
Do. hon.	શની ળ.લેંદ.	$g\ddot{oldsymbol{u}} ext{-}lung.$
Loose (not tight)	क्षुना क्षुना	lhu-lhu.
Do. (lascivious)	पर्नेन् कम्बारक्षक्र	$d\ddot{o}$ -chha chhem- $po.$
Loose, to (liber- ate)	वर्दानः (मोर्नेदानः)	tang-wa.
Do. hon.	मोर्टेट.ट. (य.) मोर्थेट.च.	tong-nga nang- wa.
Loose, to (slack- en)	हेर्-हेर्-वर्ट (महिट्) व	hlö-hlö tang-wa.

LOOSE-LOT Loose, to affackhlö-hlö tong-nga en), hon. nang-wa. lhu-lhu cKe-pa. Loosen, to lhu-lhu nang-Do. hon. wa. pöm-po. Lord Lose, to la-pa. Lose, to (in business transaction) Do. hon. Lose, to (battle, law-suit, etc.) Do. hon. ·dェ・マ・ (セ・) むせにって. kyong. Loss **イに」なれてい** Loss of appetite Do. hon. Lost, it is Do. hon. ৰমামান্দ্ৰ

kyong phok-pa. ku-kyong phokka nang-wa. shor-wa. shor-ra nang-wa. ťang-kha me-pa. sö-ťang-me-pa. la-ne min-du. lak-ka nang-ne min-du. אביצַוֹ many-po. Lot (many) মার্শ্য-প্র.প্র. yo-ma-su. Do. (very many) Do. mo. (chance) chha-mo Do. hon.

Lot (fortune)	वर्से वरे (वर्सेर वरे)	so-de.
Do. hon.	भ्र.चर्शेर्	k u- sö.
Lot (share)	ਸ਼ੈਨਾਨਾ (ਸ਼ੈਨਾਟਾ) ਹੈ ''')	ke-la
Do. hon.	취'취다.	ku-ke.
Lots, to draw	<u>ช้า</u> ยี่ 2.ถ.	mo-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	बिचा.धू.श्रुंब.त.	chha-mo kyöm- pa.
Lotus	ব 5.ব.	pe-ma.
Loud (noisy)	अर्-केव-द्रा-	ke chhem-po.
Do. hon.	नाशुटः सूर् केंद्र दें।	sung-ke chhem-
Louse	भैमा	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{po.} & & & \\ shi. & & & & \end{aligned}$
Do. hon.	भु:विना	ku- shi .
Love	नुस्रशःर्यः	cKam-po.
Love, to	ਰੂ ਕ਼ਲਾਧਾਰੂਿ ਨ ਧਾ	скат-ро ске-ра.
Do. hon.	वेशश.त्.मेषट.च.	ckam-po nang-
Lovely	क्षराया अहेशाया	$wa.\ tshar ext{-}po$; $dze ext{-}po$.
Do. hon.	वुनाक्षः क्षरः द्यः	thu-tshar-po.
Lover	श्रुट स्मा	nying- du .
Low	५स २ चें	ma-po.
Low (cheap)	मियं	${\it khe-po}$.
Low, to be (shallow)	मितृद:रैद:र्ये सेर्-सः	ting-riny-po me- pa.

Lower part of a thing Lower tooth Do. hon. Lowland Lowly

Low-spirited, to be Do. hon.

hon.

Do.

Loyal, to be Lucid Luck (good) Do. hon. Luck (bad)

Do. hon. Lucky

Do. hon. Ludicrous

到5.

*ষ্ণ্র*বৃ:শূ:র্ট্রস্ক্রম

黔

श्रुधश्र-छट-छट.

対対が、数に、立て、こ 김리성.성외성.뷫,최도. カメニカ.

ব্যাব মহাধ । ব্যাব

श्चरमार्ग वर्षेर वरे। वर्षेर वस्र **\$**.7<u>\$</u>(2

กล้างวารามมานั้ง กล้าง ৰপ্ৰধা প্ৰথ প্ৰথ

वद्यश्च.प्रव.त्र.

me.

me-80.

me-kyi tshem.

me.

sem-chhungchhung. thuk-sem chhungchhung. sem-kyo-nang cKe-pa thu-sem kyonang nangwa.

ka-thün sKu-wa.

dra-ťak-po.

so-de; sö-nam.

ku-8ö.

so-de kam-po; sö-nam chhungchhung.

ku-sö chhungchhung. so-de chhem-po: sö-nam chhempo.

ku-sö chhem-po.

ge-mo tro-po.

Ludicrous, hon.

Luggage

Do. hon.

Lugubrious, to be Do. hon.

Lukewarm

Lumbago, to have Do. hon.

Luminous

Lump

Lunatic

Lunch

Do. hon.

Lungs

Do. hon.

Lurk, to

Do. hon.

Lust

न्यस् में में

भु.दश. (भु.क्श.)

युग्धाः से स्थाः सुग्वाः व युग्धाः से स्थाः सुग्वाः व युग्धाः से स्थाः सुग्वाः व युग्धाः से स्थाः सुग्वाः व

리**성**C.건.

ŽĮVGEN.

श्रेन्यान्यः

4.44.8c.a.

र्नेन:र्ना

ষ্ট্রব'ঘ'

क्षेत्र.चीट.चि.जन्मी.

<u> ३</u>४.मीट.७ज.जचा.

ब्रें (ब्रेंच)

भुः ह्या

খীব'ৰ্ঝ'বশ্বু**,** (র্টুর্') ঘ'

৭ইই:ফলাখ:

ske-mo tro-po.

 $cha \cdot la$.

ku-che.

sem-kyo-wa;

sem-duk-pa. thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa.

thu-sem duk-ka nangwa.

trön-jam.

ke-pa na-wa.

ku-ke nyung-wa

ö chhem-po. dok-do.

nyöm-pa.

. -

nyin-kung khala. nyin-kung skela.

lo.

ku-lo.

yip-ne de-pa.

yip-ne sku-pa.

dö-chha.

Lustful	५ र्नेर्-ळग् य केंद्रग्रे	dörchha chhem-
Lustre	म्बे महित्। देर	\vec{si} - \vec{ji} ; \ddot{o} .
Lustrous	म्बे महेर् हेर्यो दिर हेर्ये	śi-ji chhem-po ; ö chhem-po
Lusty	. भेर के व चे	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भु: भेर केष यें	ku-she chhem-
Luxuriant	प्रवेषायाँ	$egin{array}{c} po. \ be-po. \end{array}$
Lynx	53	



M

Machine, sewing	क्रूंत्र-वृद्दे-द्वाचित्र-व्य	tshem-bü khor-
Mad	্বি ং বং	nyöm-pa.
Mad, to be	র্য়াব	nyo-wa.
Madam	अध्यः श्ले.च िव्याशः	cham-ku-sKo.
Magazine	ATÉS.	$dz\ddot{o}$.
Magic	श्रमा द्रश्वयः	mik-th rü .
Magician	প্রদারে ব্রুমার্ন্ট্র সামর	mik-thrü tön- khen.
Magistrate, city (Chinaman)	मिसरा-द्रींद	thrim-pön.
Do. (Tibetan)	भ्रे-द्येंद	mi-pön.
Do. incharge of district	<u> </u>	dzong-pön.
Magnanimity	<u> </u>	trin.
Do. hon.	चगाद-र्रेड-	ka-trin.
Magnanimous	देव ⁻ केव ⁻ र्ये	trin chhem-po.
Do. hon.	यगाव देव के देशें	ka-trin chhem-
Magnet	र्हे.पिय.पुरे	po. do-kha p-len.
Magnificent	비서다.외토회.	yang-dze.
Magnitude	के'द्धप	chhe- $chhung$.
Magnolia	र्दसःया Hin.	tsam-pa-ka.
Magpie	ग्राग् (श्चुंग्गः)	tra- ka .

Mahommedan	मि. कु.	kha-chhe.
Maid, maiden	নু:মূ	pu-mo.
Do. hon.	শ্বশ্ব মূল	se-mo or tre-mo.
Maid-servant	म्ऑन्।सॅ	yo-mo.
Do. of person	ବ୍ୟ'5'ଣ'	sKe-ta-ma.
of high rank Main point	र्नेब क्षेट	tön-nying.
Mainly	यवाकेरा	phe-chher.
Maintain, to	ਯ ਬ.ਬ.	lap-pa.
(affirm) Do. hon.	피칭[다.다.	sung-wa.
Maintain, to	ন্ র্'ন	so- wa .
(nourish) Do. hon.	मोश्रायःमोश्रायः	so-wa nang-wa.
Maize	न्द हैंब	ken-dzom.
Majestic	म्बे यहेर केर दें	ši-ji chhem-po.
Majesty, His	रेक् रॉके	rim-po-chhe.
Major (officer in command of 250 to 500 men)	इ:५वेंब	ru-pön.
Majority, the	었다. (성다. 4.)	mang-nga.
Make, to	35.4	cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	मोर्यट.च.	nang-wa.
Make, to (construct)	वर्जे व	śo-wa.

Make, to (construct), hon.	य <u>ञ</u> ्च.च.चोषट.च.	śo-wa nang-wa.
Maker	বৰ্ষ্ট্ৰ মাদৰ	śo-khen.
Do. hon.	ব্র্রি.ব.নাধ্নেমান্ধ	śo-wa nang- khen.
Malady	්.ක් *	na-tsha.
Do. hon.	श्रृ⊏:म्बि:	nyung-ski.
Male	<u> </u>	pho.
Malediction, to pronounce	न्बेंन् कें कुवःयः	mö-mo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	न्बेर्-ब्रे-क्रेंकुर-धः	mö-mo kyöm-pa.
Malefactor	८ ह् य केष	dzap-chhen.
[^] Malice	मॉर्केन्'श्रेशसः	nö-sem.
Malicious	श्रेमशाद्यां स	sem ngem-po.
Do. hon.	ধ্বুল্বধ:ইনমহা:৮র:ইন	thu-sem ngem-
Malign, to	श्चर-र-वर्गः (वर्गिन्दः) वः	po. me ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर-र-वोर्टूट-ट (य.) मोबट-य.	me-ra tong-nga
Do. inf. to sup.	<u>ส</u> ร:ร:ดู: ว า	nang-wa. me-ra sKu-wa.
Malignant	शंक्रशः दवारी	sem ngam-po.
Do. hon.	बुनाश श्रेमश द्द दें।	thu-sem ngem-
Malignity	मविंद्र-श्रेशशः	po. nö-sem.
	विद्यां भें व	ing-ki tho-a.
Maltreat, to	धुमार्देशम् वर्दाः (मिर्देदः) वः	duk-po tang-wa.

Maltreat, to, hon. Mamma	ख्रम् द्यामिट्टाटा (या) म्यटाया स्था	duk-po tong-nga nang-wa. a-ma.
Do. hon.	এম	yum.
Mammon	र्वेर झः	nor-hla.
Man	श्रे.	mı.
Do. a short	र ें दें	te-po.
Man-servant	म्ऑन्। यं	yok-po.
Do. of person in good posi-	હે	skap-chhi.
Manacles	लचा.सैचाश.	lak-cha.
Manage, to	ই'ব্ ষ ' ন্ত্র্ব' থ'	to-tam cke-pa.
(supervise) Do. <i>hon</i> .	र्ने:न्सःम्बद्धाःचः	to-tam nang-wa.
Manager	<u>র্</u> বৃষ্ণম	ţo-tam-pa.
Do. hon.	र्ने:न्स्र:म्ब्रह्मस्	ťo-ťam nang- khen.
Mandate	चर्माद.	ka.
Do. written (of Govern- ment)	ਬਪੀਟ.ਥ੍ਰੀ.	ka-gya.
Mane (of horse, etc.)	Ä '	še.
Do. (of lion)	रवा दा.	re-pa.
Mange	Ž.	ngo.
Do. to have	£.4£.4.	ngo-shor-wa.

	*	
Manger	ব্রথমে (ব্রশ্ব)	tre-ra.
Mangle, to (tear)	वर्गोवी.त. (४ वृचि,य.)	kok-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्गोवामा (द्योगायः)	kok-ka nang-wa.
	म्बदःयः	
Maniac	ब्रॅ -	nyöm-pa.
Manifest, adj.	सर्देव वस । दे सेना	ngön-ne ; ngo- tho.
Manifold	শ্ন. পূৰ্বাধা.	na-tsho.
Mankind	श्चर्या	mi-ri.
Manly (brave)	श्रुट:केव:यं। ह्यूं क्रिनाकवंत्र	nying-chhem-po; lo-kho chhem-
Do. hon.	ब्रुनाक्षःक्षेटःकेदःद्रा । ब्रुनाक्षःक्षेटःकेदःद्रा ।	po. thu-nying chhem- po; thu-kho chhem po.
Manner (cus-	প্রনাধ সুঁলে	luk-sö.
Do. (behavi- our)	नुन्स्र	cKe-tang.
Do. hon.	नाबट द्वेटश	nang-tang.
Manœuvre, to (troops)	न्मनाक्चिं ट क्वे र य	ma-jong cke-pa.
Do. hon.	नुस्रमाः सुराम्बरायः	ma-jong nang- wa.
Mansion	मित्रेश्वर्भना। स्राप्तरः	śim-sha; pho- trang.
Mantle	প্র .ম.	chhu-pa.
Do. hon.	4. 13 4.	nam-śa.

	MANUFACIUME MARK.	505
Manufacture, to	ત ≆.a.	śo-wa.
Do. hon.	य <u>ञ</u> ्जाम्बदायः	śo-wa nang-wa.
Manure	ଷ୍ଟ୍ର	lü.
Manuscript	র্মপ্র	tri-ma.
Many	सद `चें	mang-po.
Many, very	५७८ अ८ दे। मुर्भे अ शु	ha chang mang- po; yo-ma-su
Many, too	क्षमा दें।	hlak-po.
Many, how	माः केंद्र	ka-tshö.
Мар	₹. E.	sap-thra.
Mar, to	क्षेत्र चे र्यः	kyön-cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेर.चोबट.च.	kyön-nang-wa.
March, to	देनें य	dro wa.
Do. hon.	ষ্ণব'য	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	८क्रयःकुःम्बरःयः	chhip-gyu nang wa.
Mare	र्केंद्रसं	gö-ma.
Margin	शर्वद.	tha.
Marigold	मुरःमुब्रः ब्रेन्न	kur-kum me-to.
Mark	हुनाह्य.	ta.
Mark, to	श्रमान्ध्रायः	mik-ta-wa.
(observe) Do. hon.	মাসুবাধ্য:বা.	śi-pa.

Marked (famous) Do. hon.	भूर'नानाश'केष'या' सूष'नानाश'केष'या'	ke-tra chhem-po-
Market-place	मुँझ.	$po. \ throm.$
Marriage.	ಹ ⊏.≰ .	chhang-s a .
Do. hon.	८प्तिट:श्र.	thrung-sa.
Marry, to (take a wife)	सद्दःसःसेदःदः	na-ma lem-pa.
Do. hon.	सद्दःसःमब्रेशःसः	na-ma ske-pa.
Marky, to (take a husband)	भवी.त. वश्चट . (ध्रुट.) व.	mak-pa lang- wa.
Do. hon.	ৠৢ৾৾ॱবনা,ব৾ঀ৾য়৾৻য়৾	ku pa ske-pa.
Marvel, s.	শ্ৰম্পৰ্কৰ.	yam tshen.
Marvel, to	ନ୍ତ୍ର୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ତ୍ରମ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ତ୍ର	$khye ext{-}tsha ext{-}po$ $c ext{\it K}e ext{-}pa.$
Marvellous	অ'মহ্বর্বার্ত্র। দ্রিব্'মহ্বর্বার্ত্র	yam-tshem-po; khye-tsha-po.
Mask	द्यम्.	ba.
Do. hon.	ब्र ाद्मनाः	skem-ba.
Mason	र् नेबें न	dop-so- wa .
Mäsquerade	৭৯ম	chham.
Do. hon.	শ্ল .৫৯ম.	kun-chham.
, to	ૡૡઽૡૡઽ ૽૽ૢ૽ૺઽૻઌ	phu-phu cke-pa.
Massive (bulky)	ब्रुॅंग-रॉ	bom-po.
Do. (heavy)	<u>ब</u> ्चि.च्	ji-po.

Mast (flag-staff)	५ ५:यॅं के	tar-po-chhe.
Master	श्चेन वदमा वदमार्थे	jīn-da ; dak-po.
Do. hon.	र्वेद वे	pöm-po.
Mastery (power)	קמבי	wang.
Do. hon.	취· 	ku-wang.
Mastiff	द्रञ्जाष्ट्रिः	$dro \emph{k-}khyi.$
Mart	মুস.	throm.
Mat	मा5व.	den.
Match (lucifer)	श्र.भ्र.	mu-śi.
Match-box	ସି.∄ઇ.∯ਖ਼.⊈୯.	mu-ši gam-
Mate	ইনাধা	$chhung. \ ro.$
Material, s .	•	gyu.
Material, adj. (important)	म्बिन् ।यमा केन स्वा	nen-kha chhem- po; ke chhem- po.
Maternal aunt	শু'র্ম'	su-mo.
Matter (sub- stance)		gyu.
Do. (pus)	दमा .	na.
Mattress	द्रेत्यःमानुबः	bö-den.
Do. hon.	ସଜିചାଶ.୯ମୁଏ.	skum-böl.
Mature, to be	1 2 N.A.	tshö-pa.

Maxim	मानुझ-द्रयो	tam-pe.
Ме	E.M.	nga-la.
Meadow		pang.
Meagre (lean)	ન ે.સે શ. <u>દ્</u> યુ.	$sha-kam\cdot po.$
Do. hon.	∄ .∿.₩ 恕 .ឮ.	ku-sha kam-po.
Meagre (scanty)	<u>3</u> ℃.3℃.	nyung-nyung.
Meal (food taken at one time)	मिया हैं। हें करा	kha-la; to; top- chhe.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ:ଧ୍ୟମ୍	ske-la.
Mean (vulgar)	<u> ব্</u> যূষ:ম	ky ü-ma.
Mean (stingy)	ผฦา:เรลาน์	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	युनार्मःचें	chha tam-po.
Mean, to	গুষধ্য'অ'বধ্বধ্ন'ব	sem-la sam-pa.
(purpose) Do. hon.	ब्रुम्बार्थः य देवीं दशःयः	thuk-la gong-pa.
Meaning	र्नेब-दन्य	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	भु 'र्नेब'	ku-tön.
Means, s.	বিব শ্ব.	thap.
Means, by all	<u> </u>	nge-par.
Means, by what	मा ५५६	kan-dre.
Meantime, in the	দ্রব-ধ্র-	khap-su.

Meanwhile, in	দ্রব:গ্রু.	khap-su.
the Measles	নুষ্যমেশ	si-pa.
Measure, s.	<u>థ</u> ్న	tshe.
Measure, to	VEW.	je-wa.
Do. hon.	प्रस्थारः (यः) मृद्यायः	je-ra nang-wa.
Meat	√ 9.	sha.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ୱିଷ:-ସ:	sKe-sha.
Mechanic	ন্মু-মান্ধ	śo-khen.
Mediate, to	ন ম্মান্ত্রিশ্য	par-mi cke-pa.
Do. hon.	বস:প্র'নাধ্যমে	par-mi nang-wa.
Mediator	বন:মৃ.বুন:মাদ্রব	par-mi cKe-khen.
Medicine	শ্লব	men.
Medicine for in- ternal use	MC-Ma.	khong-men.
Medicine, min- eral	শ -ছাব্	sa-men.
Meditate, to	ロ회외. 건.	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	५ वेंदिश-यः	gong-pa.
Meditate, to (on religious af- fairs)	सुराग्चीयःतः	gom-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	क्केंग्रक्केंद्राय	gom-kyöm-pa.
Meditation, religious	नेदःदेश्वहरू	tiny-nge dzin.

Medium (of quality) Meek Do. hon. Meek in speech	ति.पेह्या <u>त्</u> वैचोश.शुभश.कृट.कृट. शुभश.कृट.कृट. पेट्येट.कृचो चिचो.चिचो.कृचो.	dring-chi; thrik- thri-chi. sem-chhung- chhung. thuk-sem- chhung-chhung. kha jam-po.
Do. hon.	คน นุยม นั้	ske jam-po.
Meet, to	রুনা'ন'	thuk-pa.
Do. (a superior)	אבט.ט.	je-wa.
Do. (between two of high position)	₩ 달대. 소. (리.) 리설다.리.	je-ra nang-wa-
Meeting	बुनास्र-	thuk-thre.
Do. hon.	되 토여'젖气'	je-thre.
Melancholy, to be	श्रेमशः भ्रुँ श्रूदः चुेदःसः	sem-kyo-nang cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	विवाश शुभभः शुः श्री श्री ट. चार्य ट. च.	thu-sem kyo-nang nang-wa.
Melt, to	ම .খ.	sku-wa.
Memoir (story)	र्था.वर.	nam-tha.
Memory	59 .4.	trem-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनाश:द्रव:	thu-tren.
Menace, to	चरेट. (चोर्टेट.) च. प्रह्मार्यहूचा. (प्रहूचा.प्रहूचा.)	dzik-dzik tang- wa.
Mend, to	<u>ब्र</u> ुच्नायः	drok-pa.

Mend, to, hon.

Mend, to (by patching)
Do. hon.

Mendacious, to be

Do. hon.

Mendicant

Menses

Menstruate, to

Mention, to

Do. hon.

Merchandise

Merchant

Do. hon.

Merciful

Do. hon.

Merciless, to be

Do. hon.

Mercury

Mercy

क्षेय.त.सीय.त. मुँचा.चा. (त.) चोथट.त.

अंध.ता.श्लेष्.ता.

जुनाह्य नेंद्राया जुनाह्य नेंद्राया

बिज.€्र्य.चिश्चट.च.

श्वराणे (श्वराया)

ব্রুমর্ক্র

<u> श्रु.सिनाःम</u>ीयःतः

マム・ム

মাপ্নিমেন

कूट.च्र्चा.

Ł.ZI.

र्द्धर द्वा

antig dad.

श्रीटाड़ाश्रद्धारा. श्रीपश्राह क्येता.

ষুলাহা ট্র মৌ**র** মে

1278

ÀĽĒ.

drok-ka nangwa.

hlem-pa gyappa.

hlem-pa kyömpa.

ham-pa shö-pa ; kyak-dzün shö-pa.

ske-dzün sungwa.

pang-ko.

da-tshen.

da-thra, gyappa. lap-pa.

sung-wa.

tshong-śo.

tshong-pa.

tshong-p**ö**n.

nying-je chhempo. thuk-je chhem-

nying-je me-pa.

thuk-je me-pa.

ng**ü-**chhu.

nying-je.

Mercy, · hon.	व्रम्राहे.	thuk-je.
Merely	न्तःब्रुगः	sha-ta.
Merit	द्योः व । र्क्ष्माशः	ge-wa ; tsho.
Do. to accu- mulate	कूर्याश्चानशयो. (मोश्च्यो.) दा.	tsho sak-pa.
Do. hon.	र्ष्ट्रच श्रःम श्रृंच म . (ध.)	tsho sok-ka nang-wa.
Merit, to	देशयः	ö-pa.
Merriment	न्याद र्केंदर	ga-tshor.
Do. hon.	୶ ୢଌ୕ଽୖ	nye-tshor.
Merry, to be	୮୩ ୧.२। କ୍ଷ୍ରିଟସିଂପ୍ତଶ୍ୟ । ହୁଁଦ୍ୱ	ga-wa ; kyi-po cKe-ne dö-pa.
Do. hon.	মঠুগ্রা <u>নুখি</u> ट. ধথা ব রি নাধান। প্রুন্তানুখিত ব	nye-po nang- wa; tro-po nang-ne skuk- pa.
Do. h. hon.	बुम्बर-द्योक्ष-द्य-मा ब्द-नः	thu-gye-po nang- wa.
Message	त्यदः	len.
Do. hon.	चमाद.प्तब.	ka-len.
Messenger	यदःक्रेवः	pang-chhen.
Method (means)	ব্ৰথ	thap.
Do. (custom)	ন্ত্ৰনাধ সুঁনে	luk-sö.
Mewing, s. (of cat)	झेंने.	me-o.

Mid-day	39.5
Middle, s.	5ŋº
Do. (waist)	ने57
Do. hon.	ने ने
Middle, adj.	द्रश
Middle of, in the	50
Midnight	ৰ্ম'
Midst, in the	5 19
Mien	Ω <u>϶</u> .
Do. hon.	₹
Might (official	575
authority) Do. hon.	#5
Might (physical)	95
Do. hon.	¥.₹
Mighty (official-	500
ly) Do. hon.	# 5
Mighty (physi-	·95
cally) . Do. hon.	¥.₹

Milch cow

Mild in speech

```
غاد.
ਪ.
۵.
ત્ર.બ.
35
ત્ર.પ્ર.
Œ.
AE.
```

nyin-kung. kyi. ke-pa. ku-ke. dring-chi; thrikthri-chi. kyi-la. nam-chhe. kyi-la. śop-ta. ku-śo. wang. ku-wang. she. ku-she. wang chhem-po. ku-wang chhempo. she chhem-po. ku-she chhempo. skö-ma. kha jam-po.

Mild in speech,
hon.
Mild (of climate)
Militia (first)
see "army"
Do. (second)

Do. (final)

Milk

Do. hon.

Milk, to

Do. hon.

Milk-jug

Million

Mimic, to

Do. hon.

Mimicry

Mina (bird)

Mince, to

Do. hon.

Mind

Do. hon.

Mind, to (take care of)

ब्रियादह्यां ब्रियादह्यां

বর্ধার্ট্রাস্ক্র্রার্ট্র

क्षेत्र:दश्चाः स्रोत्र:दश्चाः

ব্রু.ঘশুই.ইনাঞ্জ.

ર્વે.શ.

বৰ্ণীয়ার্

ସ୍କ୍ରି:ସ:

चर्लि.च.मोश्रट.च.

₹¥₹.

≰J.M.

পথ টু্ধ্ শ্ৰী

পথ.দূঁহা.নাথচ.ঘ.

মধ.জুঁথ.

हो द Hin.

বর্বার.

पश्यायाम्बदाय

ह्या श्रेमश

রীনাগ্ন.

ያጟ'ସ'

ske jam-po.

si-trö nyom-po.

döm-ma.

ser-ma.

chop-gye trukchu. o-ma.

sKe-o.

sKo-wa.

sko-wa nangwa.

o-nö.

sa-ya.

len-tö cke-pa

len-tö nang-wa.

len-tö

me-na.

tsap-pa.

tsap-pa nangwa.

lo; sem.

thu.

nyar-wa.

Mind, to (take care of), hon.	१ ४.४. (२.) संबट.य.	nyar-ra nang- wa.
Mind! never	ष्मदुःर्हेः	a-u-tse.
Mine, pron.	دم.	nge.
Mingle, to, v.i.	५ ट्रे.च.	dre-wa.
Mingle, to, v.t.	বর্ষ্ণ ব	tre-wa.
Do. hon.	चर्रे।यःमिष्टःचः	tre-a nang-wa.
Minister of the Grand Coun- cil at Lhasa	सन्बरक्तियाँ विषयःयन्। याप्रक्रियः	sa-wang chhem- po; skap-pe; ka-lön.
Minister, Chief	हें व केव	lön-chhen.
Mint	לפטימילושב.	ng ü- par-khang.
Minute, adj .	ଜିସ:ଜିସ:	skip-skip.
Miracle	প্ৰ'ম্বৰ্	yam-tshen.
Miraculous	षामर्कदारी हिन्सर्वरारी	yam-tshem po; khye-tsha-po.
Mire	4741 E4.	dam; dzap.
Mirror	નેવ ક્ષે	she- go .
Mirth	न्माय र्हेर	ga-tshor.
Do. hon.	મ ેક્ શ.ક્ર્યૂર.	nye- $tshor$.
Mirthful, to be	न्माद-च-	ga- wa .
Do. hon.	शकेश.हा.चोबट.च.	nye-po nang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	बुनाक्ष:देग्रीक:द्राःमाक्षटःवः	thu-gye-po nang- wa.

grade and upwards)

Mischief	g ā.	kyön.
Miscreant	વ દ્ય કે ન	dzap-chhen.
Miserable (un- happy) Do. hon.	ब्रुनारा स्था के अंद्रा ब्रुनारा स्था के अंद्रा स्था स्था के अंद्रा	dung-nge chhem-po. thuk-nge chhem- po. ser-na.
Miserly	शेर-ङ्गाळेब-द्या	ser-na chhem-po.
Misery	র্মনা-বর্ষদা.	dung-nge.
Do. hon.	ସିଧାଶ. ଅହା ସ ନ୍ଧ ମ.	$thu \emph{k-}nge.$
Misfortune	वर्शेर्-वर्-भूम-घ	so-de kam-po.
Do. hon.	শ্ল 'বর্য় র 'কু c'কু c'	ku-sö chhung- chhung.
Mist	<u>भ</u> ्येचाद्य.ता.	muk-pa.
Mistake, to	र्वेर.य.	nor- wa .
Do. hon.	ब्रॅरप्र (यः) मन्द्रायः	nor-ra nang-wa.
Mistake in speech, to make a	मि:बॅर-व	kha-nor- wa .
Do. hon.	ৰিস. ৰুহ. ন	ske nor-wa.
Mistress (wife of well-to-do villager)	श्रुं ट.श्रुं ट.पान श.	nyi-nying-la.
Mistress (wife of ordinary official)	जिस्से मिल्निश.	cham-ku-sKo.
Do. (third grade and	झ.सैस.सै.मोर्चमश.	hla-cham ku-sKo.

Misunderstood,	म्.जूना वैट.च.	ko-lok chung-wa.
Do. hon.	माश्चन, एड्ड्ल.चुट.च.	sen-dzöl cKung- wa.
Mix, to, $v.t.$	वर्षे.च.	tre-wa.
Do. hon.	चर्चे.च.चाबट.च.	tre-a nang-wa.
Mix, to, v.i.	५ दे:च	dre- wa .
Mock, to	มิ่च่.มิ่ च่.2ิ ช.ชช.ชฮ.ส.	kya-kya cKe-ne lap-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रेचा.ग्रेचा.चा <u>य</u> ट.यश.चाश्चट.च.	kya kya nang-ne sung-wa.
Mode (custom)	প্রদাধ:শ্রুস:	luk-sö.
Do. (method)	되 고줘.	thap.
Model	५ ञे	pe.
Modelled well- (of metal- work, wood-	मर्गेर्-यर्रेर-चें	kö-pa tö-po.
work, etc.) Moderate, to be	र्कें र बेद य	tshö-śim-pa.
Modern	ने 'से ः स्टमी'	te-ring sang-ki.
Modest, to be	5 44.8.34.1	ma-sa śim-pa.
Do. hon.	न्सदःसः ज्ञेदःयः मिदः यः	ma-sa śim-pa nang-wa.
Mohammadan	मि . कु.	kha-chhe
Moist	केंब-प	löm-pa.
Moisten, to	ĀC.乜.	bang- wa .
Do. hon.	ब्रिट.ट. (य.) चिर्यट.य.	bang-nga nang- wa.

Moisture (of ground)	मल्द कें	ska-tshen.
Molar tooth	৭ শুরাই	dram-so.
Do. hon.	बियादम्मसम्मे केंसस	ske-dram-kyi tshem.
Mole	শ্লব. (শ্লু.ব.)	men.
Molest, to	ध्रमा:र्ये.चर्टा (मोर्टेटा) च	duk-po tang-wa.
Do. hon.	स्नार्यामिर्देराटा (या) मान्द्राया	duk-po tong-nga nang-wa.
Moment	चाँबर्-ायम्	nen-kha.
(importance) Moment, in a	ट्रेन.व्. (व्ध.) दुवी.	hrip-tsa-chi.
Momentous	मान ् यमा केन चिं। मात्र केन चें	nen-kha chhem- po; ke chhem- po.
Monarch	ਗੁੱਕ:ਹੌਂ:	gye-po.
Monarch's ad-	ক্রীম-শ্বীব্	gye- si .
ministration Monastery	न्वा ब्यः	göm-pa.
Monday	피크 Հ ·즐·지·	≨a-da-wa.
Money	55 ar	ngü.
Mongol, Mongo-	श्रम् द्य	sok-po.
Monk	म्,यः	tra-pa.
Do. hon.	नमे तर्न	gen-d ü n.
Monkey	ब्रुट. (ब्रुट.)	pe-u.
Monstrous (huge)	के भग कें	chhe-thak-chhö.

Monstrous
(horrible)
Month

Month, lst half
of
Do. middle
of
Do. last half

Do. last day of Moon

Moonlight

Moonlight to be Moral, adj. (of persons) Morality

More

Moreover

Morning

Do. (before dawn)

Do. forenoon (eight to ten o'clock)

Morrow

लेर्भुमार्कः देः

<u>a</u>'a

मुर्हेर। द्वसःचरः

<u>ਡ</u>਼ਾਵਗੁੰਕ। ਫ਼ੋਂਝਾਵਗੁੰਕਾ ਛਾੜਵਾ। ਛਾਲਵਗ।

क्रूशमानुगः

वश्र.मा⊏.

질.섭.

শ্রুব্যাব:এব:ঘ

প্ৰ্যান্ত্ৰৰ

ঞ্জ্'ম'ট্রিমধ্য

(\$\frac{1}{2}\tau_1\tau_1\) \(\frac{1}{2}\tau_1\tau_1\) \(\frac{1}{2}\tau_1\tau_1\)

५.५५ (**५.**मोर्ट्स)

ल्नाशमाश। इ.ट्र.

ই্র-১৮৯

ፚ፞ጜ፞፟፟፟፟ጜ

श⊏.क्रेब.

ske-tra tsha-po.

da-wa.

da-tö; tshe-shar.

da-kyi; tshekyi. da-me; danjuk; tshe-sKu.

nam-kang.

da-wa.

da-ka.

da-ka shar-wa.

tshün-den.

tshü-thrim.

mang-nga ; hlak-ka.

ťan-do.

skok-ke; ngatro.

tho-rang.

tsha-ting.

sang-nyi.

Morsel, a

Mortal, s.

Mortar (for pounding)
Do. (cannon)

Mortification (shame)
Mortified, to feel
Do. hon.

Mosquito

Most

Most part, for the Moth

Mother

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Do. (of Dalai and Tashi Lamas) Mother of pearl

Motive

Do. hon.

Mould (for shaping)

न्यामाः द्वाः

જી.

क्षेत्राकुतार स्थिताः दुष्टाः

፫.ጂ.ଘ.

वैचाश.ट्र.क्.च.

र्गाञ्चर

स्रक्ष.क्षर.

ষ্ট্র-দেইর-ম

M.M.

ମୌଷ:୬୍ଲି.ଘାଡ଼ିଘାଷ:

क्षाःत्रश्चान्त्रः चार्त्रुचारः सःत्यसःसुः चार्त्रुचाराः

ે.ત્રુેશ.

<u>র্</u>বি**'**বিশ

सु`र्ने

ゴエ.

ťak-ka-chi.

mi.

gok-ting.

me-gyok.

ngo-tsha.

ngo-tsha-wa

thu-ngo tsha-wa.

tuk-drang.

mang-shö.

phe-chher.

chhem-drem-ma.

a-ma.

yum-ku-sko.

hla-yum ku-sko

gye-yum k**u-s**Ko.

nyań-chhi.

tön-ta.

ku-tön.

par.

Mouldy, to be	नुष्रायः कुषायः .	ham-pa gyap-
Mound	श्र.त <u>्र</u>	pa. sa-phung.
Mount for photograph Mount, to (a	चर-मुे.मैच.च.चे.चे.चे. इं.चे.में.चे.चं.चे.चे.चे.चे.	par-kyi gyap- sha shok-ku. sköm-pa.
horse, &c.) Do. hon.	<i>पश्चा</i> य.	chhip-pa.
Mount, to (rise)	מבים.	lang-wa.
Do. hon.	यक्टाम (यक्टिम)	skang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	स्रुप्तवरः (यवेरः) मानरःयः	ku-skang nang- wa.
Mount, to	प्रह्मायः (प्रह्मायः)	dzak-pa.
(climb) Do. hon.	प्रह्मा ना. (प्रह्माना.)	dzak-ka nang- wa.
	चित्रदःयः	
Mountain	£.	ri.
Do. snowy	म्पाटश.ट्र.	kang-ri.
Mountain pass	ୟ'	la.
Mourn, to	क्र.स्थ.वुर.स. ईंचा.चर्रुष.वुर.स।	du-nge cke-pa; nye-ngen cke- pa.
Do. hon.	्रव्याशः ८४ मात्र ८ म	thu-ngen nang- wa.
Mouse	3.3.	tsi-tsi.
Moustache	W.Z.	a-ra.
Do. hon.	ଜ ୟ''	ske-ra.

Mouth

Do. hon.

Mouthful

Move, to (go)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Move, to (persuade)
Do. hon.

Mow, to

Do. hon.

Much (many)

Do. (very many)
Much, too

Much, very

Mud

Muddy (of water) Muhammadan

Mule

Mule, baggage

Mule, riding

4

ଜ୍ୟ:

प्रशः र्र्मा श्रम

दर्गे.यः

দ্রবামা রধান

तक्ष्यःम्_व्यात्रदःयः

ବ୍ୟୁଦ:ସ୍ତ୍ରି:ପ୍ରିମ୍:ଘ:

यगाय श्रिय मिर्ट ये.

₹.4.

इ.च.चित्रर.च.

श्रद:र्ये:

নার্স্য মাধ্য

क्षनाय। क्षनाःसः इताया

4581 ED

3्मार्थ

LA.S.

<u>3</u>.

ৰ্ণব্যই

kha.

ske.

kham-do-chi.

dro-wa.

phe-pa; the-pa.

chhip-gyu nangwa lap-cKa cKe-pa.

ka-lop nang-wa.

nga-wa.

nya-wa nangwa. mang po.

yo-ma-su.

hlak-pa; hlama. ha-chang mangpo. dam; dzap.

nyok-po.

kha-chhe.

tre.

khe-ťre.

sKön-tre.

Mule, riding, hon. Muleteer
Multitude (of men) Mumps
Murder, to
Do. hon. (infito sup.) Do. hon. (between two of

Murky, to become (from clouds) Muscle

Murderer

high position)

Muse, to (meditate)
Dô. hon.

Mushroom (two kinds) Musk

Musk-deer

Do. the young one of a Musket

Musket ball

	• "
	MULE-MUSKET-BALL.
	क्रैयश'र्रे:
	<u>देशय</u>
	ম'র্ক্রশ্ব
	प्रचेश.त.श् <u>र</u> ट.च.
	বম্বর্ম (নার্ম্ব্র্মা)
	वर्गेटश.च.
	यमूर्थातः (रा.) स्थितःयः
	গ্র-বশ্ব-প্রাদ্রব্
	ব্রবশ্য
	₹*
	¤প্রম .ব.
	न्विट्रायः
1	न्गरःन। श्रेरःनः
	श्रः हैं
	ন্ম'ব'
	म् युग
	श्रेःसर्दः

chhip-tre.

tre-pa.

mi-tsho.

trong-pa.

wa.

thi p-pa.

sam-pa.

gong-pa.

la-tsi.

la-wa.

la-thru.

ka-sha; se-sha.

ţsa.

mi-se-khen.

dram-pa trangwa. se-pa.

trong-nga nang-

M ussalman	H. .	kha-chhe.
Must, v.i.	न ्नें दः (न्नें सःयः)	o-wa.
Mustard	द्य-म्	pe-kang.
Muster, to, v.i.	त्र्वाशया व्हेंशयः	tshok-pa; dzom-
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र.यें श.चादट.च.	hlen-gye nang- wa.
Musty, to be	नुष्रायः मुपःयः	ham-pa gyap-pa.
Mute, s. (dumb	भ्रेचाश.दा.	kuk-pa.
person) Mute, to be	দি'দি'বশ্বর্	kha-kha de-pa.
(silent) Do. hon.	७२.ऱम् श.च @गश.त.	ske-ra sku-pa.
Mutton	लिमा.च.	luk-sha.
My .	۲٩٠	nge.
Myrabolam	rd.2.	a- ru .
Myrrh	ष्यागान्डः	a- ka - ru .
Myself	ביצב.	nga-rang.
Mystified, to be	ম ল্নির্মিশ ে	go-thom-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यः एक्ष्रस्य याम्बरायः	u-thon -pa nang- wa.
Myth	뭐	drum.



N

Nail	7
Do. finger	a
Do. hon.	Z
Nail, toe	7
Do. hon.	(
Nail, iron	4
Do. wooden	Z
Nail, to	4
Do. hon.	(
Naked	5
Name	- 64
Do. hon.	a
Name, to	8
Do. hon.	ā
Nap (sleep)	2
Do. hon.	8
Napkin	Z
Do. hon.	4

Narrate, to

4 1
म्बेर
यम्। यदे : श्रेष् : श्रॅ
सुमा शेव.
म्पार्य सेव से
बिनस-स्रेव.
ञ्जेच इारा-व ड्रेर.
स्र-रा
ञ्जियाश.चाज्ञेर.ची्प.दा.
अैपाश.चा∃र.श्रुेंब.त.
゙゙ ゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙
श्रद.
মর্ক্তব্
श्रदः द्रिवाशःयः
য়ঌ৾৻ঽৼৄ৾ঀয়৽য়
ন্ষ্
ম ঙ্গ ন. (প্ৰধুস.)
तट,प्रियश.
भें प्रिवंश.
मन्द्रमः

kang-pe se-mo. skap-86. chak-ser. phur-pa. chak-ter gyapchak-ser kyömmar-hrang-nga. ming. tshen. ming dok-pa. tshen dok-pa. nyi. nye.

Narrate, to, hon.	मश्रिट:यः	sung-wa.
Narrative	म् मेर्ग प्रामुख	gyu-kyen; lo-
Narrow	र्नेनाया सुन्धाः सुन रेनाया	gy ü. tok-po; bu-su
Nasty	श्चिमाञ्चः द्यः	tok-po. kyuk-tro-po.
Nation	য় यमुर। २ मश यमुर	mi-gyü; ri-gyü.
Native land	શુૈ.શ.	kye-sa.
Do. hon.	d₽c.≰1.	thrung- sa .
Nature (species)	ন্দ্ৰুং	gyü.
Do. of differ- ent	श्र. क्रूचाश.	na-tsho.
Naught (cipher)	यार भेर	le-kor.
Naughty	בקיבו	ngem-pa.
Nauseating	भुगाञ्च ये	kyuk-tro-po.
Navel	ह्रें (हे.च.)	te.
Near, adj.	के स्। बनाके स्।	nye-po; tha-nye- po; tsa;
	ব্নুম্ন.	dram-la.
Nearly (almost)	नुःसम् । माःकेषः	ha-lam; ka- chhen.
Neat	५५:कम् रार्थेः	dra-chhak-po.
Necessary	न् ष्रायः	gö-pa.
Necessity	न्न्राय। सम्प्रिकः	gö-pa ; kho-chhe
Neck	भ	ke.

	NECK — NEFACIOUS.	021
Neck, hon.	ଅମ୍ବର.	gü.
Neck, back of	भहूट.घ.	jing-pa.
Do. hon.	ਬਜ਼ੇਸ.ਬ <u>ਛ</u> ਟ.	gü-jing.
Necklace	শ্বন্থ	ke-gyen.
Do. hon.	প্রদান মূর	gü-gyen.
Nectar	٩ ५ ٣.	dü-tsi.
Need, to (require)	ন ্ধ্য	gö- pa.
Do. hon.	রুশ্ধ-বৃশ্ধ-ঘ	thu-gö-pa.
Need, s. (necessity)	र्मोशय। अमिके	gö-pa; kho-chhe.
Needful	र् मेशयः	gö-pa.
Needfulness	न्न्राया स्राप्तिकः	gö-pa; kho-chhe.
Needle	ਸਿ:ਧ.	khap.
Do. hon.	ধন্বানাদ্ব.	gü-khap.
Needle, eye of	प्रयःश्रेमाः	khap-mi.
Do. hon.	প্রমীস:মিব:পুমা.	gü-khap-mi.
Needle, point of	प्रयः हैं:	khap-tse.
Do. hon.	श्रमीज,प्रिय, श्रु.	gü-khap-tse.
Needy (poor)	मुँ.ग्रा श्रेषश.क्ट.	kyo-po; nyem-
	(ৡধর্ম প্রেন্.)	chhung.
Nefarious	द्यः स्वः स्वः	ngem-po.

Nefarious, hon.

Negotiate, to

Do. hon.

Negotiation

Neigh, to

Neighbour

Neighbourhood

Nepal

Nepalese

Nephew

Nerve

Nest

Net

Do. fish

Nettle, s.

Nettle, to (irritate)

Do. hon.

Neuralgia

Never

Never mind!

विवाश त्य द्

ਰਗੂਜ਼, ਅਜਾਣ ਜ਼ਿਵਾਨ ਰਗੂਜ਼, ਅਜਾਣ ਜ਼ਿਵਾਨ ਰਗੁਜ਼, ਅਜਾਣ ਜ਼ਿਵਾਨ

चग्रदःस्त्र। दर्ग्यानःक्रमाशः

र.सर.मैव.त

ট্রিম'মফ্র্ম'

केलिंद

বস:মূথ

বম:র্য

क्:चॅ:

পূ.দীপ

<u>ه۲.</u>

কু। ই'ব

अर्देश अनु

∄र्यें:

प्रिट हिं श्वट व

र्नोटशय:र्गुनाय:

ന്മ.

१.वंदा...था थावंदा...था.

য়ঀৢ৾৾ৼ

thu ngem-po.

drik-chha ckepa.

drik-chha nangwa.

ka-mön; drikchha. ta-ke gyap-pa.

khyim-tshe.

nye-khor.

р́е-уü.

р́е-ро.

tsha-wo.

chhu-gyü.

tshang.

gy**a** ; ťra-a.

nya-tö; nyagya. śa-po.

khong-thro langwa.

gong-pa truk-pa

ya-ma.

tsa-ne...ma; ma-ne...ma.

a-u-tse.

Nevertheless

New

New year

News

Newspaper

Next (at the side of) Next (afterwards) Nice (accurate)

Nice (in flavour)

Do. hon.

Nice (pleasant)

Nickname

Niece

Niggardly

Do. hon.

Nigh

Night

Night, last

स्रवाद्या स्रविग्राहः।

নাধ্য-ন

র্মি'নাধ্যম

चाश्चर.ष्ट्रेया चाश्चर.प्रचीर

भूरा दवाश्वाल. नाय तनी सना नी

चिवाता ह्राता

निमानिमा हेन हेन

প্রিমার্থ্য

श्वी य

दर:या अमार्गेः

भुट.पर्ट्रेचोक्ष। भुट.टब.

భ:క్షు

এনাব্যব্য

ধ্রদাব্ম:র্

केंग्री वमकेंग्री इरा

বিশ্বীহ্ম'থা

मर्ज्य । नुमें दिश में

য়**ৢৼ**ৼঀৗ৾ৼয়৾

yin-ne; yinkyang; yinna-yang.

sa-pa.

lo-sa.

ne-tshü; sanggyu.

sang-gyu shokku.

tsa; dram-la.

sKu-la; je-la.

thrik-thrik; ten-ten. skim-po.

tro-po.

ťar-po; yak-po.

ming-do; mingngen. tsha-mo.

lak-pa tam-po.

chha tam-po.

nye-po; tha-nyepo; tsa; dram-la.

tshen; gong-mo.

dang-gong.

Night, in the middle of the Night-attack, to make

Nimble

Do. hon.

Nine

Nineteen

Nineteenth

Ninetieth

Ninety

Ninny

Ninth

Nipple (of breast)
Do. hon.

Noble, s.

Do. adj. (illustrious)
Do. hon.

Nobleman

Nobody

Nod, to

मीयःतः भष्ट्यः द्वेचाः (शष्ट्यः हेयः) थशःयनामीटः। शष्ट्यः यमानीः

कुर या। अनुमाश याः इत्यायाः

*च*ढु:दब:

বম্ভ'বৃদ্যু'থ

ব্নী.বঞ্জ.ব.

भीवाशासा ध्रीया

र्मी.स.

त्रिंसदे हैं। कुर्सेर कव लिंदे से

भु-द्रमा भद्र-मून्यशक्तर-मून्यशक्तर-द्राः सर्वद्वर-भूक्-मून्यशक्तर-द्राः

) 원 구리

قي سرد w. neg.

सम्। तहून। तहून। गुर्पा

nam-na kung; tshen-na-kung. tshen-thi gyappa.

hur-po; gyokpo. tsö po.

gu.

chu-gu.

chu-gu-pa.

guý-chu-pa.

gup-chu thampa. kuk-pa; lem-pa.

gu-pa.

o-me-tse; nusor. chhap-skö-tse.

ku-tra.

ke-tra chhem-po.

tshen-nyen-tra chhem-po. ku-tra.

su-yang (w. neg.)

go jok-jok ckepa.

Nod, to, hon.	र्यः प्रह्मा (प्रह्मा मिन्दः यः	u jok-jok nang-
Noise	ও ্মু.	u-dra.
Noise, to make a	ऄ॔∠.श्च. चींच.त.	u-dra gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ુરઃ ક્ષુઃક્ષુંત્રાય	u-dra kyöm-pa.
Noisome	शुनार्चे ये	kyuk-tro-po.
Nomad	४ ब्रुची.त.	drok-pa.
Nominate, to	भू न	ko-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चे य मेर्य द य	ko-wa nang-wa.
None (nobody)	됩니다 w. neg.	su-yang (w. neg.)
Do. (nothing)	ਜੀਸ਼ (ਜੀਟ.ਅਟ.) w. neg.	ka-ke (w. neg.)
Nonsensical	र्नेष सेर	tön-me.
Nook	ਭ ⊀.	śur.
Noon	केव.च <u>ा</u> ट.	nyin-kung.
Noose	હ્યા श.त.	sKak-pa.
North	3 E.	cKang.
Northward	वेट.हूश। वेट.सुर्चेश.	ckang-ngö ; ckang-chho.
Nose	श्राप्तनाः (श्रुः)	na-khu.
Do. hon.	चेट्डा. .	shang.
Nostril	श्रीमनानाकामा	na-khu-ki i- khang.

302	NOSTRIL - NOTICE.	
Nostril, hon.	('वेटश्र.मिट.) 'वेटश्र.मु.लु.चिट.	shang-kyi i- khang.
Not	थ्री श्र.	ma; mi.
Not at all	₹ ੱ ਕੋਲਾਂ w. neg.	tsa-ne (w. neg.)
Notable (cele- brated) Do. hon.	য়ৢ৻৽য়ৄঀ ৸ৼ ৻ড়ঀৼয়৾ য়৻ড়৻য়ৢ৻৽য়ৢঀ৽য়ৢয়৽য়য়	nyen-tra chhem- po. tshen nyen-tra
Note, s. (letter)	क्ष.ची.	$egin{array}{c} chhem-po. \ yi-ge. \end{array}$
Do. hon.	রীনা,রুপ্ন.	chha-ri.
Note, s. (reputa-	ৠ र-मानाश.	ke-tra.
tion) Do. hon.	क्षेत्र.चौचोद्य.	nyen -tra.
Note, to (ob-	श्रमाः स्राप्तः	mik-ta-wa.
Do. hon.	म∣≅म श्राः	śi-pa.
Noted	भू न्-मून्यशकेंब-चें-	ke-ťra chhem-po.
Do. hon.	मक्र्यः श्रुवः नानाशः क्रेवः च	tshen-nyen-tra chhem-po.
Nothing	না'নাধা' (নাC'WC') w. neg.	ka-ke (w. neg.)
Notice	पदः (प्रेंदः)	len.
Notice, to (mention)	ਯ ਹ .ਧ.	la p-pa .
Do. hon.	मश्रिट:य:	sung-wa.
Notice, to (see)	श्रमान्ध्रुःयः	mik-ta-wa.
Do. hon.	च इम्राश्नरा.	śi-pa.

Notification (of Government) Do. (of official) Notion (opinion)

Do. hon.

Notorious

Notwithstanding

Noun

Nourish, to

Do. hon.

Novel (new)

Novice, religious
Now (at this time)
Now (well, yes)

Now-a-days

Now and then

Nowhere

Noxious

Nude

Nullify, to

আর.মূ.

नश्चेत्रामारुश

ロがなだ

র্মাধ্যপ্রমধ্য

अरम्याम्बरकेर देर

स्रुब:बस्र । स्रुब:गुप्त:।

約도.Ā.

নার্থ্য ব

चर्श्नियःम्बदःयः

নাধ্যম:বা

୵ୠ୕ୄୡ୷

₹.

देंद

 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١
 ١-١</t

মহ্মরাম্বরম্বর

मारा स। मारे स

श्चिमार्चे र्यः

ちおようだだ

शेर्'धर'वर्जेव'

ka-gya.

k**ü-**tam.

sam-pa.

thu-sem.

ke-tra chhem-po.

yin-ne; yinkyang; yinna-yang.

ming-dra.

so-wa.

so-wa nang-wa.

sa-pu.

ge-tshü.

ťan·da.

o-na.

te-ring-sang; teny-sang. tsham-tsham.

ka-pa...ma; kare...ma. kyuk-tro-po.

mar-hrang-nga.

me-pa éo-wa.

Nullify, to, hon.	श्रेन्यर यञ्जेय मृद्रायः	me-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Number (nu- meral)	चेटश्र.यो। स्थट.ची.	trang-ka; ang- ki.
Do. amount	<u> ۲۲.۵۲.</u>	mang-nyung.
Number, to	म्बटश्रामान्येयःसः	trany-ka gyap- pa.
Do. hon.	र्जियोद्य.चीटश.झुँचे.दा.	ja-trang kyöm- pa.
Numberless	मुप्स सेर्	trang-me.
Numerous	सट.र्चे.	mang-po.
Numerous, very	ମ୍ବର୍ଭି:ୟ:ଣ୍ଡ:	yo-ma-su.
Nun	ড েব	a-ni.
Do. hon.	ਵੇ 'ਧ	je-tsün.
Nuptials	 कट. श्र.	chhang- $sa.$
Do. hon.	८ प्टिंट.श्.	thrung-sa.
Nurse (of children)	न्य है। यह	u-dzi; pu-dzi.
Do. hon.	લેળ.કે.શ.	sKe-ta-ma.
Nurture, to	শৃষ্ট ব	so- wa .
Do. hon.	म्बेरिंग्यःम्बद्दःयः	so-wa nang-wa.
Nutmeg	E 5	dza- ti .
Nutrition	प्राथना हें	kha-la; to.
Do. hon.	લે ખ.ખનો.	sKe-la.

Oar Oath Do. hon. Oath, to take an Do. hon. Obdurate, to be (hard-hearted) hon. Do. Obdurate, to be (obstinate) Obedient Do. hon. Obeisance, to make (by kneeling) Do. hon. Obeisance, to make (by removing hat) Do. hon. Obeisance, to make (by raising hand) Do. hon. Obeisance, to

make (by prostration)

ťru-kya. 1.9. মধ্ব na. **ব্**নু:মধ্**ন**: u-na. **অ**থ্*ব*.শ্বীদান. na kyel-wa. **ମ୍ପ୍ର**-ଅଧ୍ୟ ଅବିଷ୍ଠାୟ: u-na ske-pa. **刻に長めてれ** nying-je me-pa. विवाश हैं और या thuk-je me-pa. kyong-po. kha-la nyem-po. बियायाम्बर्ग ske-la sem-po. स्वात्रक्षाच. chha-tshe-wa. भै.सैच.उक्षाजा(य.) चेबटाय. ku-chha tshe-la nang-wa. キロ、おまないろうてい dam-jel cke-pa. キロ・対目が、古なて、む

सुनात्त्रस्थानः dam-jel nangwa. सुनात्त्रज्ञाः G.नान्दाः chham-bü skuwa. chham-bü skunang-wa. chha-tshe-wa.

Obeisance, to make (by pros- tration), hon.	धे.ते.च. प श्जन.च.	ku-chha tshe-wa.
Obese Obese	ব. - বীনাধানা	sha- $gyak$ - pa .
Do. hon.	श्च.च.८हेर.हा.	ku-sha jor-po.
Obey, to	H.W.34.A.	kha-la nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	बियायाम्बद्धायाः	ske-la sem pa.
Obey laws, to	ধনিহ.ব. ট্রিপরার ট্রিহর। ট্রি প রা.	thrim khyer-wa; thrim khur-wa.
Object (intention)	र्नेब 'र्न ग'	ťön-ťa.
Do. hon.	1.24.	ku-tön
Object, to	<u>ਹੁੰਘੀਬੀ.ਗ. (ਓਸ਼ੀਬੀਆ.ਗ.)</u>	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चाय:चा. (४.चीचाश:त.)	kak-ka nang-wa.
Obliged, to be (thankful)	<u> </u>	trin trem-pa.
<u> </u>	ইৰ-হৰ-য'লাৰ েব '	trin trem-pa nang wa.
Do. $inf.$ to sup	चगाय: देव:दव:यः	ka-trin trem-pa.
Obliging	र्नेन के न यें	trin chhem-po.
Do. hon.	नगद देव केंद्र दे	ka-trin chhem-
Oblique	ળ ુંચા.્ળુંચા.	kyok-kyo.
Obliterate, to	শ্বিব:ঘ:	sup-pa.

Obliterate, to, श्चित्रयाम्बद्धाः य hon. . Obscure (dark) बमा:यः Do. (undefined) Obscurity (darkness) Observe, to Do. hon. Obstacle Obstinate यगमाना (दर्ममाश्रामा) Obstruct, to নশ্বদানা (**র**ন্দাধানা) Do. hon. カタア.カ प्रयम्य। य्यायः Obtain, to Do. hon. 워미치:디 Obtuse (dull) Occasion (cause) Do. (opportu-집그幻. nity) Do. (time)

त्रश्चा. वैचाश्चःशटशःवेचाशःशटशःजः शक्ष्यशःशक्ष्यशः वैद्या वैद्यःष्ट्रतः sup-pa nang-wa.
nak-po.
tem-po me-pa.
min-na.
mik-ta-wa.
śi-pa.
kak-chha.
kyong-po.
kak pa.

jor wa; thop-pa.

chhan-jor yongwa.
kuk-pa; lem-pa.

kyen; gyu-kyen.
thap.

tü; tü-tshö.

kak-ka nang-wa.

tsham-t**sham.**

thuk-sang thuksang la. le-ka.

hon.

Occasionally

Occupation

Do.

		* '
Occupation, hon.	सेचा.जश.	chha-le.
Occupied with work, to be	न्नेव्यन्यः व्य	tre-wa yö-pa.
Do. hon.	युनाश द्वेषाध्येर्यः	thu-tre yö-pa.
Occur, to	ऑरे.य.	yong- wa .
Ocean	สู หลั	gyam-tsho.
O'clock	&: x 5	chhu-tshö.
Odd (not a pair)	প্র'শৃত্বশৃ	ya-chi.
Odious	भुमाञ्च य	kyuk-tro-po.
Odour	े अ	tri-ma.
Odour, to have	2.4.14. 4 .	tri-ma kha-wa.
Of, post.	คา ซู้เช้า	ki; kyi; kyi.
Off, adv.	প্রা	ne.
Offal	নর্তুমান্য	tsok-pa.
Offence (anger)	क्रूचान। जिंदासि	tshik-pa; khony- thro.
Do. (insult)	শ্বন্	me-ra.
Do. (moral fault)	3×1.	nye-pa.
Offence, to com	३स.त.चसची. (चोसूची.) त.	nye-pa sak-pa.
Do. hon.	चेष्ट.च. भ्रै.क्रुची.चशची.ची. (चार्शूची.च.)	ku-di sak-ka- nang-wa.
Offence, to give	बिट <u>चि</u> श्चट व	khong-thro lang- wa.

Offence, to give,	द्वेटिश्रादा-द्याना-धाः
Offence, to take	৭ <u>কু</u> খ-ম-
Do. hon.	र्येचोश.∀ ट्रू र.चोश्ट.च.
Offend, to	୵୶୵୕୵ ୰୰୶୷ୢୖୠ୵୕୳
Do. hon.	नुसदःद्वेदशःग्रदःयः
Offensive (dis- gusting)	शुना दें ये
Do. (insolent)	वहरायाञ्चरमाया मुदाया
Offer, to	ब्रेर'व'
Do. hon.	নাৰ েন :
Do. inf. to sup .	स्था.य. (<i>पं</i> यीज.य. ⁾
Offering (pre-	୵ ସୃନ୍ଧ:ସ:
sents) Do. (sacri-	मर्केर्पः
fice)	100) 1
Office (employ-	लंबा.यो.
ment)	111 1
Do. hon.	त्रेचा.जश.
Office-room	స్తుల్లాల్లా
Officer	न्ये न्यें
Official	न्यें चें
Officiate, to	୷୶ ୕ୡସ-ସ୍ତି ଟ୍ ସ
Do. hon.	भ्री.क्य.चोश्ट.च.
Offspring	₹ . ₹.

gong-pa truk-pa. tsher-wa. thu-tsher nangwa. тат-ве ске-ра. mam-be nangwa.kyuk-tro-po. jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po. ter-wa. nang-wa. phü-wa. bül-wa. chhö-pa. le-ka. chha-le. yik-tshang. pöm-po.

pöm-po.

le-tshap cke-pa.

ku-tshap nangwa. pu-gu.

Often	<u>क्र-अट.त्र.</u>	tshar mang-po.
Oh!	ख्यानामः	a-kha-kha.
Oil	बु श.	num.
Do. (kerosene)	খ র খ. ঐ	sa-num.
Ointment	चैत्र्वश्चरा. १	chuk-pa.
Old (of persons and animals)	मृतः (म्रुपं)	ga-pu.
Old man	म्'स्' (म्रेन्स्)	ga-pu.
Do. hon.	वन्रेश यें	dre-po.
Old woman	ন্যু-প্র- (ন্ব-মূর্	ga- mu .
Do. hon.	ସମ୍ବିଷ:ଛିଁ:	dre-mo.
Old (of things)	श्रुंट'य. 	nying-pa.
Old, to grow	<u>থ</u> াপ.ব.	ge-pa.
Do. hon.	_>	dre- pa .
Omen	<u>ह</u> ेब.पडील.	tem-dre.
Omit, to	শ্বেম	sup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रेच.त.चोदट.च.	sup-pa nang-wa
On	AC'자 찾다'자	gang-la; teng-
Once	क्र-मडमा बेट्स-मडमा	la. tshar-chi ;
Once, at (immediately)	अस.शट.	theng-chi. lum-sang.

Once more	५:५२ (५:५२४) ४२. मुडेम्।५:३८:४२:म्।डेम्	tan-to tshar- chi; ta-rung tshar-chi.
One	म्बिम्	chi.
One (in the sense of one full or com- plete)	리C.	kang.
One-eyed	बरारः (बराया) भ्रेनाःबरः	sKar-ra; mik- sKar.
Onion	नर्हर:	tsong.
Only, adj.	म्बर्गियः	chik-po.
(alone) Do. adv. (en-	-প্ৰশা	$sha \cdot ta$.
tirely) Onward (for-	र्ह्य (र्ह्यू स्प.)	ngen-la.
ward) Open, to	ष्टिश्च (८३८.) य	$kha ext{-}chhe ext{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	मि:सुक्ष: (<i>५३</i> ५:) य:मो र्य ट:य:	kha-chhe-pa
Open (frank)	<u> </u>	nang wa. trang-po.
Do. hon.	बै चोश.मी.रॅट. <u>र</u> ा.	thu-gyu trang-
Opening	्रम् <u>म</u> ⊏	$po. \ i ext{-}koldsymbol{hung}.$
Openly (frank- ly)	ਬचोशट.च.	masang-wa.
Operation	নুষ:ব ্ বনা:ব:	$tri ext{-}shak ext{-}pa.$
Opinion	TNN.71.	sam- pa .
Do. hon.	রুণাশ-গ্রহাশ	thu-sem.
Opium	नाप्यतः से । С. १८ १८ १८ १८	ya-phin ; nye- tha-kha.

Opponent	<u>5</u> ጧ·	dra.
Opportunity	র্বধ্	thap.
Oppose, to (dis-	र्हेंद्रयानुष्यःयः	tsö-pa gyap-pa.
pute) Do. hon.	र्हेर् यः श्रुरियः	tsö-pa kyöm-pa.
Oppose, to (thwart)	ব্যাদা:ব. (ধন্যদাধ:ব.)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	यग्रेमामा (द्योगश्चरा)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	चोबट.च.	
Opposite (different)	श्रेम्बेरम्।-धः	mi . chik-pa.
Do. (facing)	प्र. र्वे चा.ज.	kha- thu - la .
Opposite side	<i>षर</i> -सुँग्रस	${\it pha-chho}.$
Oppress, to	मानवःयः (वेवःयः)	nem-pa
$\begin{array}{ccc} ext{(press against)} \\ ext{Do.} & \textit{hon.} \end{array}$	मान्न (नेन) यमान्रान	nem-pa nang- wa.
Oppress, to (use severely)	मुन्नादीं मन्दर (मिन्नेटर) म । यञ्जीमभूषीयोज्ञीयाः	wu. duk-po tang-wa; śop-ta śo-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रमा स्रायहेट.ट. (य.) म्रवट.य.	duk-po tong-nga
Opthalmia	श्रमान्दर	nang wa. mik-ne.
Do. hon.	मुक् कुट च	chen nyung-wa.
Optical deception	श्रमा द्विभ	mik-thrü.
Option	ár.	thang.
Opulent	ब्रुनाया ज (कः) श्रमाकेत्या	chhuk-po; cha- la chhem-po.

Opulent, hon.	भ्रे.क्ब. (कब.) क्ब.नू.	ku-che chhem- po
Or	लट सेव व। लट व	yang-men-na; yang-na.
Oracle (pro- phecy)	ਯ <u>ି</u> ਹਨ੍ਹੇ .	lung-ten.
Do. hon.	यमार सिंद.	ka-lung.
Oracle, to de- liver (by beads or dice)	श्रु. ची य.त.	mo-gya p- pa.
Do. hon.	स्रुना क्रें क्रेंकिंदा.	chha-mo kyöm- pa.
Oral	لترخ.	khe.
Orally	प्र.वंद्रा.	kha-ne.
Orange	क्.जिथ्र.थ. (त.)	tsha-lum-ma.
Orchard	3 4. 4.	dum-ra.
Order, s. (com- mand)	चयाद.	ka.
Order (rank)	म् स म्यानस्य। इसायः	ko-sa; ko-ne; rim-pa.
Order, written (of Govern- ment)	ਬਘੇਖ.ਧੀ.	k a- gya.
Do. (of official)	चर्से जन्मेरस.	k ü-ta m.
Do. verbal (of official)	वर्षायः विव । वर्षायः वर्षारः	k a-khyaý ; ka- kö.
Do. (written judgment in a judicial case).	বন্ধ-সর্থপর। মি.ম.	che-tsham ; thra- ma.
Do. (series)	रैब्र 'य	rim-pa.
Do. (rank)	म्।	fr e.

Order, to

Order, to (things from shop, etc.)
Do. hon.

Order to, in

Ordinarily

Ordinary language, opp. to hon.
Ordinary (in quality)

Origin

Orifice

Ornament

Do. hon.

Orphan

Orthography

Ostentatious

Do. hon.

Other

Otter

Ought

Our .

यगोरं.चीर्यं.च.

श्रदमारा

यग्रद्भारमा महरायः

र्नेन'त्य

ধ্বম'ক্রই

<u> ৰ</u>িশ্ব:মী**5**:य

৴ঀৣয়:য়

<u>بال</u>اد.

<u> वैट.ब्रेटश. (४वैट.पिट.)</u>

শূৰ্ক

H. **D**1

र् स्रुमा

रचा श्रेमा

ৡয়য়ॱৼ৾৾ৼ৾৾ৼ৾

भु असस देर ये

चिवराया स्वर्यः

রুম.

বূর্ন্য্য ন

ट.श्रुष्टे.

ka-nang-wa.

ngak-pa.

ka-nga nang-wa

ťön-la.

phe-chher.

ske-sa me-pa.

kyü-ma.

i-khung.

cKung-tang.

gyen-chha.

ku-gyen.

ťa-thru.

ťak-yi.

nyam-tö-po.

ku-nyam tö-po.

skem-pa; yempa. hram.

gö-pa

nga-tshö.

Out (outside)	यु: त्रेंग् _{या} था	chhi-lo-la.
Out of	বুধ্য.	ne.
Outcry	<u> </u>	u-dra.
Outlet	र्देन	go.
Outside, adv.	द्ये.जूचाश.ज.	chhi-lo-la.
Outward	શુંદ્ધ.	chhi- i .
Oven	ষ্ব-	thap.
Do. hon.	না <u>র্থ</u> স: র ব:	sö-thap.
Over (above)	अमिदिः	ya-ke.
	क्षेत्रा.	hla.
Overbear, to	म्रीज.च। प्रीची.पीत्रश्र.ता.	yye-wa ; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	मीजार (य.) चीबराय।	gye-ra nang-wa ; la khe-ra
	प्रीची द्याच्या र (रा.)	nang- wa .
	न्।त्रःचः	
Overbearing	अस्तरकृत्या हास्नाक्तरया	nyam-chhem-po; dza-kho chhem- po.
Overcome, to	म्बेल.च। प्राची-प्राचिश-च.	gye-wa ; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	चोबट्ट.च. प्राचीत्रश्चारः (य.) च्चेष्यःरः (च.) चोबटःच।	gye-ra nany-wa ; la khe-ru nang-wa

Ox .

Overflow, to	ଅ ଟ୍ୟ.
Overpower, to	मुज.च। प्रमार्थाच्याः
Do hon.	गुपारः (यः) चार्यदःय।
	प्रीचार्यप्रश्चरः (दा.)
	चाबट.च.
Overtake, to	₹श. ∄ थ.रा.
Do. hon.	हुश.चेष.रा.चोषट.च.
Do. inf. to	येय हेश बेद य
$\sup_{\text{Overthrow, to}}$	ਸ਼ੁੱਕ.ਧ.
Do. hon.	मुल.र. (२.) चथट.र.
Overturn, to	अर्चे मिल्ना स्माना
	মে সুনা-দ্রীবাবা
Do. hon.	शर्वी.चांबेबी.जूचा.ची. (त.)
	नादट न। छा स्मिना ह्युँद दा
Owe, to	यु:प्रव:मडिमा:त.
Do. hon.	स्रेमा येथ मा डिमा स
Owl	दुनायः
Own, adj.	र ूमी
Owner	यन्त्राचाः
0	~~~

gye-wa; la khepa. gye-ra nang-wa la khe-ra nang-wa.

je-sim-pa.

lü-pa.

je-śim-pa nangwa. phep-je śim-pa. gye-wa.

gye-ra nang-wa.

go-sku lok-pa ; a-lo gyap-pa.

go-sku lok-ka nang-wa ; alo kyöm-pa.

pu-lön suk-pa.

chha pün sukpa. uk-pa.

rang-ki.

dak-po.

lang; lang-ko.

P

Pace (stride)	मुंश:च.	kom-pa.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ-দ্বি	skap-kom.
Paces (of a horse)	५ मूॅंश	$dm{r}\ddot{m{o}}.$
Do. hon.	ক্রবধাদ্র শূর্ষা	chhip-drö.
Pack (load)	ra.	$\emph{\textbf{k}}he.$
Pack on, to (load)	বশ্যমন (ধ্রীমন)	$kel ext{-}wa$.
Do. hon.	चर्गाल.र. (जवोज.र.) चित्रट.रा.	ke ra nany-wa.
Pack-horse	المريخ.	khe-ta.
Pack-mule	मित्र दे	khe-tre.
Pack-pony	المراخ.	$\it khe\mbox{-}ta.$
Pack-saddle	स्	ga
Packet of paper, large	. <u>त</u> ुवाःश्चेजः	shok-dri.
Do. small	नुचा.मीट्र. (जुना.मैट्र.) क्र ना .स.	shok-kü chhak-
Padlock	श्चे भ्रम्	pa. yö-cha.
Do. hon.	च चुरा.जैवारा। त्रीचा.जैवारा.	śim-cha; chha- cha.
Pagan	ब्रे.त.	chhi-pa.
Page of book	.वृंब् ग त्येयः	shok-le.
Do. number of, in a book	र्जुन <mark>ा-म</mark> ाटशः	shok-trang.
Do. (attendant)	म्ऑम्'र्येः	yok-po.

Page (attend-	ອດຊະເນີ້າ	sKap-chhi.
ant), hon.	÷ ଜ୍ୟୁ:ନ୍ତି:	-
Pail (of wood)	ब्रॅंभन	śo-la.
Do. (of iron)	রীনাধ. <u>എ</u> . <u>সূ.</u> দোনা.	cha-kyi śo-la.
Pain, bodily	च डेव .	śu.
Do. hon.	श्रृंट.च ड्रेम	nyung-śu.
Pain, mental	ค ันโ:ปลีเท.	dung-nge.
Do. hon.	र्वेचाश.जिया.	thuk-thre.
Pain (punish- ment by beat- ing)	ট্রমথ.	thrim.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব'ব্রিমধ্য'	ka-thrim.
Pain (punish-	३४१य। कर्प	nye-pa; chhe-pa
ment by fine) Do. hon.	चग्रतः हेर्य। चग्रतः कर	ka-nye ; ka-chhe
Painful	माह्यमा केषः ये	śuk-chhem-po.
Painstaking	श्रुट:दुश:केंद्रचें:	nying-rü chhem-
Paint, s.	र्केंब.	tshön.
Paint, to (cover with colour)	र्केन्। विदेता व	tshën tang-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रुबे.सोर्टेट.ट. (च.) संबेट.च.	tshön tong-nga nang-wa.
Paint, to (pic- ture)	রুধ্যম: (বস্ত্র-ম:)	tri- _{T'} a.
Do. hon.	युश्चायः (८वःचः) चित्रदःवः	tri-pa nang-wa.
Painter	झेचे (देवें) य	hlap-ri-pa.

Painting	रे से	ri-mo.
Pair	ಹ.	chha.
Palace	ब्र.चंट.	$pho extsf{-trang}.$
Palanquin	ଅ କୁଧ୍ୟ. <mark>୯</mark> ମିट. (୯ୟୁଧି	gyo-chang.
,	55r.)	
Do. hon.	थेव-द्युद	${\it phe p\'-chang}$.
Palate	५ गा व	ken.
Pale	ና ጣጙ፞፞፞፞፞፞፞ጚ፝ ፞ጘጣ ጙ፞፞፞፞፞፞፞ <u></u> ຫຼະ	kar-po kar-
Pallid	ᠵ ᡢᠵ᠄ᢅᡘ ᠵ ᡢᠽ᠂᠊᠋ᠸ	kyang. k ar-p o kar-
Palm (of hand)	্ পর্না মধুস.	kyang. lak-thi.
Do. hon.	রীনা প্রমুদ্রে.	chha-thi.
Palsy	নীথ.ঘී.ছি.ধ্যুত্ম.	ťrum-pu chhu-se.
Paltry	र् <u>द</u> ेव'दया'ढुट'ढुट'	tön-ta chhung-
Do. hon.	ଖ ୁ: ଦୁଧ୍ୟ ହୁମ୍ଲ ହୁମ	` chhuny. ku tôn chhung-
Pan	श्च.ट.	$chhung.\ la-nga.$
Pang, mental	র্মা-বর্ষন.	du- nge .
Do. hon.	र्वे <u>नोश</u> .र्राप्तेज.	thu- $thre$.
Pang, physical	्र । " महिमाः	śu.
Do. hon.	। № ।	nyung-śu.
Pankah	5 13 1 Erus	lung-yap.
-	ヺ た. かね.	owny ywp.

Pang (of grief)	রু না বর্ষুম	dung-nge.
Pant, to (for breath)	<u> ব্রিদাশ.বলনাগ. (নাগুনা.) ন.</u>	u sak-pa.
Do. hon.	(चोड्राची.दा.) चोषेट.च. ज्ञिचोडा.देचीचाडा.चडाहा.ची.	ja-u sak-ka nang-wa.
Pant, to (when the breath is taken away by cold water)	ਵ ਬ.ਕ.	ngam-pa.
Do. hon.	⊊श.त.चो थ ट.च.	ng a m-pa nang- wa.
Pantaloons	में श्राष्ट्राः। देन्द्रःसः	ko-thung; tor- ma.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ ৰ্ণ	sKap-to.
Panther	म्बिम्	śik.
Pantry	माकेर कंट	nyer-tshang.
Paper	नै.चै. (जून.वै.)	shu-gu.
Do. hon.	स्रेदा.पूर्वा.	chha- sho .
Parable	र्य। ५५: ५येः	pe; dra-pe.
Paradise	चरे.च.क्य.ची.बुट ।चशश .	de-wa-chen-kyi sking-kham.
Parasol	क्रेमा नुमाह्य	nyi-du.
Do. hon.	र् यु:मार्नुमाश	u- du .
Parcel (round)	बुम हे [.]	thum-ti.
Parcel out, to	वर्ग्रेट.त। वर्ग्र.वर्षट.ग्रैव.त.	gö-pa; gop-sha gyap-pa.

Parcel out, to, hon.	चर्चो.य चे प. सुँब.त.	gö-pa nang-wa ; yo p -sha kyöm- pa.
Parched (dry)	भूम:द्रा	kam-po.
Pardon	न्व्रिश्यः	gong- pa .
Pardon, to	र्वोटश्रायायहरा (वोहेंटा) या	gong-pa tang-wa.
Do. hon.	र् वोद्धःयःमोर्देदःदः (यः) मात्रदःयः	gong-pa tong nya nany-wa.
Pardon, to ask	बैचोश .रेमुंटश.रेचो. खे .च.	thu-gony-ta sku- wa.
Pare, to	বৰাধ্য.ব.পী.ব.	pak-pa shu-wa.
Do. hon.	तचीश.त.चे.च.चीर्यट.च.	pak-pa shu-wa
Parents	র.প্র.	nany-wa. pha - ma.
Do. hon.	ଲସ.ଲିକ୍ଷ.	yap-yum.
Park	म्री८:गा	ling- ka .
Parrot	ष्यतु वे हैं। वे हैं	a-u-nen-tso;
Parsimonious	यम् य दसः द्राः	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	सुना र्मःचे	chha-tam-po.
Part	ੁੱ ਕ .ସੰ.	ťum-pu.
Do. (share)	ਖ਼ਸ਼ਸ਼ (ਖ਼ ਖ਼ ਸ਼ਸ਼)	ke-la.
Do. hon.	뭐.취대.	ku-ke.
Part, to	ਸਿਸ਼ੁੇ ਆ ਸ਼ (ਖਸ਼ੇਸ਼)	kha-kye-pa.

Part, to, hon.

Partial, to be (biassed)
Do. hon.

Particular (exact)
Particularly

Partly

Partner (in business)
Party (faction)

Do. (in lawsuit) Pass, s. (over mountains) Pass, to (go), v.i.

Do. hon.

Pass, to, h. hon.

Pass the time, to

Do. hon.

Passenger (traveller)
Passion (rage)

Do. hon.

Passion (lust)

क्यमीशरः (दमीः**यः**)

કુ.ટૂ.ટુેર.ત. . .

3.4C.4l4C.4.

विमाविमा हवाहवा

₩**₹**₹₹₹

र्नेगार्स

कूट.रूचोश.

র্ব্রিনাপ.

मुँरःअः

a.

৭লুঁন

येयःयः

पश्चराम् प्राप्ताता. तक्ष्याम् प्राप्ताता.

श्रम्। अपूर्य

रवु:यायेर-य

प्रमुय:दा

कूनाय। प्रटाम

र्मूटश.च। श्यासिय.

৭ইই:ফল্ম

ske-kye-ra nangwa.

nye-ring-cKe-pa.

nye-ring nangwa.

thrik-thrik; tenten. khye-par-tu.

tok-tsa.

tshong.ro.

chho.

kyo-ya.

la.

dro-wa.

phe-pa.

chhip-gyu nangwa. qo-khor-wa.

u-khor-wa.

drü-pa.

tshik-pa; khongthro.

gony-pa; namkhyen.

dö-chha.

Passionate	2.22.51.	ru-ngar-po.
Passport	মম ঐদা	lam-yi.
Pastime (game)	हेन्:श्रॅं	tse-mo.
Do. hon.	ন্সু:স্ট্র্	ku-tse.
Pastry-puff	र्जेन्। स्नि	mo mo.
Do. hon.	ন্ৰ্ধ:মূন্	ske-mo.
Patch, s.	झे ब.च.	hlem-pa
Patch, to	ঈ থ.ব.ৠব.ব.	$hlem ext{-}pa$ $oldsymbol{gya}oldsymbol{p}$
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र रा क्षेत्र रा	hlem-pa kyöm- pa.
Path	মধ্য.শ্ৰ.	lang- ka .
Do. hon.	येन प्रमः	phep- lam .
Path (by cliff)	최 다.	thrang.
Patience (for- bearance)	নইন্'শ্ৰ'	śö-pa.
Patient, to be (to endure)	বর্লিব'ম'র্ম্নীন'ম'	śö-pa gom pa.
Do. hon.	य <u>ब्र</u> ूर.स.झुश्र.स.चोबट.च.	śö-pa gom-pa nang-wa.
Patiently, to wait	বল্লীনাগ্ৰহার (র্টুর্.) ব.	gu de-pa.
Do. hon.	বল্লী নাগ বাৰীনাগ নে.	gu skuk-pa.
Patron	शर्मी.पर्डेब.चोबट.श्रोचब.	gön-dren nang- khen.
Patronage	अमें) ^र द ेव	gön - dren.
Patronize, to	नम् देव मार्टिय	gön-dren nang- wa.

Pattern	5 ये	pe.
Do. (sample)	মুমার্ক্	p ü -tshe.
Pauper	श्रुंशशास्त्रदः। श्रुं ये	nyem chhung;
Paw	ब्रेर:ब्रॅ	kyo-po. der·mo.
Pawn, to	मान्द्रास्यल्याः (दह्ना) दाः	ta-ma skak-pa.
Do. hon.	मोश्ट.च. चोरेप.भाष्ट्रांचा.चो. (८हूचो. दा.)	ta-ma skok-ka nang-wa.
Pay	म्रा चिन्यशः	la; pho.
Do. hon.	म्रह्मिः स्मिन	к ö- pho.
Pay, to	मु:सूर:य। येनाश:सूर:यः	la-tre-pa; pho- tre-pa.
Do. hon.	म्रान्नदःच। येवाशःनादःचः	la nang-wa; pho nang-wa.
Pay back, to	ક્ષુૈ _{રા} ઢંગ ક્ષુ ર ાય	kyin tshap tre- pa.
Do. hon.	भुैर-क्व-मन्ट-च-	kyin-tshap nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	শ্বীধ स्य स्वास्यः (विनुषः) वः	kyin-tshap phü- wa.
Pay taxes, to	述な、なまち、む	thre je-wa.
Paymaster	ইবাশ-১ইব.	pho-pön.
Pea	श्वरस.	trem-ma.
Peace	क्षेत्रचे । तुस्रायते चे	kyi-po; tü de- po.
Peaceable (condition of country)	है।८४.१५। र्ट्स्स.ब्रुट.ब्रेट.	hling-chhak-po; jam-thing- thing.

Peaceful (condition of country)	'उह्म.धुट.धुट. क्षेटश.कब्र.ज्ञ	hling-chhak-po; jam-thing- thing.
Peach	ਖ਼ਬ.ਹੰ.	kham-pu.
Peacock	₹. Ĵ.	тар-ска.
Peak (of mountain)	₹*	tse.
Pear		li.
Do. hon.	ସର୍ବିଷ:ର୍ଧୁ:	s K $e \cdot li$.
Pearl	শ্র 'ন্	mu-ti.
Do. hon.	न् य 'नेमा'	u- ti .
Peasant	ર્ક્ષે. વે શ્વન્ન . ગુટે. શ્રીત્રવે.	so-nam cke-khen.
Pebble	रें इन	do-hru.
Peculiar	ष्ट्रिन्सर्दरःये। यासर्दन्या	khye-tsha po; yam-tshem-po.
Pedestrian	⋣ ं.ंठं∴ंट. (ठा.)	kany-thang-nga.
Peel, s.	त्रचाश्रात.	pak-pa.
Peel, to	यमेश.च.चे.च.	pak pa shu-w a.
Do. hon.	तर्यक्ष.रा.ची.य.चिषट.य.	pak -pa shu- wa nang-wa.
; iron	<i>जैचोश.</i> दीर.	cha-phu.
Do. wooden	ब्रैर.त.	phu pa.
Pelt, to (stone)	' '4'	sKu wa.
Do. hon.	'चन्न्रदःच	sKu-wu nang-wa.

Pen	됬 'ㅋ'	nyu-ku.
Do. hon.	त्रे _च िश्च. १ ०	chha-nyu.
Penalty	क्ट्रना केश्वान	chhe-pa; nye-pa.
Do. hon.	चनादः कर्। चनादः केशः	ka chhe; ka-nye.
Pencil	शुःना	nyu-ku.
Do. hon.	급 _네 .뙭.	chha·nyu.
Pending	श.ष्ट्र. इ	ma-tshar-wa.
Penetrate, to	८ है । या उ	dz ü -wa.
$\mathbf{Do.}$ (pierce)	न्नुचीश्वःतः (४ यचीशःतः)	phi-pa.
Do. hon.	८ यूचोश.चो. (य.) चोथट.च.	bi-ka nang-wa.
Penis	सह। दे देन्।	je; pho - ta .
Do. hon.	₹1.24.E.	so j e.
Penurious	मुं रा। श्रुंशशःहृदः	kyo-ro; nyem-
	(3প্রশ্ন.প্রেट.)	chhung.
People	क्ष.	mi.
Do. (nation)	য় বর্নু ব। ইল্ম বর্নু ব	mi-gyü; ri-gyü.
Pepper	क्रें य रेश तु	pho-wa ri-pu.
Peradventure	শ্রীব্য-শ্রীব্য-শ্র	chik-che-na.
Perceive, to (with the eye)	शर्वेट.च.	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
Do. hon.	নাইনাধানে.	śi-pa.

Perceive, to (understand) Do. hon.	প্রান্তব্য । কর্মীন	she-pa; ha-ko- wa. khyem-pa.
Do. h. hon.	न्व िदशःयः हेवा्श्रःयः	gong-pa tok-pa.
Perfect (pos- sessed of grace, glory,	सिय-शिश-धूचीश-त.	phün-sum tshok- pa.
and wealth) Perform, to	35-41	Ke-pa.
Do. hon.	मधर:य.	nang- wa .
Perfume	ጟ ፟ສ ້	tri-ma.
Perhaps	म्बरमाञ्जेदाद	chik-che-na.
Peril	के रा मः	nyen-kha.
Perilous	<u> ३</u> न म के न में	nyen-kha chhem-
Period	र्थ। न्यंजान.	po. ťü, kel- p a.
Perish, to	ঞ্-ব	shi-wa.
Do. hon.	र्जेटश्नरा (वर्जेट.य.)	trong-pa.
Do. h. hon.	च ीबाश.दा .	shak-pa.
Permission	न्न्द्रिश्यः	gon y-pa.
Permit, to	चळ्चायः (प्रह्मायः)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	यथियामा. (प्रद्यापा.)मोथट.य.	chuk-ka nang- wa.
Permitted, to be	क्रॅग्'य'	chhok-pa.
Perpetual	कुरकर कुं सेर य	gy ü n-c hh e-gyu me-pa.

Perpetually

Perplexed, to be

Do. hon.

Perplexing

Perplexity

Persecute, to

Do. hon.

Persecution

Perseverance

Do. hon.

Persevere, to

Do. hon.

Persia

Persian

Persist, to

Do. hon.

Persistence

Person

Personally

Perspiration

প্রমান্তর্গ্রহার ব্যান্ট্রব। ব্রহান্ট্রব

र्यः ५ ब्रुंशश्चायाः निष्टः यः

श्रनी देना द्वारी

মন্ট্র ইনা

मोर्बेर्याचेर्यः

मार्बेर्-यामाबदःयः

मोर्बेर्-ध

გ}⊏:**5**४।

র্নাগ.2গ.

<mark>ଷ୍ଟ୍ରିଟ:3</mark>ଷ:ପ୍ରିଟ:ସ:

वैन्याश-२श्व-चिद्र-च.

5:ब्रेग

5.∄না.ব

ঙ্যু-র্ম্কুবাঝ-রূ

त्ये.क्वेचोश्च.चोश्ट.चः

মৌ.প্র্নাপ্র.

જ્ઞ.

ZĽ.

ই্ম-ধ্ন

nam gyün; tüyyün. go-thom-pa.

u thom-pa nang wa. yo-nyo tsha-po.

go-nyo.

nö-pa cke-pa.

nö-pa nang wa.

 $n\ddot{o}$ -pa.

nying-rü.

thu-rü.

nying-rü cke-pa.

thuk-rü nangwa. tu-śi.

ta śik-pa.

u tshu cke-pa.

u-tshu nang-wa.

u tshu.

mi.

rang.

ngü-na.

Perspire, to

Do. hon.

Persuade, to

Do. hon.

Peruse, to

Do. hon.

Perverse

Pessimistic, to be (hopeless)
Do. hon.

Pestle

Pet, to

Do. hon.

Petition

Petition, to

Petroleum

Petticoat

Do. hon.

Petty (matter)

Do. hon.

বন্ধব:মীব:নাধ্য:ব: বঙ্গব:মী:মীব:ব: ইস:ধ্বা:পঠ্ধ:ম:নাধ্য:ব: ইস:ধ্বা:পঠ্ধ:ম:

प्रेचाया

र्जियोश.प्रीयो.चोथट.च.

मुॅःर्ग

रे'**न**'से**र**'श

बुम्बार्यः से से द्या

পান্ত্ৰ। নাবুৰ ইম

माठेश:यें'मे**द**'य' माठेश:यें'माद्रद'य'

ଞ୍ଜ୍ୟ-ଜୁ-

श्रेय.वि.वे.च.

র সুম

শ্লুব্'নার্মনাধা

<u>ৰ্</u>বন্ধ:ট্ৰিব

र्नेन'मान्द्र'खट'खट' बमार्स'देशखट'खट' ngü-na thöm-pa.

nyü-na thöm-pa nang-wa.

la p-cka cke-pa.

ka-lop nang-wa.

lok-pa.

ja-lo nang-wa.

kyong-po.

re-wa me-pa.

thu-re me-pa.

ya-gya; ting-ri.

che-po che-pa.

che-po nang-wa.

nye-sKu.

nye sku sku-wa.

sa-num.

me-yo.

ska p-khyen.

tön-ne chhungchhung. thuk-tön chhung chhung.

Pewter	দ্দা ৰ্ক	tik-tsha.
Phantom	गर्दे पदी पदे	dong- dre ; dre .
Pheasant, Blood	ने· र्श	я́е-то.
Do. Monal	3.x 2cx.	ckam dang.
Phlegm	ત્યુ5:4:	lü-pa.
Do. hon.	हैचोश.स ्	ja-lü.
Photographic mount. Phthisis	चा <u>र्</u> ट:बर. तर.मी.मीच.नी. <u>ज</u> ुना.मी. (थे.)	par-kyi gyap- sha shok-ku. chong-ne.
Physic	39 °	men.
Do. hon.	নাগ্ৰন্মধ্	sö-men.
Physician	'ঈয়'ঌ৾'	um-chhi.
Do. hon.	જોશ [.] જે.ખન\જ.	am - $chh\imath$ - la .
Pick, to (flowers,	मोर्नेमा मा	tok-pa.
etc.) Do. hon.	चर्हिमामा (यः) चिद्रदःचः	tok-ka nang-wa.
Pick, to (a quarrel)	ब्रु र्-ब्रे ⁻ वः	nye-ko-wa
Do. (choose)	५ ५स'स'	dam-pa.
Do. hon.	८ दश ्यामाद्रद ः यः	dam-pa nang-
Pick up, to	(८ चिंगका.) य. लरःस्रेंगारा। लरःमिंग.	wa. ya-druk-pa ; ya- khyak-pa.

Pick up, to, hon.	स्ट्रियो.चो: (८)हेंस्रोश.त.) स्ट्रियो.चो: (८)हेंस्रोश.त.) स्ट्रियोचो. (स.) स्थिट.च।	y a- druk-ku nang-wa ; ya-khyak-ka nang-wa.
Pictorial representation	२ :ब्रॅं	rı-mo.
Picture	ध⊏. यो.	thang-ka.
Do. hon.	बेज. बंट.	ske-thang.
Piebald (horse)	5 .冠.	ta p-thra.
Piece	ว ุส าสูา	ťum-pu.
Do. (round in	<u>इ</u> चा: <u>इ</u> चा.	dok-do.
shape) Do. (roll of cotton cloth)	মৃত্য Hind.	tha-na.
Do. (roll of silk)	लेब.	yuk.
Do. (roll of	নুবশ	р́ир́.
woollen cloth) Pierce, to	রুমাধ্যম (প্রমাধ্যম:ম.)	phi-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रचमश्चा (रा.) मध्ट.य.	bi-ka nang-wa.
Piety	क्रेंश-श्रेमश द्वी-श्रेमश	chhö-sem; ge- sem.
Pig	सम्।.त.	phak-pa.
Pig-sty	द्यना क्ष्ट	phak-tshang.
Pig-tail	बु द:त्यें	chang-lo.
Do. hon.	ર્ યુ.કુંદ.	u-chang.
Pigeon	८८.मी (सिमार्ट्स)	ang- ku .

Pike (spear)	ม รุะ	dung.
Do. hon.	सेनाःशर्टः रे	chhan-dung.
Pile, s.	됩다.	pung.
Pile, to	श्रीट.वंश.चंबेची. (प्रहूची.) रा.	pung-ne «Kak-
Do. hon.	मुदःमः मदःमः मदःमः	pa. pung-ne skok-ka nang-wa.
Piles	मूद्धर	$trang\cdot thor.$
Pilgrim	मोर्थःश्लेर.र. (रा.)	ne-kor-ra.
Pilgrimage	নাধ্য:শ্লুহ.	ne-kor.
Do. to go on	नार्थः क्रूरः यः द्रों चः	ne-kor-la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	নাধ্ধ:শ্লুই:ম'থব'ব'	ne-kor-la phe-1 a.
Do. h. hon.	নাধহ: শু. বে. ব কু ব. দ্রী.	ne-kor-la chhip- gyu nang-wa.
Pill	६ ०.च.	ri-pu
Pillage, to (rob)	ह्या.स. <u>य</u> ीय.स.	chak-pa yyap- pa.
Pillar	л .च.	ka-a.
Pillow	রুগ। রূপ্রের্স.	nge ; ngem böl.
Do. hon.	ব্ বু-মূঝ	u- nge .
Pimple	ब्रॅ-प	thor-pa.
Do. hon.	शचील.ब्रूट.	g ü- thor.

Pin	म्बेर	šer.
Pincers	씱 丸.리.	kam-pa.
Pinch, to	श्रुब:५व्रॉन्ना:मुच:यः	sem-tho gyap-
Do. hon.	श्रव तर्वेचा सुवाया	pa. sem-tho kyöm-
Pinch, to (twisting the skin) Do. hon.	· 다.	pa. shap-chü yyap- pa. shap-chü kyöm-
Pine-tree (Pinus Excelsa)	र्वट.पुट. जनका (<i>पवन</i>) भीत्र	pa. thang-shing.
Pinnacle	झु-नर्स्यम्बा क्रियाः	hla-tsuk; cho.
Pious	केंस'सेसस'केद'चें	chhö-sem chhem-
Pipe (musical)	ਸ਼੍ਰੇ ⊏ .ਬੰ.	po. ling∙pu.
instrument) Do. hon.	लगःम्रीटः	$\it she-ling.$
Pipe (tobacco)	피 ㄷ:크피.	kang-śa.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষ:ৰুম্	ske-éa.
Pistol	मॅं सन्तर	trom- da .
Pit	शर्देन। देन	sa-tong; tong.
Pitch (of the voice)	न ८८४	dany.
Pitcher	ଞ ୍ଚିକ୍ରୀ ଡ: ବ୍ୟ	chhu-nö ; chhu- pen.
Pitiless, to be	है)८. ईश्र ी.त.	nying jeme-pa.
	ਹੈਬ ਖ਼.ਖ਼ੇ ਟ.€ਖ2.ਹ.	cKum-nying-je me pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुनाश हे झेर्-स	thuk-jeme-pa.

_		
Pity	क्षेट. है। चेशश. श्रेट. ह .	nying-je; ckam nying-je.
Do. hon.	बै चोश. हु.	thuk-je.
Place, s.	₹!. &.	su-chha.
Place, to	चल्नास (दह्नास)	sk ak- pa.
Do. hon.	चर्डियो.चो. (४ <u>हूयो.त.)</u> च बट.य .	skok-ka nang- wa.
Place in, to	चक्रियात. (८६मा त.)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	प र्श्वमा.मा. (প्रष्टिमा.रा.) सोश्वट.य.	chuk-ka nang- wa.
Placenta	ન્ ત .શ્ર.	sha-ma
Plague	শান্তব:বদ্	nyen-ne.
Plain	ਬ ट.	thany.
Plain, adj. (clear)	ন্ধ্য:শ্র	se-po.
Do. (level)	ষ্ট্ৰিম্বাহী	nyom-po.
Plaintiff	9 ,चारुचा ग्रे र घॅ.	sku-tuk cke po.
Do. hon.	बु .चार्नुना'नाद्रट' स्राप्तद	*Ku-tuk nang- khen.
Plait (of hair)	લુદ ે લા	chang-lo.
Do. hon.	1 4.9c.	u-chang.
Plan (pattern)	२ :कॅं	ri-mo.
Do. (map)	₹1. [H.	sap-thra.
.Do. (contriv- ance)	최고화.	thap.
Plane	श्रु स्व	bu-hlen.

	and the second expenses to the second expense	
Plane, to	र्वे.\$∢.चे ⊐ .च.	bu-hlen gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ક્ષુ .ક્ષ્ય ક ્ષુંત્ર.ચ	bu hlen kyöm- pa.
Planet	म्बद	śa.
Plank	श्चर ये व	pang-le.
Plant. to	বর্বাধার: (৫ট্না ধার.)	tsuk-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्ष्यम्भःमाः (८ ईम्।शःसः)	tsuk-ka nang- wa.
	माद:'य'	
Plantain	ATEC Sik.	kye- $dong$.
Plat, to (weave)	প্রমা.প্রমা.ম.	tha thak-pa.
Do. hon.	पं येची.यंची.ची.ची र्य ट.च.	tha thak-ka nang-wa.
Plate	ইং-স। ধ্বশ্বন্	der-mu; tha-pa.
Do. hon.	নাগ্রে-জুম-	$s\"{o}$ - der .
Play	हे ं र ेंबें	$\it tse-mo.$
Do. hon.	भु :हें ५ :	ku- tse .
Play, to	हेँ ५: ऑ हे 'व'	tse mo tse-wa.
Do. hon.	श्च-सेंद्र-मान्द्र-यः	ku-tse nang-wa.
Play-fellow	हें दुःर्रेष्	lse-ro.
Do. hon.	भु :हे र-मन्द ःर्याशः	ku-tse nang-ro.
Plea (contro- versy)	ययःम्बि। हेर्	$la { ilde p}$ -s ${ ilde k} i$; $ts \ddot o$ - p a.
Plead, to	હે .च.	sKu-wa.

Plead, to, hon. Pleader Do. hon. Pleasant Do. hon. Please, if you Pleased, to be Do. hon. Do. h hon. Pleasure Do. hon. Pledge Plenteous Plentiful Pliable Pliant (flexible) Plough, s. Plough, to

Ploughman

ムナ、対・中なた、対下な र्याशमाबदः। रमाशःन्र वर्गेयार्गे! からいかつい

sku-wa nang-wa. par-mi ckekhen.par-mi nangkhen. kyi-po. tro-po. ro nang; ro-cke. ga-wa. thu nye-pa. thu-gye pa. ga-tshor. nye-tshor. ta ma. be po; dzak-to. be-po; dzak-to. nyem-po. nyem-po. shö. möm-pa gyap-

pa.

möm-pa gyangkhen; thönkhen.

ę,

Pluck, to (e.g. from tree) Do. hon.	महिनायः महिनामः (यः) महरःयः	tok-pa. tok-ka nang-wa.
Plump	ન .ची _म श.त.	sha- $gyak$ - pa .
Do. hon.	श्रु-4'दर्जेर-चें	ku-sha jor-po.
Plunder, to (by stealth)	मृ ंच	ku-wa.
Do. (by high way robbery)	E型にずむれれ	ckak-pa gyap pa.
Pneumonia	코 주·[편리.	pe-thra.
Pocket	মেধ্য:ব না	a m- pa.
Do. hon.	भू.चना.	kum-pa.
Pock-mark	त्यरःद्याः	bar-tsa.
Pod	म्।ट.यु.	kam-pu.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ୱିଷ'म୍ ୮	ske-kam.
Poem	श्रुव:८नाः	nye-nga.
Poet	क्षेत्र.ह्मा-च्रेक्ष.श्राप्तदः	nye-nga ťri- khen.
Point (e.g., of nail)	₹.	$\it tse.$
Do. (of argu- ment)	र्नेब र् न	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	भु:र्नेन	ku-tön.
Point out, to (indicate)	श्रमाञ्चेत्रयः	mi-töm-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रमा ध्रुव दा महाद दा	m i-töm- pa n ang- wa.

Point out, to
(indicate) inf.
to sup.
Poised evenly,
to be
Poison

Do. hon.

Policeman

Policy

Polite language

Pollute, to

Do. hon.

Pollution

Do. hon.

Pond

Ponder, to

Do hon.

Ponderous (heavy) Pony

Do. hon.

Pony, riding

Do. hon.

श्वराधेयान्त्रा श्वरादरानु

ਅ**८**.है. শু**र**.ব.

मोश्राय:नम

श्रुर-श्रेचाःत

এনাথ:ই্মে

ৰ্ভ-হা

यर्थेग यायञ्चर

ন ইবিশ্বানান<u>্ত্রীন বার</u>দের

य्येतः

শু-শূব

જે.ďૄૄેખ. ૦

বধাষার্ট্রবিদে (ন্ট্রিন্)

ষ্মাধ্য বধ্যম বৰ্ষা য

ड़ी.ग्र्

5

ক্রবধ্যর.

99'5

328.1

chem-phe skuwa ; chen-tar sku-wa. yang-ji me-pa.

ťu.

sö-ťu.

ko-chak-pa.

luk-sö.

sKe-sa.

tsok-pa śo-wa.

tsok-pa so-wa nang-wa. trip.

ku-ťriṕ.

chhu-khyil.

sam-lo tang-wa.

thu-sam ske-pa.

ji-po.

ta.

chhik-pa.

sKön-ta.

chhik-pa.

Pony, riding (of very high	ক্রমমান্ট্রব্	chhip-chhen.
official or	·	
lama)		,,,
Pony, pack	FA:5.	khe-ta.
Pool (small)	ଷ୍ଟ'ଦନ୍ଧିଦ	chhu-khyil.
Poor	श्चे. त्। श्रेभश.कट.	kyo-po; nyem- chhuny.
	(<i>३</i> श्चर्.फुट.)	chhang.
Poplar	श्रुर:दा	$oldsymbol{ja-pa}$.
Рорру	क्रेंचश्रास्त्रका हेंचा	tom-den me to.
Population	ध्र .चे ८४.	mi-trang.
Porch	त्रे.झ.	chhi- $go.$
Porcupine	म्बिनाःझें	śik-mo.
Pork	न्नची.ची.	phak-sha.
${\bf Porridge}$	यमा श्रुमा	pa-th u .
Do. hon.	चब्रेश्यम्।चनाः श्रुमाः	ske-pa pa-thu.
Portent	<u>के</u> त्रः बडोवाः	$\it tem ext{-}dre.$
Portion	취 대. 대. (취대. コ.)	ke-la.
Do. hon.	શું'ક્ <u>ય</u> વ' .	ku-ke.
Position (in society)	์ ชู้วั	gyü.
Positive	ने के किया किया के किया के किया के किया के किया के किया किया क किया किया किया किया किया किया किया किया	ten-ten.
Possessor	बद्दार्थें	dak-po.

Possible, to be	बैय:य.	thup-pa.
Post (pillar)	गा-नः	ka-a.
Post-office	אַם ובר.	yik-khany.
Posterior (anus)!	제다.	kup.
Do. hon.	विनशःस्टः	skam-phong.
Postpone, to	चलनायः (२हिनाःसः)	skak pa.
(adjourn) Do. hon	मोर्बेचा.चा. (प्रहूचा.दा.)	skok-ka nang- wa.
Posture	<u> </u>	$daec{p}.$
Pot	মিনা-ম'	kho-ma.
Do. earthen	इ.जिंची.	dza-kho.
Do. flower	श्रे देवा मिना श	me-to kho-ma.
Potato	ब्रिं मींचा	sKo-ko.
Do. (a sweet variety)	ন্র্'ম'	fro-ma.
Do. hon.	ন্ত্ৰ্যান্ত্ৰ	ske-tro.
Potency	קקב.	wang.
Do. hon.	∯'5⊃E'	ku-wang.
Potter	長.対 は4.	dz a - k h en .
Pouch (for tobacco)	द्यमिना.	tha-khu.
Do: hon.	বৰ্জ্যাদন্য	ske-khu.

Pound, to (crush) Do. hon.	हूनांचा. (रा.) चोथट.च. हूनांत.	dzok-pa. dzok-ka nang-
Pour, to	ब्रुग:य:	$wa. \ luk-pa.$
Do. hon.	ध्रिया.ची. (दा.) चोश्रट.च.	luk-ka nang-wa.
Powder	દ્યું.શ.	chhe-ma.
Do. gun	Ĕ≰.	dze.
Power (official)	595.	wang.
Do. hon.	न्न. इ.र्नटः	ku-wang.
Power (physical)	र्वेर	she.
Do. hon.	म्न-भेर	ku-she.
Powerful (offi-	र्यट के वृत्ये	wang chhem-po.
cially) Do. hon.	भू: २ ग ट: केंब्र यें:	ku-wang chhem-
Powerful (physi- cally)	वैद:केष:या	po. she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भ्रु:बेर:डेक:चें:	ku-she chhem-
Practicable, to be	बैय.त.	thu p -pa.
Practice (custom)	ଧିକାଶ:ଖୁଁଦ	luk-sö.
Practise, to	<u>ਭ</u> ੀਟ. ਹ.	jang-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रैट.ट. (च.) चोथट.च.	jang-nga nang- wa.
Praise, s.	बे र्	$t\ddot{o}$ - ra .
Praise, to	हुर्-र-वर्टः (मोर्डेटः) व	t ö-ra tang-wa.

Praise, to, hon.	र्बेर्-र-मोर्नेट-टः (यः) मोर्बट-यः	tö-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	ब्रॅ-रबे.च.	tö·ra shu-wa.
Pray, to (request)	ا:ع.	sku wa.
Do. hon.	बे .च.चेदट.च.	sku-wa nang-wa.
Pray to deity, to (extempore prayer)	श्चेंद्रायम् वर्षेत्र (पर्वेवमः) य	mö-lam tap-pa.
Do. hon.	्रेचिशः श्रुवःनाबदः च	thu-mön nang wa.
Do. (written prayers)	म 'वर्नेन'चे र 'य'	khan-dön cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	लयः दर्देवः मान्दः चः	«Ken -dö n nang- wa.
Prayer (extem- pore)	श्चॅब.पाश.	mö-lam.
Do. hon.	রি এপ.শ্রুথ.	thu-mön.
Prayer (written)	ष वर्ने द	kh a n-dön.
Do. hon.	क्य दर्देवः	sKen-dön.
Prayer-wheel	भ्र.धे। लगःभूर.	ma-ni; la-kor.
Do. hon.	त्रेच.धूर.	chhù-kor.
Preach, to	कूश.चपरे.त.	chliö she-pa.
Do. hon.	चयाय.क्रुश.चाश्वट.च.	k a- chhö sung- wa.
Precede, to	इन (हून) यादमून	ngen-la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	र्षेत्र. (र्ह्नेत्र.) ज.त्रेयःतः	ngen-la phe-pa.

Precede, to, h. hon.	चेब्रह्म्यः । स्टब्रह्म्यः स्टब्र् स्टब्रह्म्यः । स्टब्रह्म्यः	ngen-la chhip- 'gyu nang-wa.
Preceding	ब्रॅनिंगी। न्यां	ngön-kyi ; tang- po.
Precept (maxim)	मानुझ-दयेः	tam-pe.
Precious	इ के न ये	$\it tsa$ -chhem- $\it po$.
Precipice	שואב.	yang.
Precipitate (rash)	प्रासेर्-सेम्।सेर्-	kha-me mik-me.
Precise	मिनामिन। हेन हेन	thrik-thrik; ten-ten.
Precisely	ZC.	rang.
Preclude, to	चर्णाची.त. (प्रमीमोश.त.)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	ব <u>্</u> যানা.বা. (প্ _য ানাগ্ৰ.ব.)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	चोबट.च.	
Predict, to	શ્રદ્ધ-વે શ-વ ત્વ-તા.	ngön-she she-pa.
Do. hon.	প্র্রেমট্রিব্রনাধ্বনের	ngön-khyen sung -wa.
Prediction	<i>G</i> ट.चहेर.	lung-ten.
Do. hon.	चर्याद.सिट.	ka- $lung$.
Prefix, s.	ब्रॅन'दहमा	ngön -j u.
Pregnant, to be	ଣ୍ଡମ୍ପଞ୍ଜି ମ ୍ପଶ୍ଚ ^{ଲି} ମ୍ୟ	pu-gu kye -gyu yö -pa.
Do. hon.	ष्यत्यः वृद्धिः कुः व्यन्तः	a-wa thrung- gyu yö-pa.
Prejudice	इस हैंग	nam-to.

Prepare, to	ମୁ ରଂଞ୍ଜୁମ୍'ସ୍ତି ମ୍' ସ'	tra-dri cke-pa.
Do. hon.	चोरा.श्रूचा.चाश् ट.च.	tra-dri nang-wa.
Prerogative	ब्रॅंच-ब्रद्	$tho {\it p} ext{-}thany.$
Presage, s.	हे ब-द <u>ब</u> ेख-	$\it tem dre.$
Presence of, in	พรุฐณ.	dün-la.
Do. hon.	พ ื∙พีวุศณ	kun-d ü n-la.
Present, s. (alms	श्चेत्रयं.	jim-pa.
to poor) Do. (to lama)	पेर्येज.च.	bül-wa.
Do. (tip).	ढ ८:रेब [.]	chhang-rin.
Do. hon.	मिश्राप्त रहा। विदः देवः	sö-re; thrung-
Present, to	हेर'व	rin. ter-wa.
Do. hon.	मार्दर:यः	nang-wa.
Do. inf. to	र्रीज.च.	ph $oldsymbol{\dot{u}} ext{-}wa$.
$egin{array}{ll} sup. \ ext{Do.} & hon. \end{array}$	द्युयःरः (य ः) म्बिरःयः	b ü- ra nang wa.
Present, to be	বশ্ব্ব (শ্ব্বি) ঐব : বা	de yö-pa.
Do. hon.	নৰুবাধাইন্ম-	sku yö-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चलुवासामान्द्रत्द्वाप्यन्यः	sku-den-ja yö- pa
Present, at	5.3.	ťan-da.
Presently (in a few minutes)	ইব.হ. (হ্ ষ.) মহুন।	hrip-ts a- chi; gyo k- po.

Preserve, to (keep care of)	3×.4.	nyar-wa.
Do. hon.	अर.र. (य.) चीर्यट.य.	nyar-ra nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	वैवाश.क्या. चार्य ट.च.	thuk-cha nang- wa.
Press, to (physically)	चान्द्रायः (चार्द्रदायः)	nem-pa.
Do. hon.	चार्वतः (चार्वेदः) रा.चार्वरःचः	nem-pa nang- wa.
Press, to (insist)	দ্ধ-র্ভ্তনাথ-ট্রিস্-ঘ	u-tshu cke-pa.
Do. hon.	न्ध्रे.क्ष्मेश्र.चोश्ट.च.	u-tshu nang-wa.
Pressing (work)	র্মার্মান্ত্রি, বর্ট্যান	thre-thre cke gö-
Pretend, to	ब्रेट.चन्द्र.स.	ya. kyö she-pu.
Do. hon.	<u> ज</u> ुर्-माशुद्र-घः	kyö sung-wa.
Pretty (of woman)	क्राची महूराचा	tshar-po; dze-
Do. hon.	बुन श'र्कर'र्थे'	thu tshar-po.
Pretty (of things)	\$\C'\'E'\'\'	nying-je-po.
Prevail over, to (overcome)	म्रीयाय। यीचार्याच्याः	gye-wa; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	म्रीज.र. (य.) चोबट.य।	gye-ra nang-wa; la khe-ra
	प्रीमी-प्रीप्रश्न-र. (रा.)	nang- wa .
	चीर्यः यः	İ
Prevent, to	यग्नायः (द्योगशयः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चिष्टाच. चर्याची.ची. (४चीचोद्यादा.)	kak-ka nang-wa.

Previous	क्रिंग्गी। ५८:यॅ	ngön-kyi; ťang-
Previously	र्ज्य । जूर-ज.	po. ngen-ma; ngen-
Price	में दिया देव	la. kong; ring.
Do. hon.	हैचश.मुट.	ja-kong.
Prick, to	यर्द्धम्। (८६ म्॥ स.स.)	tsuk-pa.
Do. hon.	चाषटःच. चर्ष्यचाशःचा. (प्रहेंचाशःदा.)	tsuk-ka nang- wa.
Pride	ওমহা হ্ না <u>দ্</u> র্না.	nyam; dza-kho.
	, , , ,	
Priest	ਬੋ.ਖ਼.	la-ma.
Prince	মূন:শ্বর.	gye-se.
Princess	मुकर्ये दे स्था स्र	gye-pö se-mo.
Principal	के.र्जेश.	chhe-shö.
Do. (of a loan)	ब्र.इ.	ma-tsa.
Principally	यय:क्रेर:	phe-chher.
Principle	ਹੈਵ.ਕੇਵਕ. (ਚਹੈਵ.ਚਿਵ.)	ckung-tany.
(origin) Do. (cause)	क्तेरा मृत्येर	kyen ; gyu-kyen
Do. (motive)	\(\cap{3}{\cap{4}}\)	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	<u> সূ</u> 'ব্ৰ'	ku-tön.
Print, to	セン・型 セ・エ・	par-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रु'यर भ्रुव य	ku-par kyöm-pa.

Printed matter	ゴヤ.紅.	pa r-ma .
Printer	מגימי.	par-pa.
Printer (cutter	यर मेरि (मेरि) य	par-kö-pa.
of types) Do. <i>hon</i> .	यर द्रोंद	par-pön.
Printing-office	לוצ. וער.	par-khang.
Prior, adj.	र्थेन मी। दर ये	ngön-kyi; ťang-
Prison	वर्डेंब्रावट	$egin{array}{c} po. \ ts\"{o}n{\cdot}khang. \end{array}$
Prisoner	वर्डेंब्र'या	$ts\"{o}m ext{-}pa$.
Private	म्बादान	sang- wa .
Private pro-	ૹૢૺ <i>:</i> ૹ૽ૺઽઌ૽૾ૢૺૹૢૢૺૺૺ૾ૹૹ	ku-ger-kyi ku- chhe.
perty, hon. Privately	নাগতে বিধা বুধা.	sang-wa cke-ne.
Do. hon.	माशट.च.मोदट.वंश.	sang-wa nang-
Privilege (right)	ब्रुच-घट-	thop-thany.
Prize	मार्थेय:रशः	sö-re.
Probably	म्बिन्-चुेद्-द-	chik-cke-na.
Probationer (in	দৌৰ'কুদ	en-chhung.
monastery) Proceed, to	दर्गे व। सुक्य	dro-wa ; chhim- pa.
Do. hon.	র্ব:ব। ধ্রু:ব:	phe-pa; the-pa.
Do. h. hon.	दक्ष्यःमु:म्बदःयः	chhip-gyu nang- wa.

.كا.

drok-pa.

Proclaim, to

Proclaim, to, hon.	ह्यूचा.चा. (त.) चोश्ट.च.	drok-ka nang wa.
Proclamation (of	चर्मार मुं	ka- gya .
Government) Do. (of official)	य भै ल.चोरेश.	k ü- tam.
Procrastina- ting	શુ [.] ર્સ: ઽ્નુ :ઢો:	$nya ext{-}si ext{-}gu ext{-}si.$
Procreate, to	<u> </u>	kye- pa .
Procure, to	वर्तेरःच। ब्रेंचःचः	jor wa; thop-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रिची.पंग्चेर.ल्राट.च.	chhan-jor yong- wa.
Prodigal (pro- fuse)	द्येय:या ह्मार्	be-po; dzak-to.
Prodigious	क्रे:घ्रन्:क्रॅंर्:	chhe-thak-chhö.
Prodigy	୴:ਸ਼ ଌ୕୶	yam-tshen.
Produce, to (bring)	ત્રિકુર:બેંદ ન	khyer-yong-wa.
Do. hon.	বর্ষধর, (র্জুম.) ব্রব্রন.	$nam ext{-}phe ext{-}pa.$
Productive (of soil)	લુ ન્-ઢુ-વૃદ્દેશ-દો ⁻	lü-chhu dzom-
Profane	क्रॅस सेमस मेर्-य	po. chhö-sem me -pa .
Profession	त्रश्च.ग्र	le- ka .
Do. hon.	রুনা-এখ-	chha-le.
Professor	मामन सें	$\it khem-po.$
Profit	אַ מּבּרי	khep-śang.
Do. hon.	<u> </u>	ku-khe.
Profit, to make a	המפריפים·	khep-śang śa

wa.

Front, to make a, hon. Profitable, to be Do. hon. Profound (deep) Profuse Progeny Prognostication Do. hon Prohibit, to Do. hon. Prolific (of soil) Prominent (eminent) Do. hon. Promise, to Do. hon. Promoted, to be Do. hon.

Promptly

व्यम् रायदः मार्थायः यः द्येयाया ह्यारे (기**ㄷ.**그칠4. **리피어.(일드** यगमायः (दयामधःयः) चर्णामाना. (ठयामाश्रामः) প্রুব-দ্রাদাপ কর **LAM. U.C. d.** @21.2@\$1.21 मा मार्था प्रदर्भ म्।मार्थात्राद्रयर.र. (२.)

ku-khe ske-pa. phen-thok-pa. thu-phen sölwa. ting-ring-po. be-po; dzak-to. pu-qu. lung ten. ka-lung. kak-pa. kak-ka nang-wa. lü-chhu dzompo. ke-tra chhem-po. nyen-tra chhemkhe-lang-wa.

ske-ske-pa.

ko-ne phar-wa.

ko-ne phar-ra

nang-wa.

gyok-po.

Promptly, hon.	૾ૄૼ ૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૻ૽૾ૼૻ૽ૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼ	tsö-po.
Promulgate, to	.zi.	drok- pa .
Do. hon.	मुँग्गम् (धः) म्बर्धः यः	drok-ka nang- wa.
Pronunciation	जयक्रिश । कुर् क्रेट्श.	lap-tang; shö- tang.
Do. hon.	चोश्रीट-स्रेट्स.	sung-tang.
Proof	কুশৃহ্য	$tm{a}.$
Prop, s.	णाःश्चिदः	ka- $kyor$.
Prop, to	<u>র্</u> ধুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুু	kyor-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रुँर-र. (य.) चार्यट-य.	kyor-ra nang-wa.
Proper (befit-	देशचें.	ö - po.
ting) Property (in	₹ 1.⊈.	$sa\hbox{-}chha.$
land) Do. (in goods)	क्र.जन्	cha- la .
Do. hon.	¥.9.	ku-che.
Prophecy	ਉਂਟ.ਤ ੜੇ4 .	lung- ten .
Do. hon.	चर्माद्र-सुदः	ka-lung.
Prophesy, to	शर्टेब.चेश.चेश.त.	ngön-she she-pa.
Do. hon.	শহৰ,শটি <u>ৰ,শ</u> টি <u>ৰ,</u> ন.	ngön-khyen khyem-pa.
Propitious	दे बस्योय:अम्।याः	tem-dre yak-po.
Proportion	£ 5	$tsh\ddot{o}.$
Proprietor	ं बदमाःधः	${\it dak-po}.$

Prose	ह्मना:स.	lhuk-ma.
Prosperity (good fortune)	ন্থ্য-ব্ৰহ্ম ব্ৰহ্ম হিন্তু । নুধ্য ক্ষম হা	so-de; sö-nam.
Do. hon.	मु :वर्शेर	ku-s ö.
Prosperous	न्यपद केंद्र दें।	$yang ext{-}chhem ext{-}po.$
Prostrate one- self, to	सिना.पश्चा.च.	chha- $tshe$ - wa .
Do. hon.	चिष्टाच. भै.सेच.त्व्याऱ्. (च.)	ku-chh a tshe-ra nang-wa.
Prostitute	क्रमार्थे। वटार्केटासा	chhe-mo; skang- tshong-ma.
Protect, to	श्रॅट.च.	sung-wa.
Do. hon.	ौट.ट. (२.) चीबट.च.	sung-nga nang- ' wa.
Protector	श्चेतशःभम्रोदः	kyam-gön.
Protectorate (over a country)	श्चेतशः विट्रशः	kyap-khong.
Proud	क्ष्यश्च केष्ट्री । ह्यामियाः केष्ट्री	nyam-chhem-po; dza-kho chhem- po.
Prove, to (a case)	रःप्रबेर्द्रायः	ra-thrö-pa.
Do. hon	শ ন্ধুন্'ব'লাৰ্দ'ব'	ra-thrö-pa nang- wa.
Prove, to (test)	कॅन्स्य	tshö ta-wa.
Do. hon.	कूर.मोत्रुचाश.त.	tshö śi-pa.

Proverb	मार्ग्स-र्गः	tam-pe.
Provide, to	젊다.다.	drup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेत्रायाम्बदायः	drup-pa nang-
Province	बुदःक्रुव। मिल	wa. sKing-chhen ; kh ü .
Provisions	यःभग। वें	kha-la; to.
Do. hon	ଜ୍ୟ .ମସ୍	ske-la.
Provisions for	ばな. なか.	$lam ext{-}chhe$.
journey Provoke, to	मिंदः <u>सि</u> श्चरः यः	khong-thro lang- wa.
(annoy) Do. hon.	र् वेट्श.त.र्जेबी.च.	gony-pa truk-pa.
Proximity	के.प्राप्तर	nye- $khor$.
Proxy	చ ్	tshap.
Do. hon.	भ्रु.क् य .	$ku ext{-}tshap.$
Prudence (wis-	त्रें मूंब	lo-ťrö.
Prudent	स्रामका द्रीं	$\it khe-po.$
Puddle (small	ૹ .ૡ૽ૢૢ૿ૡ੶	chhu- $khyil.$
Puff (pastry)	. झॅम् झॅम्	mo-mo.
Do. hon	ন ৰ্ষ:ই্ৰা	ske-mo.
Pull, to	এ ন্ত্ৰ-মে	them- pa .
Do. "hon.	त ब्रेन्'यःम्।रूटःयः	them-pa nang- wa.
Pull, to (of horses)	दर ⁻ ये वेुर्य	ngar-po cke-pa.

Pulling, adj. (of horses)	द र 'यें'	ngar-po.
Pulse (of the body)	₹*	tsa.
Do. hon.	स्नेग.श्र.	chha- tsa
Punctually	रा.चेश.वेश. इ.इ.इ.चेश.वेश। स.ट.वैंची.	ten-ten cke-ne; ma-chhuk-pa cke-ne.
Do. hon.	रान्ययः क्षाः इतः हेत्रः मायः द्वाः सः त्युमः	ten-ten nang-ne; ma-chhuk-pa nang-ne.
Pungent	मि. ड .चॅ.	kha-tsha-po.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ:ଇଂସିଂ	ske - $tsha$ - γo .
Punish, to (by fine)	केश्रायान्द्रमः (मोर्ट्रमः) नः	nye -pa tang-wa.
Do. hon.	चंग्रीट :ध्रेश.मोर्थ = .च.	ka-nye nang-wa.
Punish, to (by beating)	मिस्रायहरः (महिरः) यः	thrim tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ব্যাব,ট্রিপ্রধানাধ্যে	ka-thrim nang- wa.
Punishment (by fine)	वेशय। कर्य	nye-pa; chhe-
Do. hon.	यगदिः हेश। यगदः करः	pa. ka-nye; ka-chhe.
Punishment (by beating)	ট্রিশ্রপ.	thrim.
Do. hon.	খন্ ব-ট্রিশ্রথ.	ka-thrim.
Pupil	বস্থ ্য ব:র্ব্বুবা.	la p-thru.
Do. (monk)	र मो सुमा	$ge ext{-}thr u.$
Puppy	ा. <u>ल</u> . (हु. सैच .)	a-yo.

Purchase, to

Do. hon.

Pure

Purgative

Purge, to

Do. hon.

Purified

Purple

Purport

Do. hon.

Purpose, s.

Do. hon.

Purpose, to

Do. hon.

Purr, to

Purse

Do. hon.

Pursue, to

Do. hon.

3.2

चाञ्चमाद्याःशः

মাথ্⊏:শ

पर्नेश्चरा यन्त्रः इदः

त्र्वेदःय। यत्रयःयः

प्रमुक्तमार्थराच। यथकार

(1) HAC. 1

र्याःयः

ब्रैब.पर्वेश.शर्चा.

र्देव:दग

भु देन

र्देर-रम

भुः रेव

গ্রমধ্যমে:বর্ষমান

विचोश.ज.रेच्रोटश.त.

ट्यायानुन्य

श्रीमिनाः (ब्रेटिमनाः)

स्नेत्री मिना

चिवा:रेर:क्रेश्यः

म्बिमा देद सेद र

nyo-wa.

ii-pα.

tsang-ma.

dri-men; she-

drim-pa; she-

drim-pa nungwa; she-ra nang-wa.

ťak-po

gün-drum-do.

tön-ta.

ku-tön.

ťon-ta.

ku tön.

 $sem \cdot la \ sam \cdot pa$.

thuk-la gong-pa.

nguk-pa gya**p**pa. ba-**k**hu.

chha-khu.

*sKuk-de chhimpa... sKuk-de phe-pa.

Pus	्र्या	na.
Do. hon.	भु :₹ना	ku-na.
Push, to	देवेद्गणुनायद्गः (नोर्द्रः) यः	be-kya tang-wa.
Do. hon.	द्ये र 'गुना'मोर्डेट'ट' (<i>घ</i> ') माक्ट'य	be-kya tong-nga nang-wa.
Pustule	ब्रॅ-त.	thor-pa.
Do. hon.	য়ঢ়ৢয়:য়ৄৼ:	gü-thor.
Put, to (place)	चल्नायः (दह्नायः)	sKak-p a .
Do. hon.	चर्ल्या.ची. (८) ह्या.च.) योबट.च.	skok-ka nang-
Put in, to	चढुनादा. (८९ृनादा.)	$egin{array}{c} wa. \\ chuk-pa. \end{array}$
Do. hon.	८ है मो.मो. (दा.) मोथेट.य.	juk-ka nang-wa.
Put in order, to	भूग.त.	drik-pa.
Do. hon.	मुनामा (य.) चित्रतः	drik-ka nang-wa.
Put on, to	ল্ব্'ব'	köm-pa.
$(clothes)$ Do. \cdot hon.	ঘৰ্ষ্যম:	ske-pa.
Put off, to (defer)	त.२.वर्षेत्री. (८हूत्री.) त.	pa-ru skak-pa.
Do. hon.	तः द्वे.चर्ष्ट्रचा.चा. (८)हूचा.ता.)ः	pa-ru sKok-ka nang-wa.
أد	네 석도. 건.	-
Put off, to (divest)	র্মশ্র. (পরিই.ন.)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	בואי (פטבי) בו-הופבים.	pi-pa nang-wa.

Putrefy, to 5AAAAT

rü-dro-wa.

Putrid, to be

24.1.

rü-wa.

Puzzled, to be

शर्मे. ५ हुशश. रा.

go-thom-pa.

Do. hon.

र्वे.पंब्रुशशायाम्बरावः

u-thom-pa nang wa.



G

Quaint

Quake, to (shudder) Do. hon.

Qualified

Quality

Quarrel

Do. hon.

Quarrel, to

Do. hon.

Quarrel, to pick a Quarrelsome

Queen

Queen-consort

Queer

Query, to (question)
Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.
Question, to

Do. hon.

भ्राप्तरम् स्था स्थानस्य स्य स्थानस्य स्य स्थानस्य स्य स्थानस्य स

ক্মীব:৫ট্র. পদাঞ্জ। দ্বীলাদ.

चशिर.र्विचा.

שלה ילא שלה א בי הילא שלה א

<u> ३</u>,८४,५ू. ५,८४,५ू.

শ্রুম:য়

चैपार्त्र प्रत्य श्रमः

<u>ติ</u>ราผสราชัง

द्राप्तः (५<u>द</u>्राम्।

₫.ଘ.

यगाद त्री मार्दा या

yam-tshen-po; khye-tsha-po. dar-wa.

k**ü**n-dar kyömpa. ö-po.

ya-nye; pü-kha. gyam-dre.

sung-thru.

gyam-dre gya**p**pa. sung-thru kyömpa. nye-ko-wa.

ru-ngar-po.

gye-mo.

gye-pö tsö-mo.

khye-tsha-po.

ťri-wa.

kan-dri nangwa. sKu-wa.

ťri-wa.

kan-dri nang-wa-

Queue (pig-tail)	લુ દ:તેં	chang-lo.
Do. hon.	ન લુઃફુદ•	u-chang.
Quick (rapid)	মন্ত্রীনাধা হাঁ	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	हैं स'र्चें	tsö-po.
Quick (active)	नु र-य	hur-po.
Do. (clever)	र्रेमाय केंद्रारी	rik-pa chhem-po.
Do. hon.	मुनाश-रेना-ळेब-यॅ-	thu-rik chhem- po.
Quick (irritable)	<u> इ.सर.जू.</u>	ru-ngar-po.
Do. hon.	রুশ্ধ-স্ত-দেশ-মূ	thu-ru ngar-po.
Quick (living)	मार्शेव दें।	söm-po.
Quickly (rapid- ly)	अ र्गुन्। श.र्थेरः	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	हें या चेंदर	$ts\ddot{o} ext{-}po.$
Quick-silver	<i>5</i> 5 ଜ .	ngü-chhu.
Quiet (of per- sons)	Łι. 3℃. 3℃.	kha nyung- nyung.
Do. hon.	ظم. غد. غد.	ska nyung- nyung.
Quiet (of places)	দ্র-দ্রা-হার্ম-দ্র	kha-ku sim-po.
Do. (calm condition of country)	झेट.क्योश.हा । ४६४१.घट.घट.	hling-chhak-po; jam-thing- thing.
Do. (of horses)	<u>ड</u> िट.ये.	hling-pu.
Quilt	%भ.च ा≅र.	nye-sen.

Quilt, hon.	নাইখ্নাহর	śim-śen.
Quill-pen	में श्वन	dro-nyu.
Quit, to (depart)	त्र्वेर्या स्रेरायः	thöm-pa ; chhim-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रेव-यः	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	৫৯ব:ক্ৰু:লাব্দ:ব:	chhiṗ-gyu nang- wa.
Quit, to (a country, etc.)	चल्या बुद्धाः स्प्रिटः चः	ska-ne yong-wa.
Do. hon.	নৰ্শাৰ্শ শ্বন থ	ska-ne phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चल्चाःबंशःदक्रेयः	ska-ne chhip-gyu nang-wa.
	क्तुं.च∣४८:ञ.	
Quite (used negatively)	कर है। ब्रिंग क्य	be-te; khyön-ne.
Quite so!	5 'म 'रद'रे 5 '	ťa-ka-rang-re.
Do. hon.	थमाश-द्र-मा-द्र-देर	la ta-ka-rang-re.
Do. h. hon.	नगदिःचादरः रूटः रेटः	ka-na-rang-re.
Quiver, s.	अ५२ -५ॅट-	da-tong.
Quiver, to (of animate things)	454.4.	dar-wa.
Do. hon.	સુ વદ્દર સુૈક ય	kün-dar kyöm- pa.
Quiver, to (of inanimate	্ম'	thruk-pa.
things) Quota	当ちら、(並ひ. ひ.)	ke-la.
Do. hon.	ઝ .ጘ여.	ku-ke.

R

Rabbit	रे:बॅट (रे:बॅट)	ri-kong.
Rabid	; -21 -	nyöm-pa.
Rabid, to be	ह्य व	nyo-wa.
Race, foot	श्रुम्	mi- gyu .
Do. horse	৽ কুশ	ta- gyu .
Race (tribe)	श्रे'वमुद्र। देनाश'वमुद्	mi-gyü ; ri-gyü.
Radiance	माञ्चरमहिन। दिनः	śi-ji ; ö.
Radiant	माञ्चेनहिन्केनचा देनकेनचा	śi-ji chhem-po; ö chhem-po.
Radish	ज.र्सेची.	la-phu.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ୱିଷ:ୟସ:	ske-lap.
Rafter	झैंब.	cham.
Rag	৸ ক্রি-	a-chho.
Do. hon.	<u> लय:कॅर</u> :	ske-chho.
Rage	क्रुमाय। मिट मिं	tshik-pa; khong-
Do. hon.	नुनूदशःबुदः। दशःश्रष्टिवः	gong-tshung; nam-khyen.
Ragged	বর্ধবংশমে (রুমে:র্মি:)	tsap-re.
Railing (fence)	ংব	ra-wa.
Do. · iron	প্রদাধ শূী : ম : ব :	cha-kyi ra-wa.
Raiment	न ुमार्केः	tu-lo.

Raiment, hon.	4.434.	nam-śa.
Rain	ፚ ጙጜ	chhar-pa.
Do. hon.	6. 92.	sKu-chhar.
Rain, light	2 2 3	tring-chhar.
shower of Do. mixed	<u>इ</u> म्राक्षरः	trak-chhar.
with hail Rain, to	कर'य'व र् ट (गोर् <u>र</u> ेट) व	chhar-pa tang-
Do. hon.	लु 'ऊर'यहदः (महिँदः) यः	wa. sKu-chhar tang-
Rain heavily, to	कर.त.७.सैचा.मैच.त.	wa. chhar-pa ske-tra
Rainbow	RER.	gya p-pa. ja.
Raise up, to	लर.ज़ेब. (४)च्चि.) त।	yar-kyak-pa; yar-lem-pa.
Do. hon.	म्बर्टन. स्ट्रियाचा (८)च्याचा)	yar-kyak-ka nang-wa.
Raisin	শুৰ ব্ৰুষ্ণ বৃশাব বি	gün-drum ka-po
Rake	मुं गडेय	gya-śeń.
Ram	सुना र्थें	luk-pho.
Ramble, to	८ प्तिश्वस.) ट्रेटे.त. क्ष्य.क्ष य. (८ प्तिश्वस.	chham-chham cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	स्र.क्स. (ठिनिधरा.) चोर्यट.च.	kün-chham
Ramrod of gun	श्वरप्रविदः	nang-wa. sim-bi.

Rancid	महर्ग र्थे	kha-tsup-po.
Rancour	নার্বি, হামধা.	nö-sem.
Range, to (rove over)	ডার্ট্রেন. ছপ্র.ছপ্র. (পরিশধ্যে নিথম।)	chham-chham la dro-wa.
Do. hon. Do. h. hon.	ज.पञ्चतःमैं.चोबट.च. भै.क्थ. (प्रविश्वश.) भै.क्थ. (प्रविश्वश.) ज.ह्यच.त.	kün-chham la phe-pa. kün-chham la chhip-yyu nang-wa.
Rank (degree) Do. (row)	म्रोता म्रोता म्रोतिष्या रूथायः	ko-sa; ko-ne; rim-pa. tre.
Ransack, to	हमारा-मैरा-स जन	ckak-pa gyap- pa.
Ransom (for kill- ing a man)	ब्रेंट.	tong.
Ransom, to	ਬੂ.ਧ.	lu-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्युं.च:नाबट:च:	lu-wa nang-wa.
Rap, s. (on door, etc.)	5मा '5मा	tak-tak.
Rap, to	5मा [,] 5मा, यऽटः (मोर्डेटः) यः	tak tak tang-wa.
Dq. hon.	5 वा-5वा-वार्टेट.ट.(य.) वार्यट.व.	tak-tak tong- nga nang-wa.
Rapacious	वर्देरयकेवया नमयक्या	dö-pa chhem-po; ham-pa tsha- po.
Rapacity	5 ম :য	ham-pa.
Rapid	মন্ত্রাম্য হাঁ	gyok-po.

Rapid, hon.	₹ a. <u>t</u> .	tsö-po.
•	200	
Rare	न्ग्रें दें।	köm-po.
Rascal	वहंद.यंध्या पह्य.कृद	ten-ski; dza p- chhen.
Rase, to	व विवास (वह्नास)	shik-pa
Do. hon.	यक्षेत्राचा. (४हूचा.ता.)	shik-ka nang-wa
	최 4 도.전.	
Rash, adj.	मि:श्रेन्:श्रेम्:श्रेन्:	kha-me mik-me.
Rat	हैं हैं (हैमानों)	tsi-tsi.
Rate (price)	म्बिट.	kong.
Do. hon.	र्जिमोश.म्रोट.	.ja-kong.
Rate (tax)	यिय। ८ववः	thre; bap.
Do. on land	ধ্য.মিস.	sa-thre.
Ratify, to (confirm)	मान्द्रस्द चेरायः	ten-den cke-pa.
Do. hon.	चारव द्यंव चावट च	ten-den nang- wa.
Rattle, to, v.t.	न्ग्रेवी'न्ग्रेवी'यन्द	trok-tro tang-wa.
	(मॉर्नेटः) यः	
Do. hon.	न्यून्यःन्यः नाबदःयः	trok-tro tong-nya nang-wa
Ravage, to (rob)	• •	ckak-pa gyap-
	ह्यायां येयाया	pa ggap
Raven	स्. र्ष.	pho-ro.

594	RAVINE-READY.	
Ravine	Ãr.	rong.
Raw (uncooked)	हेव-या	jem-pa.
Do. (of wea- ther)	म्नादःस्र । यश्रीयःद्यः	trang-mo; si-pe
Do. hon.	भ्र.चश्रुषाःत्.	ku-si-po.
Ray	देर्भाडेर	ö-ser.
Raze, to	यक्षेमायः (व्हेमायः)	shik-pa.
Do. hon.	चित्रप्तः चित्रप्ताः (दिह्नाःसः)	shik-ka nang- wa.
Razor	श्चामी	tra-tri.
Reach, to (by stretching hand, etc.)	क्रॅ्रिय:य	nyop-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रेंच याम्बदाय	nyop-pa nang- wa.
Reach, to (arrive at)	্রন্থর বা	lep-pa.
Do. hon.	वेयःयः	phe-pa.
Dd. h. hon.	৫ কুব:ক্রু:বাধ্ ে ন:	chhip-gyu nang
Read, to	<u>ल</u> ्लान्य	lok-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रिंगामा (यः) मार्दरायः	lok-ka nang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	<u>ृह्माश मूर्मिना नादटः दः</u>	ja-lo nang-wa.
Ready	न्यूयः भ्रुनाः	tra-dri.
Ready, to make	माथ-भ्रमा चेर-ध	tra-dri cKe-pa.

Ready, to make, hon. Real	ट्र. ह्र्या । ट्रेट्श.वश. चीत्रःश्चैची.चोषट.च.	tra-dri nang-wa. ngo-tho ; ngö-ne.
Do. (of price, etc.) Realise, to (obtain) Do. hon.	स्वादिन्य। स्वाद्यः पर्वेरःय। स्वाद्यः पर्वेरःय। स्वाद्यः	yany-tik. jor-wa; thop- pa. chhan-jor yong-
Realise, to (understand) Do. hon.	मिश्चा ५मी.यः मिश्चा ५मी.यः	wa. she-pa; ha-ko- wa. khyem-pa.
Do. h. hon.	न्में दशस्य देवाशसः	gong-pa tok-pa.
Really	देशःयरः। दुर्देशःवशःद्रदःवशः	nge-par; nyö-ne trang-ne.
Realm (king- dom)	ক্রুম-য়ুব্	gye-si
Reap, to	₹.ね.	nga- wa .
Do. hon.	Eश. य.चोबेट.च.	nge-pu nang-wa.
Reaper	도. 知 坛소.	nga-khen.
Do. hon.	도.건.네석C.왜 너 석.	nga-a nany- khen.
Rear, in the	ॻ ੈਂ⊒.ਯ.	gyap-la.
Reason (mind)	ह्य। श्रेमश	lo; sem.
Do. hon.	र्वेताश.	thu.
Reason (pur- pose)	र्देब-दया	, ton-ta.
Do. hon.	सु :र्नेन	ku-tön.
Reason, to (argue)	हु.मुवाया	tse gyap-pa.

Reason, to (argue), hon.	લ ગ ફે. ર્સુન ય	ske-tse kyöm-pa.
Reasoning	₹5.21.	tsö-pa.
Rebel, to	इं.प्रिं चीत.	de-thru k - pa .
Rebellion	ङ्ग.पर्यिचा.	$de ext{-}thru.$
Rebuke, s.	मक्मके.	she-she.
Do. hon.	নশ্ব:নগ্রুব:	ka p-kyön
Rebuke, to	चाक्तमक्तिनद्रः (मुर्देरः) चः	she-she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	বনাধ.বর্টুধ.নাধে:ব.	kap-kyön nang- wa.
Recede, to (re- treat)	ষ্ট্র-`ম্লা <u>ক্র</u> ব'ব'	chhi-lo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	द्येर स्वा क्षेत्र या	chhi-lo kyöm-pa.
Receipt	दे हेंब	dzin.
Do. hon.	सुना दहेंब.	chhan-dzin.
Receive, to	दर्नेरःव। ब्रॅक्सः	jor-wa; thop-pa
Do. hon.	सुना ५ वें र जिंद न	chhan-jor yong- wa.
Recent	<i>∗</i> म्बर्रारा	sa-pa.
Recently	<u>षि.श्र</u> ट.थेश.	$\it kha\mbox{-}sang\mbox{-}ne.$
Recite, to	क्रॅश मूर्जिन य	chhö lok-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रूश प्रेंचा मा (या) नाम्टा या	chhö lok-ka n a ng-wa.
Beckless	मिक्तिर समिसिर	kha-me mik-me.
Reckon, to	इंश-कुव-ध-	tsi-gyap-pa.

Reckon, to, hon.	· ଜିଘାଶ ୍ନ ଝ୍ଟା ଖିଁୟ:ସ:	ja-tsi kyöm-pa.
Reckoning	₹≰1.	tsi.
Do. hon.	ট্রনাথ . ঞ্জুগ্	ja-tsi.
Recline, to	अपार्वशानस्ट्र (स्ट्रिं) या	nye-ne de-pa
Do. hon.	म्बिस्य दश म्बन्स्य य	śim-ne sku-pa.
Recluse	ङ्गेम.कु ब.	gom-chhen.
Recognise, to (a	ट्र-वेश-दा	ngo-shem-pa.
person) Do. hon.	वैनाश्राट्र.भप्तिषःपाष्ट्रभःयः	thu-ngo khyem- p a ; she-tsho- wa.
Recollect, to	<u> বুৰ্'শৃথ্য ব'</u>	fren-so-wa.
Do. hon.	<u> व</u> नाश-५४-मार्श-य-माद्र-य-	thu-tren so-wa nang-wa.
Recollection	<u> 5</u> ৰ'ম'	trem-pa.
Do. hon.	রুলাধ্য:বৃধ্	thu-tren.
Reconcile, to	बट.झैना.चे र.त .	nang-dri cke-pa.
Do. hon.	ब ट:झूँचा:च बट:च :	nang-dri nang- wa.
Reconciliation	यट:झुना.	nang- dri .
Record	श्र	tho.
Do. hon.	सुना हैं	chha-tho.
Recover, to (health)	द्रमा न्यः	trak-pa.
Do. hon.	¥.2ca.a.	ku-tang-pa.

Recover, to (find)	क्रें ५ म	nye-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रेंद्रयम्बदायः	nye-pa nang-wa.
Recreation	हें दें कें	tse-mo.
(game) Do. hon.	श्रु :हेर	ku-tse.
Recreation, to	बुनाशःश्चेंग्नरः (मोर्टेटः) यः	thu-tro tang-wa.
Do. hon.	युनाशः श्रुँगोर्देटः टः (यः) मान्दः यः	thu-tro tong- nga nang-wa.
Rectify, to (cor-	લુ 'दग' ग्रे द 'य'	sku-ta cke-pa.
$egin{array}{ll} \mathbf{rect}) \\ \mathbf{Do.} & extit{hon}. \end{array}$	बु .र्नाम्बद्धःयः	sku-ta nang-wa.
\mathbf{Red}	नुसर-देर	та-ро.
Redeem, to	면. 건.	lu-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्यु:य:मादट:य:	lu-wa nang-wa.
Redeemer	श्चित्रशःसर्विदः	kyam-gön.
Redemption	वर [्] यः	thar-pa.
Reduce in num-	* % 5.2. (2.) ਚੜ੍ਹਾਰ.	nyung-ru śo-wa.
Do. hon.	कृट:इ: (र्नुं:) यञ्ज्ञयःमादटःवः	nyung-ru śo-wa nang-wa.
Reduce in price,	म्टिं चडमां (मॉर्डेमां) दा	kong chak-pa.
Do. hon.	हिमाश्चार्यात्राचीर्यामाः (दाः)	ja-kong chok-ka nang-wa.
	चीबट.च.	
Reduce, to (conquer)	चैज.व। येची.र्याचश्च.	gye-wu ; la khe- pa.

Reduce, to (conquer), hon.	प्रीचाःदीमश्चःरः (दाः) चिश्वरं व. च्रीजःरः (दाः) चिश्वरः व।	gye-ra nang-wa ; la khe-ra nang-wa.
Reduce, to (degrade)	म्। नाब्धानयः	ko-ne pap-pa.
Reed	श्चिमा सः	nyung-ma.
Reel, to (stag-	देष्ट्रिर दश दर्गे च	khyor-ne dro-wa.
ger) Do. hon.	হ'ব্ষ'থব'ব'	ku-khyor-ne phe-
Do. h. hon.	चाबट.च. भ्रे.पब्रिंट.बंश.पंकुच.चैं.	pa. ku-khyor-ne chhip-gyu nany-wa.
Reflect, to	वसमः ह्यः वर्दः (मोर्ट्रः) वः	sam-lo tang-wa.
Do. hon.	র নাধ:বধ্য:ব(র্ধ:ম:	thu-sam ske-pa.
Reform, to (amend)	वज्ञ क्रुर-वेर-व-	éo-kyor cke-pa.
Do. hon.	य <u>ञ</u> ्ज सुरामाद्यायः	śo-kyor nang-wa.
Refrain, to (forbear)	क्रिन् य भुर्	khok-pa cke-pa.
Do. hon.	वैचाश प्रचा नाथट. य	thu-kho nang- wa
Refuge (shelter)	শ্বীবর নার্থ.	kyam-ne.
Refuse, to (with- hold)	શ્રક્રેર-ગ	miter-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रेम्बद्दायः	minang-wa.
Refuse, to (a request)	भ्र३५.च.	minyem-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रमाश्रयःताः	miśem-pa.
Regard, to (look at)	है.य.	ta-wa.

Regard, to (look at), hon.
Regarding (concerning)
Regent

Regent of Tibet

Regiment

Region

Register, s.

Do. hon.

Register, to

Do. hon.

Regret, s. (heavy sorrow)
Do. hon.

Regret, s. (repentance)
Do. hon.

Regret, to, v.i. (heavy sorrow)

Do. hon.

Regret, to, v.i.(in lesser matters)

Do. hon.

Regulate, to (arrange)

मोज्ञचारा.ता.

र्देवःया क्षेरःयः

मुल.क्य. मीज.क्य.

रश्चार्

Ŋ۲:ҳ٠

ब्रें

त्रैग.ध्रु.

ସ୍ତିଆ, ସ୍ଥି: ଖୁଁଷ୍ଟିୟ.

ধনাধ্য স্থান্ত । প্রদান ক্রম। সমধ্য সেমিন,

द्रोंद्रःयः

রুনাধ্য নের্নীর

କ୍ଷିപ:ସହିଷ:ପ୍ରି**ද**:स। ବ୍ୟାପହିଷ:ପ୍ରି**ද**:स।

वैचाश.एथ.माथेट.च.

र्यम्थःशुभशःश्चीत्वःमाश्चरः वः शुभशःश्चीतः । शुभशःश्चीनाः

श्चेमायः

 $\dot{s}i$ -pa.

tön-la ; kor-la.

gye-tshap.

рö-gye-po.

ma-pung.

lung-pa.

tho.

chha-tho.

tho-tri-pa.

chha-tho kyömpa.

du-nge; semthre. thuk-thre.

gyö-pa.

thun g- $gy\ddot{o}$.

du-nge cke-pa; nya-ngen ckepa.

thu-ngen nangwa.

sem-kyo-wa ; sem-duk-pa.

thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa.

drik-pa.

श्चीमामा (ग्रा) माद्रारमः Regulate, to drik-ka nang-(arrange), hon. wa. Regulation (law) ট্রিমঝ thrim. Do. hon. ব্যাব-ট্রিমধ্য ka-thrim. Regulation (reli-তুর,ট্রথর. chhö-thrim. gious) Reign, s. gye-si. Reign, to **म्राज्य अरायः** gye-si nang-wa. Reinforcement gyam-nön. Reins শ্বন্যস্থ trap-tha. Reject, to **첫도.**4. pang-wa. Do. hon. र्ह्युट.ट. (य.) चीब्रट.य. pong-nga nangwa. Rejoice, to दमाद य ga-wa. Do. शक्रात्मवराय hon. nye-po nang-wa. Do. h. hon. व्यम्बर्गर्भार्याम्बरायः thu-gye-po nang-Rejoicing, s. ga-tshor. Relate, to she-pa. Do. hon. **괴었다.**2. sung-wa. Relation nye-wa. Do. hon. ku-nyen. Relative, s. nye-wa.

ku-nyen.

Do. hon.

Relative to (concerning) Release, to

Do. hon.

Release, to (by ransom)
Do. hon.

Released, to be

Relentless, to be

Do. hon.

Reliable

Do. hon.

Reliance

Relief (help)

Do. hon.

Relief (in coming troops) Relieve, to (help)

Do. hon.

Religion

Religion, to

चेट्ट.ट. (चर.) चेट्ट.च.) चट्ट.च. (चट्ट.च.) चट्ट.च. (चट्ट.च.) चट्ट.च. (चट्ट.च.) चट्ट.च. (चट्ट.च.)

र्थे.य.च\४८.च. र्थे.य.

최조'지

 항다. 하다. 하다.

ਬੁੱਖ· (ਬੁੱ·) ਸ਼ਿਮਾ**ਰ**

र्श्वेन्यान्त्र. इ.चार्ट्स.

₹নাধ

सम्योत्तर्व

€্র-হ্রন

र्माशः गुरायः

भग्नेत्र हो बाम्बदायः

<u>\$4</u>.

र्हेश⁻वेर्

tön-la; kor-la.

thar-ra cKe-pa; tang-wa.

thar-ra nangwa; tong-nga nang-wa.

lu-wa.

lu-wa nang-wa.

thar-wa.

nying-je me-pa.

thuk-je me-pa.

lö khe-wa.

thu-lö khe-wa.

lo-te.

ro.

gön-dren.

je-tshap.

ro che-pa.

gön-dren nangwa.

chhö.

chhö che-pa.

Religion, to practise, hon. Religious	क्रुंशःस्थान्यः भुःक्रेशःस्थाः	ku-chhö nang- wa. chhö-sem chhem- po.
Relinquish, to (abandon)	<i>∵ব</i> ' ~	pang-wa.
Do. hon.		pong-nga nang- wa.
Relish, s. (taste)	ब्रॅंच.	ťro-a.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश.चूं.	ja-tro.
Rely on, to	ध्रुंश. (ध्रुं.) चर्णाय.च.	lö kel-wa.
Do. hon.	त्रीशःष्ट्रीःचगात्रःरः (चः) चार्यःच	thu-lo ke-ra nang-wa.
Remain, to	वर्ष्ट्रनः (र्ब्र्ट्रनः)	de- pa .
, Do. hon.	বৰুগ্ৰহা:ব:	Ku-pa.
Do. h. hon.	च बु चाशःचा दश ःदहचाःदाः	sKu-den jak-pa.
Remainder	झेनास.	hla-ma.
Remains (corpse)	₹	ro.
Do hon.	· 기원자 다.	ku-pur; ku- phung.
Do. hon. (of lamas)	هِ. عَلَيْ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَل علائم الله على الله	ku-dung.
Remarkable	प्रिन् सब्दर:यॅ.	kh ye - ts h a - po .
Remedy, to	বর্তুশ্রবশ-ট্রব্-থ	chö-thap cke-pa.
Do. hon.	বঙ্ধাপ্রবধান্স্বদেব	chö-thap nang- va.
Remember, to	<u> इक्ष्मिश्</u> यः	tren-so-wa.

404 Remember, to, hon. Remembrance Do. hon. Remind, to Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Reminder Do. hon. Remorse (regret) Do. hon. Remorseless, to be (merciless) Do. hon. Remote Do. hon.

Remove, to

Do. hon.

Remove, to (take off)

Do. hon.

Remuneration

Remuneration Rend, to

5₹'4'* इक्रमहारायहरः (महरः) यः द्व'मार्श्रामाबद'य' **नश्रंभःगश्रंभः(व.नः 5**वःमार्शे বহান্স'নার্ প্রদাধ দেনীর स्याधमाः इटार्याः सर विदायामान्य प র্যধ্যর (বরুব্রুর্য) <u>, ちがけ. イ (セ.) むを</u>に. ム.

thu-tren so-wa nang-wa. trem-pa. thu-tren. tren-sö tang-wa. tren-sö nang-wa. nye-sö sku-wa. tren-so. nye-so. gyö-pa. thung-gyö. nying-je me-pa. thuk-je me-pa. tha-ring-po. phep-tha-ringpo. pha shi-pa. pha shi-pa nangpi-pa. si-ra nang-w**a.** ngem-pa. shak-pa.

Rend, to, hon.	मिनियाची (दाः) मिन्दाःसं	shak-ka nang- wa.
Renounce, to (sins, certain kinds of foods, etc.)	N. 전.	pang-wa.
Do. hon.	원(다. (다.) 네네다.	pong-nga nang- wa.
Renown	भर -योबाश.	ke-tra.
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र.ची चोद्य.	nyen-tra.
Renowned	श्रेद्र हेर्न दें।	ming chhem-po.
Do. hon.	ষৰ্কৰ ক্ৰৰ হৈছ	tshen chhem-po.
Rent	क्षेत्र:गा	se-ka.
Rent of a house	[- 도 [-]	khang-la.
Do. hon.	च इभ्र,पिट.ची.घी.	śim-khang ki-la.
Rent, to (house)	(<u>క</u> ्र्र.) घ. he:म्रि.चेश.बेश.चर्न े. .	khang-la che-ne de-pa.
Do. hon.	पिट.मी.मोर्यट.यश.चर्वेचोश.त.	khang-la nang- ne sku-pa.
Repair, to	म्बिंबः क्षेत्रः चेत्रःयः	sö-kyor cke-pa.
Do. hon.	নার্থারা স্ত্রীন নার্ব েব	sö-kyor nang-wa.
Repair, to (a house)	बिमामार्थेक्षः चेदःयः	skik-sö cke-pa.
Do. hon.	्वेमा [.] मार्श्रशःमात्र⊏ःयः	skik-sö nang-wa
Repast	मिलन्। द्धे	kha-la; to.
Do. hon.	<u>લ</u> ત.પની.	ske-la.

Repay, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Repeat, to (recite)

Do. hon.

Repent, to

Do. hon.

Repentance

Do. hon.

Reply, s.

Do. hon.

Reply to a letter, s.

Do. hon.

Reply, to

Do. hon.

Reply, to (let-

Do. hon.

Report (rumour)

Report, to

Do. inf. to sup.

मुन्द्रवासूर्यः

भुैं ३.क्टा मिंदर य

ষ্ট্রীব.ত্মব.রীস.ব.

र्डेश त्र्रीग्य

कुरा.प्राची.ची. (ता.) चीबेट.च.

५ जेर्

विचाश.प्रमुद्धि.मोश्ट.च.

৭সুঁই:ম

মুনাম'নেন্ট্র-

M4.

यगाद ताई

প্রদা এব

स्वेचा त्रुंश नगद त्यर

はかずった.

हैनाश.जब.<u>श</u>ुब.त.

भैनात्मद्गन्दः (नैर्नेटः) ह

सैची:चेश्व,चयोठ.जर्यधेर.च.

भ्रेर्का महस

श्रृष. (महिंदः) य

श्चेत्र, (परीयः) च

khin-t»hap trepa.

kyin-tshap nangwa. kyin-tshap ph**ü**-

wa. 🗳 chhö-lok-pa.

chhö-lok-ka nang-wa. gyö-pa kye-pa.

thung-gyö nangwa. gyö-pa.

thung-gyö.

len.

ka-len.

yik-len.

chha-ri ka-len.

len gyap-pa.

ja-len kyöm-pa.

yik-len tang-wa.

chha-ri ka-len nany-wa.

ke-chha; tam.

nyen-sku tangwa.

nyen-sKu phü-

Report, to (after investigation), inf. to sup. Do. hon.

Repository

Representative,

Do. hon.

Reprimand, s.

Do. hon.

Reprimand, to

Do. hon.

Reproduce, to (copy)
Do. hon.

Reproduce, to (imitate)
Repulsive

Reprove, to

Do. hon.

Reputable

Reputation (fame)
Do. hon.

Repute, s.

মি.ম.রীল. (৺এল.) ব.

यट:अहूरे. सि.श.४ वीजार. (य.) संश्रेट.य.

क्य। प्रवेशःभुः

원. 역고.

मोर्च-मोर्च.

ব্যাব-ব্যাৰ

मिने मिने यर्ट (मिर्टेट) य

चगाद च गुरु नार्द य

रवःभुःयः

र्वे.स्.च.म्बद्धः

क्रेमाप*र्वे* ४ मुन्य

श्चिमाञ्च या

मोक्षे:मक्षे:**य5**दः (मोर्<u>र</u>ेदः) द

चर्माय.चर्मुब्स्माबदःचः

タイムタ.

भूर.चेचाश.

श्रेष.चीचाश.

भ्रेर्-गुनाश

thra-ma phü-wa.

thra-ma`bü-ra nang-wa. pang-dzö.

tshap; thü-mi.

ku-tshap.

she-she.

ka p-kyön.

she-she tang-wa.

kap-kyön nangwa. pe-shu-wa.

pe-shu-wa nangwa. mik-dren cKe-pa.

kyuk-tro-po.

she-she tang-wa.

kap-kyön nangwa. ya-rap.

ke-ťra.

nyen-tra.

ke-ťra.

Repute, s. hon.

Request, s.

Request, to

Do. hon.

Require, to

Do. hon.

Requisite

Do. hon.

Requite, to (revenge) Do. hon.

Rescue, to

Do. hon.

Resent, to

Do. hon.

Resentment

Do. hon.

Resentment, to cause Do. him.

श्रेष्.चीचाश्र.

9.4

6.4

वे.य.चोश्ट.य.

বিশ্বিষ্

व्यास द्यास य

र्वोश्रःयः

वैचोश पूर

रमा अव स्मारा

र्मा.लथ.जूमा.मा. (रा.)

चित्रदाय.

चभ्रैवश्र.त. (श्रुव.त।)

<u>∯</u>€.4.

श्चित्रात्रहियां योषटः यः

त्र्द्वेर:यः

क्रुमाना मूट्स्ट्र. बैनाश उड्डूर मोथेट यः

नेन्द्रश्रद्धः। दशस्त्रितः

र्नोट्श.घ.र्ग्नेचा.च.

nyen-ťra.

sku-wa.

sKu-wa.

sKu-wa nang-wa.

gö-pa.

thu-gö-pa.

gö-pa.

thung-kho.

dra-len lok-pa.

dra-len lok-ka nang-wa.

kyap-pa; kyongwa.

kyam-juk nangwa. tsher-wa.

thu-tsher nangwa.

tshik-pa; khongthro.

gong-tshung; nam-khyen.

khong-thro langwa.

gong-pa truk-pa.

Reside, to	वस्र्रयः (स्र्रियः)	de-pa.
Do. hon.	यबुग्रायः	sku-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चर्षेचाश.चार्यः यहचाःचः	sku-den jak-pa.
Residence (house)	प्तरा बरा झूर्-श्र	khang-pa ; nang ; dö-sa.
Do. hon.	च इस्र.पट.। चर्षेचेश.स.	śim-khang; sKuk-sa.
Do. h. hon.	मान्नेशःयमा चलुमारामान्द्रः	śim-sha; sku- den ja-sa.
	प्रम्याः	
Resident	ইন্-সাদ্ধ	$d\ddot{o} ext{-}khen.$
Do. hon.	বৰীবাধ.প্ৰান্থ.	sku- $khen$.
Do. h. hon.	चलुमाक्ष.मादब.पहचा.भ्राप्तब.	sku-den ja- khen.
Residue	झेना स.	hla- ma .
Resistless, to be	चर्णानाभ्र.घैयःता.	kakmi-thup-
Resolute	नहेब ये	$pa. \ tem ext{-}po.$
Resolve, to (de-	রনা'নত্ত্র' (শ্রন্তির্') ম'	tha-che-pa.
$egin{array}{c} { m cide}) & & & \\ { m Do.} & & hon. \end{array}$	वना-मोर्डेर्-य-मोन्ट-य-	tha-chö-pa nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	त्रुवाह्य प्रवामिङ्ग्रस्य वाह्य	thu-tha chö-pa nang-wa.
Respect to, with	र्नेदाय। क्षेराया	tön-la; kor-la.
Respect (reverence)	বঞ্চীৰ বশু ম	nyen-kur.
Respect, to	নৡ৾ র'নশু ম' ঐ্ব' থ'	nyen-kur cke-pa.
Do. inf. to sup.	चक्केंब.चगुर. खे .च.	nyen-kur sKu-wa.

RESPECTABLE --- REST.

Respectable (socially) Respectful language Respecting (concerning) Respiration	অ:ম্বর জ্বি:মা ব্রিন্মা মুম্নে	ya-rap. ske-sa. tön-la; kor-la. u.
Do. hon.	ର୍ଜିଘାଶ.ረସିଘାଶ.	ja- u .
Resplendence	피콜.그룬기	śi- j i.
Resplendent	माञ्च नहेर केव या विर केव या	śi-ji chhem-po; ö chhem-po.
Respond, to	लर्-मेव.त.	len yya ý- pa.
Do. hon.	ନ୍ଧିଧାଶ. ଅଧି ଥିଥି । ପ	ja-len kyöm-pa.
Responsibility	प्रचा। दम्र	kha; gen.
Do. hon.	वैचाश-प्रचा.	thu- kha .
Responsible, to become Do. hon.	बिज्ञानियां (धयोः) योश्टःयः प्रिश्चानियोः (प्रियोःग्रेयोः) दाः	khe-khyak-pa. ske-khya nang-
Rest (for Tibet-	में मन्दि द	$wa. \\ men-de \ ru.$
an gun) Do. hon.	સૈયા.શ્વેડ્ટ.	ckhan-de ru.
Rest, to	८०.मोश्.च.	nge-so- wa .
Do. hon.	भ्रै.टज.चोश्र.च.चोबट.च.	ku-nge so-wa nang-wa.
Rest, to (elbows on table, etc.)	৾য়ৣয়ৢ৾য়ৢৢঢ়ৢঢ়ৼ	bo-nye gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	मुं कें केंग्य	ku-nye kyöm-pa
Rest, to (lean back)	चैतःश्रुं.चीयःयः	gyam-nye gyap- pa.

Rest, to (lean back), hon.	भु कु कुँ र	ku-nye kyöm-pa.
Rest, to (lie	१ अभागस्त्र (स्त्रि) य	nye-de-pa.
down) Do. hon.	म्बिश:यलुग्ध:य:	śim-sku-pa.
Restaurant	S.MC.	śa-khang.
Restrain, to	यम्बासः (दम्नेगश्रःसः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	यग्रमामा (द्रमीमाश्वरः)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	चित्रदा.	
Result	श्रेट.त्.	nying-po.
Retain, to	चलमास (प्रमास)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	मब्निंगमा (८) हिमायः)	skok-ka nang-wa.
	मोबट.च.	
Retaliate, to	न्याः भवः स्याः	dra-len lok-pa.
Do. hon.	र्मा. (य.)	dra-len lok-ka nang-wa.
	म्बदःयः	nung ww.
Retaliation	<u> </u>	dra-len.
Retard, to (obstruct)	चर्णाचा.त. (४चीचाश.त.)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चयानाना (दमोमाश.त.)	kak-ka nang-wa-
	नादट.च.	
Retinue	त्रॉवॅर-मॉर्थेमा	khor-yo.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟୟ-ସ୍ତି	skap-chhi.

Retire, to	द्वेर ज्यानुनयः	chhi-lo gyap-pa.
(retreat) Do. hon.	द्येर स्प्रेंग सुँद य	chhi-lo kyöm-pa.
Retreat, s. (shelter)	श्चेचश्र.चोदश्र.	kyam-ne.
Retreat, to	ह्येर.जूनं मैव.तः	chhi-lo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	धुर:व्यनाः श्लेंद्रायः	chhi-lo kyöm-pa.
Return, to	त्रिन्। य	${\it lok-pa}.$
Do. hon.	र्द्धुर:येव:य:	tshur-phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	প্ত্ৰ-পেক্টব:শ্ৰু-নাৰ্ব-বে:	tshur-chhip-gyu
Return, to, v.t. (property committed to one's	३ अ:बूर्-यः	nang-wa. tsi tre-pa.
charge) Do. hon.	र्जि चो श.श्रुश.चोषट:च.	ja-tsi nang-wa.
Revenge, s.	र् च.पर्.	dra- len .
Revenge, to	न्याः अवः स्वाः सः	dra-len lok-pa.
Do. hon.	5्रम् त्युर्थेन्। स्रिट्यः	dra-len lok-ka nang-wa.
Revenue	E7.75a.	$thre ext{-}ng\ddot{oldsymbol{u}}.$
Revenue, government	बु द:बी:द्रचच:	skung-gi b a p.
Revere, to	বৡ৾৻৽বশুৼ৽ঀৢ৾ৼ৽য়৽	nyen-kur cke-p a.
Do. inf. to sup.	नक्षेद्र'नगुँर' लु 'न	nyen-kur sKu- wa.
Reverence, s.	बह्नेदःचगुरः	nyen-kur.

Reverence, to	বৡ৾৻৽ঀ৾৾ঀৢৼ৾৾৽ঢ়ৢ৾ৼ৽	nyen-kur cke-pa.
Do. inf. to sup .	বঙ্গুৰ,ঘশুন:@্ব:	nyen-kur sKu-wa.
Reverend (title)	हे:यद्ध	je-tsün.
Reverse, to (turn up-side down)	প্রনুম্বান্ত্রনার। প্রমুম্বান্ত্রনার।	go-sku lok-pa ; a-lo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	নাধনে। জ.সূখ্য (বা.) মাধুনে। জ.সূখ্য (বা.)	go-sku lok-ka nang-wa; a-lo kyöm-pa.
Reverse, to (turn back to front)	মি:ক্ট্রিনাধা:মিনামা:	kha-chho lok-pa.
Do. hon.	क्याः सुचाक्षः त्रिनाः माः (यः)	ske-chho lok-ka nang-wa.
	चित्रदा.	
Revile, to	र्झर्रस्यहरः (महिरः) यः	me-ra $tang$ -wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर्-र-मोर्नेट-ट- (य-) मार्बट-य-	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup	AL.z.@.a.	me-ra sk u - wa .
Revise, to	लु द्वा वहर (मोर्डेट) व	sku-ta tang-wa.
Do. hon.	लु.रमामोर्ट्र. द. (य.) मोर्थर. य.	sKu-ta tong-nga nang-wa.
Revision		sku-ta.
Revolt, s.	र्ह्य.पर्चिचा <u>श</u> .	$de ext{-}thru.$
Revolt, to	र्के.प्रिची.च.	de-thruk-pa.
Revolting (dis- gusting)	श्रुमार्चे से	kyuk-tro-po.
Revolve, to	त्वर्यः	khor-wa.

Reward	<u>E</u>4.21.	ngem-pa.
Do. hon.	নার্থান্থ.	sö-re.
Reward, to	<u>E</u>4 :4:8} X : 4 :	ngem-pa ter-wa.
Do. hon.	ন্র্মিশ-হর্ম-নার্বদেব	sö-re nang-wa.
Rheumatism	ন্বম.	bam.
Do. hon.	लेवश.रचस.	sKam-bam.
Rhinoceros	বর্ষ:হ্র.	se-ru.
Rhododendron	इंग्नासः.वे ट ः	ta-ma-shing.
Rhubarb	⊈. ⊈.	chhu-chhu.
Rib	र्रेयमः	tsi-ma.
Ribbon	ইপ্রে	hle-ma.
Rice	বর্ষ.	dre.
Do. hon.	ঘট্ডম'ব্রম'	sken-dre.
Rich (wealthy)	क्षेत्रां रा (का) त्रेना	chhuk-po; cha-la chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भ्रु'उस' (कस') केद'र्ये	ku-che chhem-po.
Rich (fertile)	खराहार्वेशया	lü-chhu dzom-po
Ride, to	ৰ্লি শ্ব	sKöm-pa.
Do. hon.	৭ ৯ব'ব'	chhip-pa.
Ridge	취다.	gang.

Ridiculous	र्नेब-स र	fön-me.
Riding horse	लेनि ः	skon-ta.
Do. hon.	क्र य श.च.	chhik-pa.
Riding horse (of very high offi-	ক্রবধ:ক্রব-	chhip-chhen.
cial or lama) Riding mule	बिन दे	skön-tre.
Do. hon.	क्रेयश.ट्रे.	chhip-tre.
Riding pony	ৰ্ ৰূপ-ক	skön-ta.
Do. hon.	क्रे यश .य.	chhik-pa.
Riding pony (of very high offi-	ক্রবশ ক্তব্	chhip-chhen.
cial or lama) Rifle	શે સદ્દ	men-da.
Do. hon.	सेचा.सरप.	chhan-da.
Rift	श्रेरःगुः	se-ka.
Right (privilege)	ब्रॅन:बट:	thop-thang.
Right (not left)	ম্পশ্	ye.
Right (not wrong)	र नाः यः	ťak-po.
Right, to be	८ ग्रीना रा	drik-pa.
Right! (very well)	প্রবাধ:ধু। প্রবাধ:প্রবাধ:ধু.	la-si; la-la-si.
Righteous	5 ⁻²	trang-po.
Rigid	প্রাম্রনাধ্য মূর্য (প্রাম্রনাধ্য ম.)	thrak-po.

Rind
Rinderpest
Ring (for finger)
Do. hon.
Ring (for thumb)
Do. hon.
Ring (circle)
Ring, to (bell) .
Ringleader
Rinse, to
Do. hon.
Ripen, to
Rise, to (get up)
Do., hon.
Do. h. hon.
Rise, to (of sun)
Do. (of water)
Risk

Risky

```
ব্যাধ্যর
Ñ۲.
মে.ড্রাই.
र्गोयायः (वर्षियायः)
महेर्य। अञ्चरमम्बिरञ्जर
  श्राप्तर.
वर्षायक्षायक्षायक्षाः (महिंदः) वः
यन्यायन्ययाम्बदायः
শ্বীব্যয়
タバカ.
বৰ্দ্বে: (বৰ্দ্বি:ব:)
भै.यधर. (यखेर.) चोबर.य.
47.4.
```

pak-pa. yor. tshi-kho. chha-gyü. tre-kho. chha-tre. a-long. trol-wa. te-po; mi-cke gocke cke-khen. she-she tang-wa. she-she nang-wa. mim-pa. lang-wa. sKang-wa. ku-skang nangwa. shar-wa. gye-pa. nyen-kha. nyen-kha chhempo.

/ mass - 1 mf 7 m - 1		
Bite, religious	कूश.जेनश.	chhö-lu.
Rival	म हेमा	khap-the.
River, large	म्बुर्डद:दी	tsang-po.
· Do. small	፟&.	chhu.
Road	क्षन्न'ग्	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	येय:पंत्र:	phe p-la m.
Road, main	ਜ਼ੀ. ਯ ਖ਼.	gya-lam.
Roam, to	ਤੁੇਟੇ-ਨਾ. ਵਾਸ.ਵਾਸ. (ਰੀਜ਼ਿਸ਼.ਰਜ਼ਿਸ਼.)	chham-chham cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रे.क्स. (ठिप्रिस.) चोर्यट.च.	kün-chham nang- wa.
Roar, to (wild	८र.सर्-मुवं-च	ngar-ke gyap-pa
beasts) Roast, to	<u><u> </u></u>	ngö-pa.
Do. hon.	हेर्न्यम्बद्धाः	ngö-pa nang-wa
Rob, to (by stealth)	में. (मेंब्.) श्रमें.च.	ku-ma ku-wa.
. Do. (openly)	हमा.त.म <u>ी</u> य.त.	cKak-pa gyap-pa
Robber (by stealth)	मुसः (मुद्रसः)	ku-ma.
Do. (openly)	हम्।यः	cKak-pa.
Robe	<u> नुमार्थिमा</u>	tu-lo.
Do. hon.	ब्रायबद	nam-éa.
Robust	मेर् के र चें	she chhem-po.

Robust, hon.	भु:नेर-ळेब-घॅ-	ku-she chhem-po.
Rock	নুশ্	tra.
Rod	त्रायर सुमा	khar-gyu.
Roe (of fish)	3A.X.	nye-go-nga.
Do. hon.	चर्लेश.३८.चर्लेश.झॅट.	ske-nye ske-gong.
Rogue	यस्य यहिमा प्रह्म केदः	ten-ski; dzap-
Roll (of woollen cloth)	김지치.	pup.
Do. (of cotton	शन्। Hin. धुमा	tha-na; yuk.
cloth) Do. (of silk)	5 0 .2 a .	tap-ri.
Roll, to	ಶ್ಚಿದ. ದ.	dril-wa.
Do. hon.	취자고· (a·) 비보다고	dri-ra nang-wa.
Roof	ब्रॅन्।पि.	tho- kha .
Rook	图5.	kha-ta.
Room (in house)	प्रिट:श्रेमी.	khany-mi.
Do. hon.	च्राचेत्रा द्वटः	śin-chhung.
Room (space)	` ₹. ₽.	sa-chha.
Root	₹ 5	tsa-wa.
Rope	ंद्रमान्यः	thak-pa
Rosary	त्युट: ट: (त्युट:व:)	thrang-nga.
Do. hon.	सैमापसंद. (सेमापसंद.)	chhan-thrang.

शे'वदे'शे'र्नेम्'	se-we me-to.
बट. थ्.	thang-chhu.
₹ ₩.₽.	rül-wa.
₹ ₼ .₫.	rü-pa.
इयाया हैराया	tsup-po; tsing-
क्षेर-क्षेर-	go-gor.
ह्ना ह्ना'	dok-do.
मिक्रेर'यश्चर' (मिश्चेर्') य	nyi se-pa.
म्केर्म्स्रॅर् यम्ब्रह्म्य	nyi sö-pa nang-
মন্ট্রব: (ম র্ম:) ম্ব: ম:	wa. nyen se-pa.
त्रभ्र.या.	lang-ka.
येव भग	phep-lam.
ਜੂ.ਯਖ਼.	gya-lam.
হুম. হুম. (<i>ব</i>র্টিম. বটি ম.)	chham-chham
बे र्य	cKe-pa.
भ्रे.क्थ. (अप्रिभ.) चोर्यट.व.	kün-chham nang- wa.
3~ 3	u- dra .
क्विंग्द्र े.	gyam-dre.
मशिट.पर्चिमा.	sung-thru.
নাম.	tre.
	वट कें क्रिंग्सें क्रिंगसें क्रिंगसें क्रिंगसें क्रिंगसें क्रिंगसें क्रिंगसें

	, ,	•
Row, to (boat)	ਮੈੰ . ਸ਼ੇਹ. ਹ. ਹ	kya-gyap-pa.
Royal	मुल घंदे.	gye-pö.
Rub, to	ঀয়ৼঀয়ৼ৾৾৾ঀৢৼয়	phu-phu cke-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रसुर प्रसुर मिन्द य	phu-phu nang- wa.
Rub out, to	শ্বব :ব:	sup-pa.
(erase) Do. hon.	श्चितःचान्निदरःचः	sup-pa nang-wa-
Rubber	श्चेमाद्य.	gyi.
Rubbish (refuse)	चरि-श्रेचश । सेच-श्रेचश.	ke-nyi ; chha-nyi.
Ruby	य्र्जु:रू:माः	pe-ma ra-ga.
Rudder	भु: अ हमा:	kyam-ju.
Rude (impolite)	वहराय:श्रृंबाया मुँदाया	jing-pa bom-po;
Do. (ignorant)	व्यवन्त्रकार्यः	kyong-po. yön-ten me-pa.
Do. (rough)	इ य:य	tsup-po.
Do. (robust)	. मै ं ५ केव से र	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	शुःनेंदं केदं	ku-she chhem-po
Ruffian	वह्यकेष	dzap-chhen.
Rug (bedding)	अप.चांचर.	nye-sen.
Do. hon.	. चोत्रभःचोत्रथः	śim-śen.
Rugged	इ नचें	tsup-po.
Ruin, to	बेद्रयद्यवित	me-pa śo-wa.

Ruin, to, hon.

Rule (government) Rule (law)

Do. hon.

Do. (religious)

Rule (maxim)

Rule (power)

Do. hon.

Rule, as a (usually) Rule, to (govern)

Do. hon.

Rule, to (decide)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Rule a country,
to (secular
rule)
Do. (spiritual
rule)
Ruler (king)

Do. (for drawing lines)

Rumour

स्तर्यः वर्षे व्याप्तर्यः मिष्टः। मिष्टुटः स्त्रीमः मिस्रसः

বশাব-দ্রীধ্রধ্য

क्रिंश मिल्ला

मारुख-द्रयो

545.

¥.22

ৰম'ন্ত্ৰুৰ

542.95.41

2 Lar Hara

वनां नाउँद् यानादर य

विवाश स्वा नार्ट्र दा नाद्र त.

मीजर्रीर.चोर्ट.च.

क्रुंश-शुद्र-मोदट-च

শ্রীপ:র্য়

ब्रुमा.चुट.

न्नर्भर्ज महन्न

me-pa to-wa nang-wa. skung; skungtho.

ka-thrim.

thrim.

chhö-thrim.

tam-pe.

wang.

ku-wang.

nam-gyün.

wang cke-pa.

ku-wang nangwa. tha-che-pa.

tha-chö-pa nangwa. thu-tha chö-pa nang-wa. gye-si nang-wa.

chhö-si nang-wa.

gye-po.

thik-shing.

ke-chha; tam.

Rump (anus) kup. **७चश**.स्ट्र skam-phong. Do. hon. Run, to gyuk-pa. Do. hon. gyuk phe-pa. Do. h. hon. gyuk chhip-gyu nang-wa. po-chhim-pa. Run away, to (flee) Do. hon. pö-phep-pa वुंश तक्रय मुंग्म्यर प Do. h. hon. pö-chhip-gyu nang-wa. Rupee gor-mo. Rush, to (run) gyuk-pa. gyuk phe-pa. Do. hon. Do. h. hon, gyuk chhip-gyu nany-wa. Russia u-ru-su. **छ**:३:शुःमे Russian u-ru-su-ki. বর্ব tea. Rust Rut (furrow) röl. Ĭa.

Ruthless, to be

Do. hon.

क्षेट हे सेर्य वृष्यस्य हे सेर्य 700.

thuk-je me-pa.

nying-je me-pa.

S

Sabbath	द्याम्बर्गे प्रदे के स	nge-so-we nyi- ma.
Sabre	. वृत्ताः भ टः	sho-lang.
Sack (small)	थर्'वेचि	phe-ko.
Do. (large)	क्वें सँ	gye-mo.
Do. (small, of cotton)	रशः[मृत]	re-khu.
Do. (large, of cotton)	रशयर्	re-phe.
Do. leather	<u> </u>	kye-pa.
Sacred	र्याया क्राज्य	ťam-pa; chhön- den.
Sacrifice (religious offering)	मर्केर्-धः	chhö-pa.
Sacrifice, to	मर्हेर्-यःसुत्रः (व्रवुत्रः) वः	chhö-pa phü-wa.
Do. hon.	मर्केर्पाद्युवारः (य)	chhö-pa b ü-r a nang-wa.
:	चार्दर-यः	:
Sad, to be	श्रुभशःभुःत। श्रुभशःश्रृनाःयः	sem-kyo-wa; sem-duk-pa.
Do. hon.	विवाश शंशशः श्रु यः निवटः य।	thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa;
÷	वैवाश शुभश सैवाचा (य.)	
	म्बद:यः	i wang wan
Saddle	না ক্ৰেন্ত্ৰ	g a ; te-ga.
Do. hon.	क्रेयशस्	chhip-ga.
Saddle, pack	Lan. H.	khe-ga.

SADDLE-SAKE.

Saddle, to	द्रे से मेच य	te-ga gyap-pa.
	7	
Do. hon.	क्रुयशःस्रासुन्।यः	chhip-ga kyöm- pa.
Saddle-bag	इ क्वेंब	ta- dro .
Do. hon.	क्रवशःश्चेंगः	chhip-dro.
Saddle-cloth	닭·취직 Ch.	ma- $tren$.
Do. hon.	_ያ ፞፞፞፞፞ <mark>ፚ</mark> ፞፞፞፞ኯ፠፟፝፧ቜ፝፧ቜ፝ዺ	chhip-ma ma-
Saddle-girth	ã.	$tren. \ lo.$
Do. hon.	के गश न्त्रीं	chhip-lo.
Safe (steadfast)	यह्नु ये	tem- po .
Safflower (Saf- fron)	चीर.चीथ.	Kur-Kum.
Saffron	ኬ. ^ኤ .ኅ .ຟ.ສ .	kha-chhe sha-ka-
Sagacious	रेमायकेष्याँ	ma. rik-pa chhem-po.
Do. hon.	बुनाक्ष रेगा केव रेंग	thu-ri chhem-po.
Sagacity	रेमाय.	rik-pa.
Po. hon.	ब्रैचोश .ट्रमो.	thu-ri.
Sailor	ম 34.শ.	nyem- pa .
Do. hon.	মঙ্গব্ৰীৰ শেলাশ	nyem-pön-la.
Saint, Buddhist	चेट.केच.शुभश.र्यंतर.	ckang-chhup sem-pa.
Saintly	रमःत। क्रुशस्त्र	ťam-pa; chhön- den.
Sake of, for the	र्नेन य	fön-la.

-		
Sake of, for the	भु 'देव 'त्र'	ku-tön-la.
Sal ammoniac	मुं.कृं	gya-tsha.
Salary	রূমধা.	pho.
Do. hon.	म्रॉय:यॅग्र	sö-pho.
Salesman	र्केट.च.	tshony-pa.
Do. hon.	केंद्र: द्रीव:	tshony-pön.
Saliva	四あ	kha-chhu.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟ-ଞ୍	ske-chhu.
Salt	<i>ಕ</i> :	tsha.
Do. hon.	통 _교 학.역.	ja- $tsha$.
Saltpetre	<u> ત્રું.</u>	$\it \$e-tsha.$
Salute, to	ਕੇ ਜ ਼ਖ'ਰ'ਹਾ. මੋ .च.	chham-bü sKu-
Do. hon.	स्मार्यका.बै.च.म्बर.च.	wa. chham-bü shu- wa nang-wa.
Salvation	44.4.	thar-pa.
Same	म्डिम्। यः	chsk-pa.
Sample	र्वे। श्रुशकर्	pe; pü-toke.
Sanctify, to (con- secrate)	হবাদ্যবৃহ্য: <u>ন্</u> রীহ্যব্য	rap-ne cke-pa.
Do. hon.	× यःच दक्षःच द⊏:यः	rap-ne nang-wa.
Sanction	<u>র্</u> বি-শ্লীবা	tön-min.
Sand	કુ .શ.	chhe-ma.

Sand-grouse	אביאויאבי	kang-ka-ling.
Sandal	ग्र -रा	tre-pa.
Sandal-wood	र्जन'दन'	tsen-ten.
Sanskrit	돌리성.밖신.	nga-ke.
Sap	₫.	chhu.
Sapient	व्यव ५ इन केन द्वा	yön-ten chhem-
Do. hon.	श्लाच्या के बर्चे	po. ku-yön chhem-po
Sapphire	खेंब वे ता	in-tra-ni-la.
Sash	श्ने-रमाश	ke-ra.
Do. hon.	취'국미科'	ku-ra.
Satan	455	dü.
Satin (cloth)	결 <mark>선.</mark>	sup.
Satisfied, to be	२ र्नेर्यम्	dö-pa kang-wa.
Do. hon.	वियोश पर्टेर माट य	thung-dö kang- wa.
Satisfied, to be (with food)	८मूट:यः	drang-wa.
Do. (with water)	[म:दॅस'या	kha ngom-pa.
Do. hon.	बिता ट्रॉय या मिनटा या	ske ngom-pa nang-wa.
Saturday	म्बद्रःश्चेदःदाः	śa-pem-pa.
Sauce	न्म.	sha-khu.
Do. hon.	सुरुग्	trung-khu.

	SAUCEIAN DAW.	32.
Saucepan	థు -బ్లా	$tshe\hbox{-}lang.$
Saucer	7. 1.	ťra-kya.
Do. hon.	<u>ੱ</u> ਫਿਮ.ਸ <u>਼</u> ੇ.	'sKe-kya.
Saucy (rude)	पहरामञ्जूष्यय। मुँदाया	jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po.
Saunter, to	द्रवेरियः	gor-wa.
(linger) Do. hon.	येव दर्गेर म्बदायः	phe-gor nang-wa-
Sausage	ਬ ੂੰ'ম'	gyu-m a .
Do. hon.	<u>चुलेश.मु</u> ेट्ट. (चुलेश.मु.)	ske-gyong.
Savage, s. (barbarian)	त्र त्रें	la-lo.
Do. adj. (ferocious)	L4.4.	ngem-pa.
Save, to (rescue)	ସମ୍ପି ସ ଶ୍ୟ ପ ' (ର୍ଧ୍ <u>ଧି</u> ସ'ସ')	kya p-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेतश.पंदियो.चोश्ट.च.	kyam-juk nang- wa.
Save, to (money)	বধনান (নাধ্নান)	sak-pa.
Do. hon.	चार्श्रमामा (यः) महरःयः	sok-ka nang-wa.
Saviour	श्चित्रश्रम्बिन.	kyam-gön.
Savour	<u> </u>	tro.
Do. hon.	ନିର୍ଯାହୀ:ପୁ.	ja-tro.
Savoury	बिक्ष चें	sKim-po.
Do. hon.	ब्रुंच	tro-po.
Saw (cutting in- strument)	र्सेमा थे.	so-le.

Saw (proverb)	मानुस्र-द्रयोः	tam-pe.
Saw, to	श्रृचार्ज्ञ,चीच.त.	so-le gya p-pa.
Say, to	מם. מן ঙ בים.	la p -pa; śe-wa.
Do. hon.	নাধীেন.	sung- wa
Saying	শ্ব-ক্র	ke-chha.
Scab	क्षं विवा	ma- kho .
Scabbard	चेवश.	shup.
Scalded, to be	क्.र्वाप्ताः भश्राद्यम्ताः यः	chhu-khö-me tshik-pa.
Do. hon.	ড়ঀ৾৻ড়৾৻ৼ৾৸ৄয়৻৻ য়য় ৻৻ড়ৣ৾ঀ৾৻ৼ৾৻	chhap-chhu khö- me tshik-pa.
Scales, a pair of	% मा	nya-ga.
Scamp	मस्यामिषा पह्यक्रि	ten-ski; dzap- chhen.
Scan, to (look	क्ष.च.	ta- wa .
$\begin{array}{ccc} \mathbf{at}) \\ \mathbf{Do.} & hon. \end{array}$. না ইনা শ 'শ'	śi-pa.
Scanty	3C.3C.	nyung-nyung.
Scar	¥. <u>E</u> 4.	ma-; e .
Do. hon.	भुःसदेःहेशः	ku-me-je.
Scarce	न र्णेब स्थ	köm-po.
Scare, to	लेर-समास्रदायः	ske-tra lang-wa.
Do. hon.	लेर-स्नार्स् <u>र</u> िट-ट-(च-) मार्डट-च-	ske-tra long-nya nang-wa.
Scared, to be	बेर -स	ske-pa.

Scared, to be, hon.
Scarf, complimentary
Do. hon.

Scarf, complimentary, best Do. second best

Do. third best

Do. fourth best

Do. fifth best

Do. sixth best

Do. seventh best
Do. cheapest

Scarlet

Scatter, to (strew)
Do hon.

Schedule

Scent, s.

Sceptre (thunder bolt) Scholar (pupil)

Scholarly (learned)
Do. hon.

<u>बेद'य'मादट'च</u>

पि.चर्चनाश

अहत्य ブン

শ্ৰে-পূ

हु समा

ৰুমজ্যাকু

मुःसहरः

ন কুৰ

मिश्र्यः चरमाशः

म्बेश.स्रम

585.51

वर्डिर:य:

मिर्देर र (य) मिर्दर्य

∄ু-জু

ই'ম'

F'E

এপ্লব,রীনা

भ्राधिवाळेवा**या**

ske-pa nang-wa.

kha-ta.

je-ťar.

nang-dzö.

a-she.

chhi-pa.

su a-she.

chhi-dzö.

kh**a-**ngön.

sö-ta.

gye-pa.

ma-po.

tor-wa.

tor-ra nang-wa.

sur-tho.

tri-ma.

dor-je.

lap-thru.

yön-ten chhempo. ku-yön chhempo.

School	च श्चर-म्	lap-tra.
School-master	ন নাক্ত	ge-gen.
Science (skill)	रमाय	rik-pa.
Do. hon.	युग्रार मा	thu-ri.
Science (know-	পু শ .বি.	she-cKa.
ledge) Scissors	ਵੇਸ਼ ਤੌਂ (ਡੇਸ਼ ਤੌਂ)	cKem-tse.
Do. hon.	स्रेमाहेस. (स्रेमा.क्स.)	chha-chem.
Scoff, to	<u> </u>	kya-kya cKe-ne lap-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रीचो.ग्रीच । ची र्यट.र्थश्र.चोश्रीट.च.	kya-nya nang-ne sung-wa.
Scold, to	चोर्जुन्चोर्जुन्च५८: (चोर्डूटः) चः	she-she tany-wa.
Do. hon.	चर्गाद चर्गुर्ब महिदःच	kap-kyön nang-
Scoop, s.	श्चेत्र्वाद्यः	wa. kyo.
Scoop, to	श्चिनाश्चाणुश्चानदेवः (२देवः) मः	kyo-li y i tom-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेत्वाशाणुद्यात्रदेवायान्यदायः	kyo-kyi dom-pi nany-wa.
Scope (intention)	र्नेब-द्रवा	tön•ţa.
Do. hon.	भ ु 'र्नेब'	k u-tön.
Scorch, to	दक्रमायः	$tshik$ -p $oldsymbol{a}$.
Score (twenty)	^{कृ} नु	nyi-sh u .
Scorn, to	<u> এনা.মীনা.বীশ.ধশ.পব.ব.</u>	kya-kya cKe-ne la p-pa.
Do. hon.	<u> ग</u> ीचा.गोचा.चाथट.थेश.चा शे ट.च.	kya-kya nang-ne sung-wa.

Scorpion	ह्याय:राह	dik-pa ra-dza.
Scoundrel	यम्बर्ग्यलेगा पह्यक्रि	ten-sKi; dzap- chhen.
Scourge, to	ह् दे ञ्चमाम्बुग्दः	te-cha sKu-wa.
Scraggy (of persons and animals)	.१ भूम दें	sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of persons)	भ्रे.च.भ्रम्.च्.	ku-sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of animals)	चलेश.च.संध.त्र.	she-sha kam-po.
Scrap	ร ูส าสู า	tum-pu.
Scrape, to	atat (4ataat)	tre-tre tang-wa.
	वर्दाः (मोर्नेदः) वः	
Do. hon.	র্ব'র্ব' (৭র্ব'৭র্ব')	fre-fre tong-nga nang-wa
	महिरार (व.) मिश्रराय	
Scrape off, to	4 र.वेर.वेर.त.	shü-shü cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	न्तर-नेर-नेर-न	shii-shii nang- w a .
Scratch, to	暑と、もと、動むれれ	bar-she gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	યુગ 45 ર્ મુંજ વ	chha-she kyöm- pa.
Scream, to	₩८ .⊕े⊐.त.	ke-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ମ୍ବ୍ୟୁଟ୍ରକ୍ଷ୍ମିଟ୍ୟ:	sung-ke kyö m- pa.
Screen	लूज.ज. (लूज.च.)	yö-la
Scriptures	मश्चिट:र्य:	sung-rap.

Scroll	नुनान्त्रदे कनायः	shuk-kü chhak-
Scruple .	वें केंग	$pa. \ the-tshom.$
Sea	ন্যু মার্ক্ত	g yam-tsho .
Seal	नमञ्जून। वे र्डे	tam-thru; the- tse.
Do. hon.	सुमान्स.	chha-tam.
Seal, to	रथःस्रैयामियःत। इ.रू.मीयःतः	tam-thru gyap- pa; the-tse
Do. hon.	લેના.રેશ.શુંરુ.ત.	gyap-pa. chha-tam-kyöm-
Sealing-wax	11. 2.	$egin{aligned} pa. \ la\text{-}chha. \end{aligned}$
Seam	क्रॅंब.वे.	tshem-pu.
Do. hon.	युग ढेंग.	chha-tshem.
Search, to	বর্ষমান (বর্ষুমান)	tshel-wa.
Do. hon.	पश्जारः (पश्चित्रयः) निर्दर्यः	tshe-ra nang-wa.
Season	বন ্থ.	nam-tü.
Seat	मुनःगुना विञ्जःनिदः	kup-kya; thri-u-
Do. hon.	लेयशःग्रमः	sKap-kya.
Secluded place	न्वेद म्बद्धः	en-ne.
Second	নান্ট্ৰাব্য	nyi-pa.
Secondly	ন্দুরাবাব-	nyi-pa.
Secret	मोशट.च.	sang-wa.

Secretary

Secretary, Chief

Secrete, to

Do. hon.

Sect (religious)

Secular

Secure (steadfast) Security (bail)

Do. hon.

Security, to give

Do. hon.

Sedan-chair

Do. hon.

Sediment

Seduce, to

Do. hon.

See, to

Do. hon.

Seed

2ट.लूची.चर्चेश.त.

र्दूर धेमा के द के न

মুই'ব

श्चेर्यम्बद्ध

ই্রম'থ্রদার

२हेना हेद य

বহুৰ ই

বিশ্ব-দ্রিনাধা

बर्जः.चिनाश

দিপাটিনাপান্টিই.বা.

७५। िमोश मोधट म.

প্রমূনাধ্য-বর্ন: (বর্ট্রিনাধ্য

755. 7

येव-र्शुट

ষ্ট্রদাম

쳇.ㅁ.

ষ্ট্র'ব'শ্বব্দেব

প্রহ্নেন.

मञ्जिमाश्च.दा.

श्रेव। श.च्रवे.

truny-yi dre-pa.

trung-yi chhemmo-wa.

be-pa.

be-pa nang-wa.

chhö-lu.

 ${\it jik}$ -tem- ${\it pa}$.

tem-po.

khe-khya.

ske-khya.

khe-khya cKe-pa.

ske-khya nangwa. gyo-chang.

phep-chang.

nyi.

lu-wa.

lu-wa nang-wa.

thong-wa.

śi-pa.

sön ; sa-pön.

Seek, to	८४०.च. (८३५.च.)	tshel-wa.
Do. hon.	तक्ष्यः र. (तक्ष्यः वः) नादरः वः	tshe-ra nang-wa.
Seemingly (pro-	শ্বিশ্বংব্র	yim-pa-dra.
bably) Seemly (becom-	ব্ৰাহ্	ö-p o.
ing) Seize, to	∄ब्रयः (द हिंब्रयः)	śim-pa.
Do hon.	बेदः (देहेदः) दामदरःयः	śim-pa nang-wa.
Select, to	५ ५८-४	dam-pa.
Do. hon.	८५ स.स.च्रेषट.च.	dam-pa nang- wa.
Self	Հ Ը՝	rang.
Selfish	ব্দেন্দ্রি র র্ন্তা	rang-dö tsha-po.
Selfishness	र म्पर्नेन	rang-dö.
Sell, to	५ इंट.य.	$tshong ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	पश्क्रातः (यः) चीश्रायः	tshong-nga nang- wa.
Send, to	'वर्दानः (मोर्देदःयः)	tang-wa.
Do. hon.	मिट्रिट्राटः (यः) मिर्यट्रायः	tong-nga nang- wa.
Senior	चृष्-यः	ge m-pa.
Sense (opinion)	ร ล่าสานา	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	શુનાકા સેક્ષકા	thu-sem.
Sense (purport)	र्नेब'न्या	fön-fa.
Do. hon.	· મુ · ર્નેવ·	ku-tön.

Sense (under- standing)	क्रें में श	lo-trö.
Senseless (non- sensical)	र्देनकोर	tön-me.
Do. (uncon- scious)	<u> </u>	trem-me.
Sensible (intelligent)	रेमायभगःचें	rik-pa yak-po.
Do. hon.	बुनाश रेमाभमा द्य	thu-ri yak-po.
Sentence s. (in a book)	र्वेना थें	shok-lo.
Do. a single	र्जूचो.जू.सि.च <mark>क्</mark> ची.	shok-lo kha-chi.
Sentence, to (punish)	मिस्रायहर (महिंदः) य	thrim tang-wa.
Do. hon.	मिर्भेश मोर्टेट. ट. (च.) मोथट. घ.	thrim tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	चयार मिश्रश्च स्वरं . च	k a -thrim nang- wa.
Sentence, to (fine)	क्रेश्रादाचर्टाः (मोर्नेटः) वः	nye-pa tang-wa.
Do. hon.	३ शःदान्त्रवरःचः	nye-pa nang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	चर्णाद.३र्शं.चीवेट.च.	ka-nye nang-wa.
Sentiment (opin- ion)	যথথ: ব্	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	विवाश श्रीमश.	thu-sem.
Sentinel	शॅप	so-pa.
Separate, to	र्नेश (र्नेश) क्षेत्र	yen chhe-wa.
Do. hon.	रिनेश (रिनेश्व) धेश्व मान्यः व	yen chhe-wa nang-wa.
Separately	प्राप-विश्व-बंश-	kha-kha cKe-ne.
Sepoy	रसमा से	ma-mš.

Sepulchre	रें: <u>श्</u> रेर'श	ro be-sa.
Series	रेब्र'य	rim-pa.
Serpent	<u> 절</u> 입.	drü.
Serpent-demon	ू स	lu.
Servant	म्राज्यमाः याः	yok-po.
Do. hon.	ିବସ ଶ୍ୱ ନ୍ତି:	skap-chhi.
Servant, female	ब ग.चे.श.	sKe-ta-ma.
Serve, to	म्र्यिन्। ग्रेर-दा	yo cke-pa.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟୟ:ସ୍ଥି: ବ୍ର 'ସ:	skap-chhi sku- wa.
Service, reli- gious	ळें.चा भुःरेयः	chho-ga; ku- rim.
Serviceable, to	বৰ ব্ৰশ্বশ্ন:	phen-thok-pa.
Do. hon.	व्रैपोश सर्यम् श्रायः	thu-phen so-wa
Sesamum	र्नेत्रः Hind	til.
Set, to (place)	चल्यायः (द्रोहिंगायः)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	নাৰ্ভুনা.না. (প্ৰ্ টুনা.ন.)	skok-ka nang- wa.
	चोषट.च.	
Set, to (of the sun)	<u> </u>	ge-pa.
Set out, to (depart)	वेंब्र -यः	thöm-pa.
Do. hon.	न्नेय:य:	phe-pa.
Set right, to (adjust)	मुनायः	drik-pa.

Set right, to
(adjust), hon.
Settle, to (decide)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Settle, to (a lawsuit out of court) Do. hon.

Settle, to (arrange)
Do. hon.

Seven

Seventh

Seventeen

Seventeenth

Seventieth

Seventy

Sever, to (cut)

Do. hon.

Several

Severally

Severe (harsh, of human beings) त्रेशन्तरः (चार्टः) यः वैनाश्वर्यः (चार्ट्रः) यः वनाःचार्ट्रः यःचाद्रः यः वनाःचार्ट्रः (चार्ट्रः) यः वनाःचार्ट्

हुँचाचाः (दाः) चोषटःयः हुँचाःदाः चापरःषर्ेषाःचोषटःचः

- ぴ '' **- ぴち**ずに

বস্তু:নদ্ৰ

বপ্ত:বৰ্ধ:ব

বৰ্বস্তু:ঘ

यन्द्राह्य

य**र**्यः (मुर्हेर्यः)

वस्तः (मिर्डेर्) धःमित्रःयः

दमादःकेदः

<u>ধ্র.ধ্র.বিধারধা.</u>

मुँदःयः

drik-ka nangwa. tha che-pa.

tha chö-pa nangwa. thu-tha chö-pa nang-wa. dum tang-wa.

kan-dum nangwa. drik-pa.

drik-ka nangwa. dün.

 $d\ddot{u}n$ -pa.

chup-dün.

chup-dün-pa.

dün-chu-pa.

dün-chu.

che-pa.

che-pa nang-wa.

ga-chhen.

so-so cke-ne.

kyong-po.

Severe (of gods)	5 मार्थे	trak-po.
Severe (strict)	र सःस्। यदनसः	tam-po; tsem- po.
Sew, to	दक्रुभःस। दक्रुभःसुः मी यःसः	tshem-pa; tshem- pu gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रेमा.८क्ट्रूश.झुँथ.त. स्रेमा.८क्ट्रूश.मथट.च।	chha-tshem nang-wa; chha-tshem kyöm-pa.
Sew, to (to- gether)	ষ্ট্রুম-ব:	drel-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्रीय.र. (च.) चोश्रट.च.	dre-ra nang-wa.
Shackles (for hands)	लमाञ्चमारा	lak-cha.
Do. (for feet)	म्पटाञ्चेचारा.	kang-cha.
Shade	বহাম-সুব	sil-trip.
Shadow	म्रोयःसः	ťri-ma.
Shaggy	इव चें	tsup-po.
Shake, to $v.t.$	द्गुमार्गुमाः छेर्यः र्गुमार्गुमाः छेर्यः	gü-gü tang-wa; truk-truk che- pa.
Do. hon.	म्बिटःच । नृत्युमान्त्र्युमाः मार्केटःच । नृत्युमान्त्र्युमाः	gü-gü tong-nga nang-wa; truk-truk nang-wa.
Shake, to v.i.	बहुनायः.	thruk-pa.
Do.'(of human being)	922.4	dar-wa.

Shake, to (of hu-	ୠ 'ଦ୍ୟ'୍ଧିଶ୍ୟ	kün-dar kyöm-
man being), hon. Shake, to (of	ब्रेंबर्धेबर्चेर्यः	pa. dem-dem cke-pa.
bridge, etc.) Shallow, to be	मिनिदः रेदः ये सेन्यः	ting-ring-po me-
Sham (false)	€4.xı.	drii-ma.
Sham, to	मुर्-वन्द्रःय	kyö she-pa.
Do. hon.	मुँद्रम्बह्यदःयः	kyö sung-wa.
Sham illness, to	ब्रह्मयन्यः (य्रेवशः) यः	na-dzu tap-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रृष्ट , प्रदेवश.) य.	nyung-dzu tań- pa.
Shame	Ĕ .	ngo-tsha.
Shame, to feel	<u>E.</u> q.	ngo-tsha-wa.
Do. hon.	ষুবা≼া∑. ত্ .ব.	thu-ngo-tsha-wa
Shamefaced	टें इंचें	ngo-tsha-po.
Shameful	Ĩ:áĨ:	ngo-tsha-po.
Shameless, to be	टें कं बेर्य	ngo-tsha me-pa.
Shape, n.	च क्रे.चस्.	śop-ta.
Do. hon.	취· ^건	ku-śo.
Share	भू त.ज. (स्रेज.च.)	ke-la.
Do. hon.	मु.स्र.	ku-ke.
Share, to	वर्गेर्या वर्गेय्यत्र मुक्य	gö-pa ; gop-sha gyap-pa.

Share, to, hon.	यन्त्र-सुन्यः यन्त्र-सुन्यः । यन्त्	gö-pa nang-wa ; gop-sha kyöm-pa.
Sharp (not blunt)	इ च	no-po.
Do. (shrewd)	म्बुट्ट:यॅ.	chang-po.
Do. hon.	बुमाक्षःमाउटः र्येः	thu-chang-po.
Sharpen, to	בקדים.	dar-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्रः रः (वः) महरःवः	dar-ra nang-wa.
Sharpen, to (by blacksmith)	শে ৭ই ৰ-গ্ৰ ংশ	khan-dön cKe-pa.
Shatter, to	वृत्ताः वृताः विद्वाः । व	hru-hru tang-wa.
Shave, to	₩.च@ र. च.	tra skar-wa.
Do. hon.	र्गुःस्रु:चल्रःयः	u-tra skar-wa.
Shaved head, having a (as	মর্ল্ ইম'ইম'	go-ri-ri.
a monk) Do. hon.	ન્ તુ [.] રેભ [.] રેભ	u- ri - ri .
Shawl (of lamas)	म बद	śen.
Do. hon.	भ्रुं मात्रज्	ku- ś en.
She	क्र	mo.
Sheaf	क्रमान.	chhak-pa.
Shear, to	चत्राचना (८३मा) य	pe pak-pa.

Shear, to, hon.	यत्रमा (त्र्येमा) मा (य')	pe pak-ka nang- wa.
	चीर्यट.च.	•
Sheath	45N.	shup.
Sheep	क्ष्या.	lu.
Sheep, flock of	श्वमा'सि	luk-khyu.
Sheep-skin	प्रैच <u>। राच</u> ाश.	luk-pa.
Sheet of paper	र्जुनाना (जुनाना)	shu-ku.
Do. hon.	सुमाः विना	chha-sho.
Shelf	코 드[[] 코드'피'.	pang-thri;
Shell	৭ বুঁৰ বু	pang-ka. dröm-pu.
Shell, conch	55.	ťung.
Shelter (refuge)	श्चैतश.चोरश. उ	kyam-ne.
Shepherd	सुनाहें.	luk-dzi.
Shield	র্ম.	phup.
Shift, to (move)	ষ্ট্র-ব-	po-wa.
Do. hon.	र्श्वे याम्बदाया	po-wa nang-wa.
Shin, shin-bone	55. 75.	ngar-tung.
Do. hon.	लब श.संश.दर.२्ट.	skap-pi ngar- tung.
Shine (bright- ness)	র্বিন	ö.
Shine, to	देरमुग्धः	ö gyap-pa.

Shine, to (of the sun) Do. (of the moon) Ship	ਜ਼ <u>ੑ</u> ਫ਼ <u>ੑ</u> ੶ ੮ ॴ ৼ .ਖ਼ৼ.च. ਖ਼ৼ.च.	shar-wa. da-ka shar-wa. fru.
Shirt	द्वारह्मा	ön-ju.
Do. hon.	भ्र.पहना	kün-ju.
Shiver, to (with fear, cold, etc.)	352.4.	dar- wa .
Do. hon.	ଖ ୁ'ଦ୍ୱ୍ୟ:ଖ୍ରିଶ'ସ'	kun-dar kyöm- pa.
Shock	⊊প্রধ.প্রনা.	ngam-tra.
Shoe	झ्य। झ्रम्भिंग	hlam; hlam-
Do. hon.	ৰবগ. কনাশ্ব.	skap-chha.
Shoe (European style)	95'5' Hin.	ju- ta .
Shoe-maker	क्षेत्र.चर्डे.	hlam-śo.
Shoot, to (with gun, etc.)	ਸ਼੍ਰੇਧ:ਧ.	$\emph{gya}\emph{p-pa}.$
Do. hon.	ર્ યુક્ત વ	kyöm-pa.
Shop-	<u>g</u> r.lar.	tshong-khang.
Shore	ব্ শুম	dram.
Short.	र्वट.वट.	thung-thung.
Short man	ने म	te-po.
Do. hon.	भै.चविचारा-थट-थट-	ku-éu chhung chhung.

Short-cut (road)	প্রমূন্ধান্ধ	gyo-lam.
Shorten, to (abbreviate) Shortly (soon)	মুদ ্ম। ধুমাধুম :দ্রীদ্মা কুমার্ডা (র্ধমা) শৃত্তিশামা	dü-pa ; dum-dum cKe-pa. hrip-tsa-chi-la.
Shoulder	79 5.4.	pung-pa.
Do. hon.	सुना-न्दाट.	chha-pung.
Shout, to	취 구. 권 다.	ke-gya p-pa.
Do. hon.	माशुद्रः भूत्र भुक्तियः	sung-ke kyöm-
Shovel	८६मा.श.	pa. ja-ma.
Show	यक्षाञ्च.	te-mo.
Do. hon:	म्बिम्हार्से:	śi-mo.
Show, to	वद्यंता (ब्रेंब्या)	tem-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्नेय. (ह्रेंय.) ता.चोयट.च.	tem-pa nang-wa.
Do. inf. to	श्चित्रयेवालु व। श्वित्रप्रालु वः	chen-phe sku-wa; chen-tar sku-wa.
Show off, to (in dress)	र प्पर्रेर केरय	tang-dö cke-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुवाश-५८:८३५:वाहर-वः	thu tang-dö
Shower of rain, light	श्चेनकर.	nang-wa. tring-chhar.
Do. mixed with hail	59.25.	trak-chhar.
Shrewd	म्बदःदाः	chang-po.
Do. hon.	वुनाश नाउट दें	thu-chang-po.
Shrine	झे.घट.	hla-khang.

Shrink, to (of cloth, etc.) Shrivel, to

Shrub

Shudder, to

Do. hon.

Shun, to (persons)
Do. hon.

Shun, to (things)

Do. hon.

Shut, to (door)

Do. hon.

Shut the mouth, to
Shut up! (keep quiet)
Do. hon.

Shutter

Shuttle-cock

Shy, to (of horses)

दमिश्रःदा

プロダンだ

ڸؗٳۮ؞ۿۣٚڎ؞ڰۅ؞ۿؚڎ؞

355'4'

ଖ୍ୟ ଦବ୍ୟ ଧ୍ରିବ୍ୟ

र्वेतायां बराबशाद्यें यः

ৰুম্'ৰুম্'ম্বিম'ঘ'

र्येची.चर्चनो. (८)हूनो.)

리 됩다.다.

चायद्वाता अपूर्यः (यः) र्युचातार्ष्याचाः (यहूचाताः)

चाबट.च.

<u>ਹੈ</u>ਹ.ਹ.

श्चित्रःयः

দাবর্থ (বর্থ) ব

ଏ । ଏହା ହିଲ ।

뤗.된다.

ये.च.

५र्देग्'दा

khum-pa.

khum-pa.

shing-dongchung-chung. dar-wa.

kün-dar kyömpa. yö-wa; sur-ne

dro-wa. sur-ne phe-pa.

yuk-sKak-pa; pang-wa.

yuk-sko-ka nangwa ; pong-nga nang-wa.

gyap-pa.

kyöm-pa.

kha tsum-pa.

kha-kha-dö ; kha-tsum. sKe-tsum.

go-pang.

the-be.

drok-pa.

Shy, to be (bash- ful)	<u>ਵ</u> ਿੱਛ' ਰ '	ngo-tsha-wa.
Do. hon.	बिय:रश:क्रं -द:म्बिद:द:	ske-re tsha-wa
Sick, to be	₹ 7.	nang-wa. na-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रुट .च.	nyung-wa.
Sickle	ੱਤੇੱ×- ੨ (ਡੋੱ੨-ਧਾ)	śor-ru.
Sickness	శాదా	na-tsha.
Do. hon.	ଞ୍ଚ୍ଚ⊏'म[ଵି'	nyuny-ski.
Side (of the	ब्रै र .	śur.
body) Do. (direction)	हुन्। ट्र.	chho; ngö.
Side of, at the	₹'A' (₹\'A')	tsa- la .
Side of, the far	ধर.টুৰাশ.	phar-chho.
Side of, the near	&্ব: স্থ্রিবাশ	tshur-chho.
Sides, on all	্ শৰ 'ৰ্ক্তৰ	phen-tshün.
Sift, to	वर्षमायः (दक्ष्मा यः)	tsak-pa.
Do. hon.	चक्रवा.चा. (तक्र्या.त.) चार्यट.च.	ts a k-ka nang-w a .
Sigh	5 রুল্।শ'ইে:	u-ring.
Sigh, to	५ तुम्।श'र्रेट'य5्ट' (मोर् <u>र</u> ेट') य	u-ring tany-wa.
Do. hon.	न्युम्बर्भः रेटमिर्हेट दः (यः)	u-ring tong-nga nang-wa.
	निर्यः	
Sight (of a gun)	<u> </u>	so-khung.

Sightless

Do. hon.

Sign (mark)

Signal

Signature

Do. hon.

Significant (important)

Signification

Do. hon.

Sikkim

Silent, to be

Do. hon.

Silk

Do. (tussore silk)
Silly (weak in intellect)
Do. (nonsensical)

Do. adj.

Silversmith

Silver. s.

जूर.ट. (जूर.च.)

स्रेब.जूट.ट. (य.)

दमारा

लमानर

जना-देनाश

स्मान्यास

मायर माया केवर हो।

र्देब:दमा:

¥.59

*ব*রশ রূমে.

मिषिवर्षर (र्ह्नेर) य

लय:रम्**श**य**ल**गशःस

म्श्राक्ष्य

বব্র:২ম:

भैचश्चा ध्रेरत

<u>र्</u>देशश्रे

55ar

ଽଅନ୍ତି

ไล้งเล่ฐเล

long-nga.

chen-long-nga.

ta.

lak-da.

lak-ta.

chha-ta.

nen-kha chhempo; ke chhempo.

ťön-ťa.

ku-tön.

dren-jong.

kha-kha de-pa.

ske-ra sku-pa.

kö-chhen.

bu-.e.

kuk-pa; lem-pa

ťön-me.

ngü.

ngü-kyi.

ngü éo-wa.

Similar	बदःवर्द। वर्द्धः विश्वनाय। वदःवर्द्धः	nany-skin; dra- po; chik-pa; dran-dra.
Simple (easy)	এম'মু'র্ন	le-la-po.
Do. (foolish)	भूगशय। ब्रेक्टा	kuk-pa; lem-pa.
Simpleton	भुगशाय। भ्रोदायः	kuk-pa; lem-pa.
Simply (merely)	मोडमा'म्, (मोडमी,त्र्र)	chik-ko.
Simulate, to	गुँद् चत्रदा	kyö she-pa.
Do. hon.	गुर्-मश्चर-यः	kyö sung-wa.
Sin	ह्मनादा	dik-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्र.र्ह्मा.	ku- di .
Sin, to	र्ह्मना रा प्रसम्बद्धाः (र्ह्मनाः) यः	dik-pa sak-pa.
Do. hon.	(क्रूची.त.) चीबट.च. स्री.क्रूची.चशचीश.ची.	ku-dı sak-ka nang-wa.
Since (after-	म्बिनाय। हेशयः	sKu-la; je-la.
wards) Sincere	र् ट्स	trany-po.
Do. hon.	बुन्द्र-इंटिं.	thuk-trang-po.
Sincerely	र्देश दश द्राः दश	ngö-ne trang-ne.
Sinew	নুষ্য	gyü-pa.
Sinful	प्य-र्थे	ngem-po.
Do. hon.	बुन्धःददःर्येः	thu ngem-po.

Sing, to

Do. hon.

Sing, to (hymns)

Do. hon.

Single (separate)

Do. hon.

Single (individual)
Singly

Sink, to (of persons)
Do. hon.

Sink, to (of things)
Do. hon.

Sinner

Sinuous

Sip, to

Do. hon.

Sir

Sister (general term)
Do. hon.

समीम.धी.चर्ड्स.त. मोर्ड्स.चर्ट्स. (चर्ड्स.) च.

समुर संयोदयः

मर्शिट समीर पर्वश्राय

पश्चिमार्थे

ラ·シ· み.可に

रे.रु.वेशक्श.

ষ্ট্রহ্ম:বা

व्रुधाःसाम्बदःयः

च| बचांशाता. (प्ह्चांता.)

म∣≅माश.मो. (४६मो.रा.)

네犭ㄷ.ㅁ.

क्षेत्रा उत्र

देना है देना है २ **बु**दान देना है देना है २ ब्रेस स

से.चर्च्यास. (से.वंदश.)

ब्रैब.जेच.

শ্লু মঠ্

ske tang-wa.

gü-lu sKe-pa.

gur-ma lem-pa.

sung-gur sKe-pa.

chik-po.

ku-kyang.

re-re.

re-re cke-ne.

thim-pa.

thim-pa nangwa.

śak-pa.

śak-ka nang-wa.

dik-chen.

kyo-kyo.

tok-tso tok-tso thung-wa. tok-tso tok-tso ske-pa. ku-sko.

piin-kya.

kum-chhe.

Sister, elder	M. .	a-chhe.
Sister, young	ब्रेंब.ग्रेचा.कट.ट. (<i>च.</i>)	pün-kya chhung- nga.
Do. hon.	위·ਖ਼ [ੵ] ੑਖ਼ [ੵ] ੑਖ਼ਫ਼ਜ਼ਜ਼੶ (<i>ਖ਼</i> ੶)	kum-chhe chung- nya.
Sister-in-law (husband's sister)	मिं नादे सेंब गीना	khyo-ge p ü n-k ya .
Do. hon.	भु:त्रे?भु:बळे र :	kum-de k um- chhe.
Sister-in-law (wife's sister)	ষ্ট্রীব্দর-দ্রীষ্ট্রবশ্যদা	kyi-men- kyi pün- kya.
Do. hon.	मु त्रिते मु मकेर	kum-de kum- chhe.
Sister-in-law (brother's wife)	ब्रुंश-णुमानी-स्रुःन्सदः	pün-kya ki kyi- men.
Do. hon.	ୠୄ ॱ୶ଌ୕ୣ୵ୄ୕୴ୄୄୠୢୄ୕୷	kum-chhe kyi kum-da.
Sit, to	वंधरःयः (क्र्रेंर्यः)	de- pa .
Do. hon.	चले चोश्न.त.	sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चल्नाश नार्वाद्वादा	sKu-den jak-pa.
Sit cross-legged, to	(<u>ଞ୍</u> ଟି.) ଘ. ଖ୍ରିଅ:ସିଶ:ଏଶ:ଘର୍ଟ.	kyi-trung che- ne de-pa.
Site	₹1. 2.	sa-chha.
Situation (local- ity)	₹ 1. ₽ .	sa-chha.
Do. (state of affairs, etc.)	না ^{র্} থ-প্র্ থ	ne-tsh ü .
Six	<u>र</u> ुमा	truk.
Sixteen	चढु:र्नुम्	chu-truk.
29		

Sixteenth	বস্ত-বুলা-ঘ-	chu-truk-pa.
Sixth	र्जुम् <mark>ग</mark> र्यः	truk-pa.
Sixtieth	5 ना दुःयः	ťruk-chu-pa.
Sixty	इ नाःखः	truk-chu.
Size	<u>कु.</u> थैट.	chhe-chhung.
Skeleton	₹श. मॅट.	rü-trang.
Sketch	रे सं	rı-mo.
Sketch, to	Հ৶ <u>শূর</u> ধান. (৺র্-ব.)	ri-mo tri-pa.
Do. hon.	ৼৢয়৾৾৾য়ৣয়য়ৼ৻৻ঀয়ৣঀ৽)	ri-mo tri-pa nang-wa.
	चोर्यट.च.	
Skilful	মাদ্রমান্ত্র	khe-po.
Skill	रेमारा	rik-pa
Do. hon.	बुनाक्ष-देना	thu- ri .
Skin	বাবাধ্য:বা.	pak-pa.
Skin, to	ঘ ৰ্যাধান্য-বী.ঘ.	pak-pa shu-wa.
² Do. hon	त्रमाश्र.त.चे.च.माश्रट.च.	pak-pa shu-wa
Skinny (of persons and animals)	न संधारी.	nang-wa. sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of	भे.च.भग.त्र.	ku-sha kam-po.
persons) Do. hon. (of animals)	चर्लेश्व-च-स्रसः द्यः	ske-sha kam-po.

Skull	'बेर्र्'या ग्रांभे Hind.	thö-pa; kap-li.
Skull-drum	र्वेन:तम	thön-tam.
Sky	चित्रम् । वस्रास्यायदः	nam; nam-kha.
Slack (languid)	% रे' (र') केंरि	nya-re nyo-re.
Do. (slow)	दर्गेर यें	gor-po.
Slacken, to	ब्रेन्-ब्रेन्-वर्टा (वर्हेटा) वा	hlö-hlö tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्वेर् ह्वेर मोर्डेट ८ (य) मार्ड मार्ड १ मोर्डेट १ (य)	hlö-hlö tong-nga nang-wa.
Slander, s.	শ্ব ণ-	me-ra.
Slander, to	इ.र.चर्टा (मोर्टेटा) या	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर-र-मोर्ट्रिट-टः (यः)मान्द्रायः	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup .	월 5. 노. ල. ㅁ.	me-ra shu-wa.
Slap, to	ଅ୍ୱର'ସ'	sKu-wa.
Do. hon.	चार्बे.च.चार्यट.च.	sku-wa nang-wa.
Slate (for writ- ing)	אביםקן.	yam-pa.
Do. wooden	श्रुट. वेट.	jang-shing.
Slaughter, to	वसर्यः (म्बिर्रियः)	se-pa.
Do. hon.	वश्रदः (मार्श्वदः) यःमान्दःयः	se-pa nang-wa.
Slave	क्रॅंगॲंग'	tshe-yo.
Slay, to	বম্বদ্য (নাম্বিদ্য)	se-pa.

Slay, to hon.	चश्चर. (चोड्रार्ट.) सम्बोद्धरःयः	se-pa nang-wa.
Slay, to (a person of good	वर्जेट्शःस. (पर्जेट्स्य.)	trong- pa .
position) Sleep, s.	শুক্তিব:	nyi.
Do. hon.	ध्रभ्यः (सर्यः)	nye.
Sleep, to	<u> </u> পুমানশ্বন (র্মুন্) ঘ	nye de-pa.
Do. hon.	പ∣ৰুষ.ব ৰ্ বাধ.ব.	šim sku-pa.
Sleep, to go to	माकेरामिनाःसः	nyi khuk-pa.
Do. hon.	अक्रेज. (अक् ज .) चेड्रे श .त.	nye śim-pa.
Sleeping draught	ले ⁻ झ्र	ski-men.
Sleepy, to be	म्किन् हेर्मा मुदाया	nyi-tso gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	सक्यः (सर्वयः) हेर्न्।स्त्रृक्:यः	nye-tso kyöm-pa.
Sleeve	4. 7c.	phu-tung.
Do. hon.	त्रेचा.स्वट.	chha-phung.
Slender	स्'र्ये	thra-po.
Slice, to	मार्याः	tup-pa.
hon.	मार्चितःतामार्यःतः	tup-pa nang-wa.
Slice	म् य	tra-po.
Slight, adj. (thin)	-প :শ্লম: র্ম	sha kam-po.
Do. hon.	भै.च.भभग्रा.	ku-sha kam-po.

Sling (for stone)

Slip, to, v.i.

Do. hon.

Slit (fissure)

Slit, to be (cloth)

Slope (upward)

Do. (downward) Slothful

Slow

Slowly

Sluggard

Sluggish (languid) Slumber, to

Do. hon.

Sly (artful)

Do. hon.

Small

Small-pox

Smash, to

Do. hon.

मुं र

५ दे**र** र्ना केंद्र या वयस **५ देर** केंद्र या

المارلا*ل بد*رك

श्रेर-गा

イビム

मुंब

32

क्रेंचसचा वेलेक्वेच

द्रवींर य

मा.ज.मा.ज

ষ্ট্রবধার্টা

१ ३ (२) ३ दे

चिश्रेर द्वामियःस

सक्तः (**सर्**यः) ह्याः सुद्धःयः

माउट:दी

विचाश्रामाश्रद:र्गे.

\$£.\$£,

झ.पर्चेश

ব**বনা**ম (মার্ডুমা**ম**)

वक्यामा (य.) मधरायः

gu-do.

dre-ťa shor-wa.

skam-dre shorwa. ser-ka.

re-wa.

kyen.

thur.

nyop-po; le-lo chhem-po. gor-po.

ka-le ka-le.

nyop-po.

nya-re nyo-re.

nyi-tso gyap-pa.

nye-tso kyöm-pa.

chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

chhung-chhung.

hlan-drum.

chak-pa.

chak-ka nang-wa

Smear, to	चैनातः (उचैनात।) भ्रेनः	chuk-pa; ku-wa.
Do. hon.	चैचाश.चा. (पचैचा.च.)	chuk-ka nang- wa ; ku-wa
	मिन्दाय। भी यामिन्दायः	nang- wa .
Smell	ই:ম	tri-ma.
Smell, to (use the sense of smell)	ब्रूस.च.	nom-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुंश यःम्बद्धः	nom-pa n a ny- wa.
Smell, to (have odour)	र्दे.श्र.च.च.	ťri-ma kha-wa.
Smile, to	मिकें कें चेत्य	kha tshe-tshe cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	बेराङ्ग्र.ष्ट्र.मध्ट.च .	ske tshe-tshe nang-wa.
Smite, to	म्बुदा हुद्द	sKu-wa; dung- wa.
Do. hon.	चित्रःचित्रः च। स्वाः ५६माः	sku-wa nany- wa; chhan-ju
	(남음성.) 리얼 仁. 그.	nang-wa.
Smith	अम् _{रि.स} . (अम्र्रि.स.)	gar-ra.
Smoke, s.	5. 4. (52. 4.)	tu-wa.
Smoke, to (tobacco)	त्रुटःय। द्रेश्यः	thung-wa; them-
Do. hon.	ସଜ୍ୟ'ୟ'	ра. sKe-pa.
Smooth	क्रॅ्बर यें	nyom-po.
Smother, to	म्रॅं श्रुयःक्वयःयः	lo-sup gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रॅॉश्य-ब्रॅॅन्य	lo-sup kyöm-pa.
Snake	बुव.	drü.
	⋄	

Snap the finger,	श्रेरमेंर (श्रेमियः) स्ययः	sir-kor dap-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रेरःम्रेरः (श्रे.म्रीयः) स्वःदाः	sir-kor da p -p a nang-wa.
	माबट:च.	nung-wu.
Snare		nyi.
Snatch, to	टें हुं चा दा	throk-pa.
Do. hon.	पर्त्रेचाचा. (त.) चाथट .च.	throk-ka nang- wa.
Sneeze, to	ণ্ন'র্ন্ন' (ষ্ট্র ন ') শ্রীব'ম'	hap-tri gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	नमञ्जेन (श्चेन) श्चेनिया	ha p-tri kyöm-pa.
Sneer, to	มิป .บิป.ปิช.ปช.ปช.เช .	kya-ky a cKe-ne lap-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रीचा.ग्रीचा.चार्यट.थश. चारी ट.च.	kya-kya nang-ne sung-wa.
Snore, to	ม ราชี ส _า สาสา	ngur-po gya p-pa.
Do. hon.	য়ৢৼ [৽] য়৾৽ <mark>য়</mark> ৢ৽৽য়৽	ngur-po kyöm-
Snow	म् ८४।	pa. kang.
Snow, to	네 仁 회·교다.	kang gyap-pa.
Snow, eye-shade	श्रेम्'र	mik-ra.
for Do. hon.	শ্বৰ-	chen-ra.
Snow-avalanche	न्द्रशः उ	kany-rü.
Snow-blindness	नादश-धुेद	kany-chhi.
Snow-cock,	क्षु-तु-में[ट-क्रें	lhap-cKa kong- mo.
Snow-leopard	না্ধ্ব:	sa.

Snow-storm	_리 ㄷ虧.윷ㅁ.	kang-tshup.
Snuff	ङ्ग.यना	na-tha.
Do. hon.	चेटश.सेची.	shang-tha.
Snuff-box	\$.2.	na-ru.
Do. hon.	des.2.	shang-ru.
So and so	<u> न</u> ेप्त <u>न्</u> यः	den-dre.
Soak, to	젊다.다.	bang-wa.
Do. hon.	됐다. (다.) 리얼다.다.	bang-ngu nany-
Soap	એ ફે Ch.	wa. yi-tse.
Do. globular (for washing clothes)	到二.到之.	lang-le.
Do. powdered (of Tibetan manufacture)	श्रेच.त.	suk-pa.
Do. hon.	द्येचा श्वेचा.	chha- su .
Soar, to	ड्रा ट.च.	ding- wa .
Sob, to	2.4.	$n_{i!}u$ - wa .
Qo. hon.	नेश्नरा.	shum-pa.
Sober (not drunk), to be	₹₩ ∄'₽'	ra ma śi-pa.
Do. hon.	·H. Z. M. 42 Z. A.	ku-ra ma be-pa
Sock	लें से शु Mon.	o-mo-su.
Do. hon.	લેવકા.શું.	skap-su.

Socket of the	มีनामद:	mik-khung.
oye Do. hon.	E.	chen-khung.
Sod		pang.
Soda	नुभार्नेनाः	μ̈ü-t o.
Soft	REN'T	jam-po.
Softly	मायोःमायोः	ka-le ka-le.
Soil (earth)	≰ 1.	s a.
Soil, to	বর্ত্তদাংঘাবর্ত্তাবা	tsok-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्डुचा य वज्र व मान्द्र व	tsok-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Sojourn, to	বর্ষথে (র্ষুথিনে)	de-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्षेचोश.त.	sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चर्षेचोश्च.मोर्च.पंहचो.ता.	sku-den jak-pa.
Solace, to	श्रेश्रसम्बर्धान्द्राः (मोर्ट्राः) वः	sem-so tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रेश्रश्चन्यार्थे महिंदि दि (य') महदःयः	sem-so tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	वैचाश.चार्श्र.सैज. (परीज.) च.	thu-so phü-wa.
Solder, s.	न ग्नर-प्थर	ka-ya.
Soldier	্বমশ ্ম	ma-mi.
Sole (of foot)	म्ट अर्थेल.	kang-thi.
Do. hon.	ଜି ସହା. ସଥିତା.	sKap-thi.

Sole, adj.	শ্রুমা'র্ম'	$\mathit{chik-po}.$
Do. hon.	Ŋ Ţ.	ku-kyang.
Solely	न <u>्</u> रहेचा.	sha-ta.
Solicit, to	j ' A'	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	७.य. चेष्ट.य.	sku-wa nany-wa.
Solitary	मुठमा ये	$\mathit{chik-po}.$
Do. hon.	[া] স্ন' <u>ন্</u> ট⊏'	ku-kyang.
Solitary place	5 वेब-मादशः	en-ne.
Solid (firm)	नहबुंध	tem-po.
Sombre, to be, (melancholy)	ঌ৾য়ঌ ॱऄॗॕॱৡৄ ८ ॱऄॖ ॸ ॱय़ॱ	sem kyo-nang
Do. hon.	त्रीमाश्राश्यशः क्री क्राटःमादटः यः	:Ke-pa. thu-sem kyo-
Some (a little, $e.y.$ salt)	<u>र</u> ्नेम्। र्डः	nang nang-wa. tok-tsa.
Some (a few, e.g. men)	h.বগ্	kha- s h e .
Something .	नाः रे प्यंत दशमारीमाः	ka-re yin-ne chi.
Sometimes	<u> প্রক্রমধা.প্রক্রমধা.</u>	tsham-tsham.
Do. hon.	वैचाश.श्रदश.वैचाश.शटश.ण.	thuk-sang thuk-
Somnelent, to be	म्कृर् र्हेम् मुन्यःयः	sang la. nyi-tso gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	-भ्रकेत. (भ्रथत.) क्यां श्रुव रा.	nye-tso kyöm-pa.
Son	र्य. १ । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । ।	р́u.
Do. hon.	শ্রুম.	se.
	~ · ·	

Son-in-law	श्रवी.त.	mak-pa.
Do. hon.	भू नन	ku-pa.
Song	म्बिश	
Do. hon.	माशुद्र:मविद्य:	suny-ske.
Song, religious	अ न् रशः	gur-ma.
Do. hon.	म्राह्यसम्बद्धः	suny-gur.
Soon	मर्गुन्। र्येरः	gyok-po.
Soothsay, to	भट्टब-चेश-चेश-दा	ngön-she she-pa.
Do. hon.	୬ <u>ାଟ୍ର</u> ଅନ୍ତିୟ ଅନ୍ତିୟ ଅ	ngön-khyen khyem - p a .
Soothsay, to (in a trance)	जिंदानहेब. (ह्रेब.) य.	lung tem-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्णतः सम्बद्धः (ब्र्वः)	ka-luny tem-pa nang-wa.
	रा.चिषट.च.	-
Soothsayer	\$ 4.4.	tsi-pa.
Soothsaying	श्रद्भ नेश	ngön-she.
Do. hon.	ମମୁଧି-ସାନ୍ତିୟ.	ngön-khyen.
Soothsaying (in a trance)	प्रट. <u>च</u> ह्नंद.	lung-ten.
Do. hon.	नगद.धिट.	k a-lung.
Sorcerer	ধর <u>ী</u> মীম মাদ্র	thu-gya p- khen.
Do. hon.	পর্ স্থূব শানব.	thu kyön-khen.
Sorcery	<u>भर्</u> य.	thu.

Sordid (niggard- ly)	यम्।य:५अ :यॅ:	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	युन्। द्रमः च	chha tam-po.
Sore, s.	₹1 .	ma.
Sore throat, to have a	କ୍ଲ ୍ ୟୁ-ଶ୍ୟୁ-ସ	ke-na-wa.
Sorrow	র্বনা-ঘর্ষদ্র.	du- ngs .
Do. hon.	वैनाश.रायित। वैनाश.पर्जाल.	thu-thre; thu- nge.
Sorrowful, to be	श्रेमशःभ्रुति । श्रेमशःस्माधाः	sem-kyo-wa; sem-duk-pa.
Do. hon.	विवाशक्षाक्ष अश्चर्यः वाष्ट्राच ।	thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa; thu-
	चोबट.च. बे चोश.शृ श्चश.शेच .चो. (टा.)	sem duk-ka n a ng-wa.
Sorry, to be	ଶିକ୍ଷୟ'ର୍ଲ୍ପି'ସ'	sem-kyo-wa.
Do. hon.	वैचोश.शुश्रशः भुँ.च.चोषट.च.	thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa.
Sort, s. (class of man)	রু। ইন্ম	gyu; ri.
Do. hon.	भु.कृ। भु.देग्रथः	ku-gyu ; ku-ri.
Sort, s. (of things)	কু:১্শ:	gy\-ta.
Sorts, different	শু-র্ক্তবাধা	na-tsho.
'Soul	র্মম	sem.
Do. hon.	রুশ্বগ-মৌমশ	thu-sem.
Sound (noise)	47	ke.
Sound (healthy)	म्बिम्सःस्य	śuk-po de-po.

Sound (healthy), hon.	श्रे .च बेच श.च ब ट.ट्र.	ku-śuk śang-po.
Soup	'ব'	k hu-a .
Do. hon.		trung- khu .
Soup (made from meat)	4.L.	sha- khu .
Do. hon.	श्रुम:मृ	trung- khu .
Sour (acid)	श्चर-देर	kyur-po.
Source (of river, etc.)	वैदःबंदश. (४वैदःपिदश.)	chung-tang.
Do. (cause)	∄ুৰ:	kyen.
South	क्ष	hlo.
Sovereign (king)	मुल रा	gye-po.
Sow, s.	<i>थ</i> ना हैं।	pha-mo.
Sow, to (seed)	वर्वःयः (वर्वेवश्रयः)	ta ý- pa.
Do. (broad- cast)	ब्रुंब.चीय.त.	sön gya p- pa.
Sower	গুৰ.কী ব.পাদৰ.	sön gyam-khen.
Space for, suffi-	₫ <u>=</u> .≰.	shony- sa .
Spacious	मी.लटश.त्.	ku-yang-po.
Spade	८ ह्य.भ्र.	ja-ma.
Span	शर्वे.	tho.
Spare (thin)	ব'শ্বশ্ব'র্য	sha kam-po.
Do. hon.	स्र [.] 'च.र्शंश <u>्रा</u> .	ku-sha kam-po.

Spare time (leisure) Spark

Sparkle, to, v.i.

Speak, to

Do. hon.

Spear

Do. hon

Specially

Species (of human beings)
Do. hon.

Species (of things)
Do. (different)
Specimen

Spectacle

Do. hon.

Spectacles

Do. hon.

Spectre (ghost)

Speech

Do. hon.

뗏도회.

श्र-द्धमाः

ব্রি-ক্রব্রব্য

マム・ム.

चाश्चर:यः

#2c.

युगासरुट

B2.42.2

स.स्। स.रू. मुँ। रत्नाश.

बैं.रचा.

শ্বু-ক্রুনাথা

5ये.

বন্ধুবু:র্ম

न|ज्ञन|शःश्र्ः

भ्रमाःचेत्रः (भ्रमाःचेत्रः)

ब्रैश.चूर. (ब्रैश.चुना)

मर्देट पर्दे। पर्दे

47.

नाशुदःक्षर्

long.

me-tsha.

ö yya**p-pa**.

laý-pa.

sung-wa.

dung.

chhan-dung.

khye-par-ťu.

gyu; ri.

ku-gyu; ku-ri.

gyu-ta.

na-tsho.

pe.

te-mo.

si-mo.

mik-sher.

chen-sher.

dong-dre; dre.

ke.

sung-ke.

Speechless, to be	দ াদ'বশ্ব্ব (শ্ব্রুর্) ধ	kha-kha de-pa.
Do. hon.	ଏ ଅ. <mark>୪.</mark> ଧ୍ୟ ଅ <mark>ଡି</mark> ଧାଶ.ମ.	ske-ra sku-pa.
Speed	क्.रंची.	ts ha-tr a.
Speed, to	মন্ত্রীনাধার্টা ব্রীব্যব্য	gyok-po che-pa.
Do. hon.	र्हेल द्रामिषट य.	tsö-po nany-wa.
Do. h. hon.	विनाश हैं या द्रामाबदाया	thu-tsö-po nang- wa.
Speedy	श र्चे]व श र्धे:	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	हॅं य ये	$ts\ddot{o} ext{-}po.$
Spell, to	ब्रैं=:प्रॅ्वा-बैच-त.	jong-lo gyap-pa.
Spelling	ब्रुट-त्र्राचा	jong-lo.
Spend waste- fully, to	मोर्ड्र- व	tor- wa .
(money) Do. hon.	चोर्ट्र-र. (य.) चोबट.च.	tor-ra nany-wa.
Spice	পশ্লব	sha-men.
Spider	५ र्नेमः	dom.
Spider's web	८ र्देश:इम्	dom-tha.
Spike, iron	जैचोश.सैर.	chak-phur.
Do. wooden	র্মুম্য	phu-pa.
Spill, to	र्थेन (दर्भनः)	pho-wa.
Do. hon.	र्थें (दर्वें) यम्बदाय	pho-wa nang-wa-

Spin, to	प्रायथ:च.	khe-wa.
Do. hon.	어디다. (다.) 다시다.	khe-ra nang-wa.
Spindle	^{ञ्} मा	yo-ga.
Do. (another kind)	दयदः	phang.
Spine Spine	শ্রম:সুনাধ্য	$ge ext{-}tshi.$
Spirit (soul)	રો સ શ.	sem.
Do. (wine)	জে:ম্বা	a-ra.
Do. hon.	चलेश:रम्	ske-ra.
Spirit, evil	मोर्नेट पर्दे। यद्भ	dong-dre; dü.
Spirited	বৃ ংশ্ৰ	hur-po.
Spiritual	५ मी शेसश केंद्र यें	ge-sem chhem-po.
Spit, to	য়ঌ৸য়৽ঀ৾ৢৢ৾ৼ৾৽য়৽	chhi-ma tor-wa.
Do. hon.	हिमोश.क्ष.मो <u>र्</u> ट्र.र. (च.)	ja-chhu tor-ra nang-wa.
Spite	मार्दे र -संभयः मार्दे र -संभयः	r.o-sem.
Spittle	মন্ত্রম'ম'	chhi-ma.
Do. hon.	हिंचाश.कु.	ja- $chhu$.
Splendid	म्बि:नहेर्-केब्-च् । म्याप्यः स्रोहेशः	śi-ji chhem-po ; yang-dze.
Splendour	म्बें यहें र	śi-ji.

	SPLICE—SPRAIN.	. 4
Splice, to	୵ ୣୢ୕୕ଽ୷୕ୢ୷୷୷	th ü gya p-pa.
Do. hon.	ୣଌଽ ୢୖୢୠ୕ଽସ	th ü kyöm-pa.
Split, to	चित्रवारा:	shak-pa.
Do. hon.	मिर्श्वाचा. (त.) चोश्रेट.व.	shak-ka nang- wa.
Spoil, to	ঐ দ্'¤ম'ব≩ ব'	me-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	क्षे र ्यरःवर्डे वःम्बद्दःवः	me-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Spoon	রুম:ম	thur-ma.
Do. hon.	न्त्रायुरः	sKip-thu.
Sport, s.	हेर्-ब्रॉ	tse-mo.
Do. hon.	<u>भ</u> ु:हे र :	ku- tse .
Sport, to	हेर्राह्म स	tse-mo tse-wa.
Do. hon.	भु :हेर्-मान्दःचः	ku-tse nang-w
Spot (stain)	धून्।.त.	thik- pa .
Do. (place)	≰ 1. 2.	sa-chha.
Spouse (wife)	<u> ଖ</u> ୁଷ'5ଷ ଣ '	kyi-men.
Do. hon. (of well-to-do vil-	र्ष्ट्रे.श्रुट.जन्मश्	nyi-nying-la.
lager) Do. (of ordi-	ଞ୍ଚୟ:শ্নু:নার্ক্রন্ধ:	cham ku-sko.
nary official) Do. (of third grade and up-	झे.जैश.से.चार्चचाश.	hla-cham ku-sl
wards) Sprain, to	क्र्मशत्रस्मः (८२८.) सः	tshi throk-pa.

ঀয়ৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢয়ৢয় য়	thü gyap-pa.
୳ୢୖୢ୶ ଽ୰	th ü kyöm-pa.
चित्रविश्वास	shak-pa.
मंचिनाना (दा.) नात्रदायः	shak-ka nang- wa.
ম দ ্মদ্দ্র না	me-pa śo-wa.
शेर्-पर-वर्डे चन्नुदःच	me-pa śo-wa
र्वे र .थ.	$nang ext{-}wa$. $thur ext{-}ma$.
বৰ্ষ- <u>ধ</u> ্	sKip-thu.
हेर्-हों	tse-mo.
নু : স্ট ব	ku- tse .
हें ५ के हैं न	tse-mo tse-wa.
भु :हेदःमहरःचः	ku-tse nang-wa.
र्युपा य	thik-pa.
ڇا. ي	sa-chha.
श्चेश-५सद	kyi-men.
श्रुं श्रुंद भाषा	nyi-nying-la.
લુંશ:સું.નોર્લેનોશ.	cham ku-sKo.
झ.संस.सं.मार्चियाश.	hla-cham ku-s K o
	<u>.</u> .

Sprain, to, hon.	ৰিবশ সুনাধ দে রুনা না	skap-tshi throk- ka nang-wa.
	(८ यु ५ म) म्यू ५ म्यू ५ म्यू	
Spread, to (mat, etc.)	वर्तेदःवः (५१६:वः)	ting-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्रेट.ट. (४र्रेट.च.) चीबट.च.	ting-nga nang- wa.
Spring (season)	५ धे ५ 'ण'	chi-ka.
Spring (of water)	ु.श्रे म .	chhu-mi.
Spring, to (jump)	मीयःत. अष्ट्रत्थःत। अष्ट्रत्थःमीचाः	chhong-pa ; chhong-gya gyaṗ-pa.
Do. hon.	ଖଫୁ୯ ଶ.ୟିപା .ଖୁଏ.ଘ.	chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
Sprinkle, to (e.g. water on ground)	मिर्देश्यः	tor-wa
Do. hon.	मोर्नेर-र. (य.) मोश्रट.य.	tor-ra nang-wa.
Sprite	मॉर्नेट ५३। ५३	dong-dre; dre.
Sprout, to	ਬੁੰ . ਧ.	kye-wa.
Spruce (tree)	शर् -वैदः	se-shing.
Spur (of mountain)	AC.	gang.
Spy, s.	र्शेय	so-pa.
Spy, to	शॅन्ध्य	so ta-wa.
Squabble (row)	मुपः५द्रेः	gyam-dre.
Do. hon.	मह्यदःस्यून्	sung-thru.

Squabble, to	यी य. ४ट्रे. यी य.त.	gyam-dre gyap- pa.
Do. hon.	चाशिट.पर्चिचाःश्चेर्यःतः	sung-thru kyöm- pa.
Squander, to	मिर्देर य	tor-wa.
Do. hon.	महिरासः (यः) मन्दायः	tor-ra nang-wa.
Square	मु च्ले	trup-ski.
Squeeze, to	वर्डेरःवः (वर्ढेरःव)	tsir-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्षेत्रःतः (वः) मान्दाःवः	tsir-ra nang-wa.
Squirrel	शुं:ऑ⊏:	tre-mong.
Stab, to	यश्चिषायः (८ ईम्बरायः)	tsuk-pa.
Do. hon.	पर्श्वमारामाः (८ द्दिमाश्चाराः)	tsuk-ka nang- wa.
	म्बिट:च.	
Stable, adj . (firm)	यहवः चें	tem-po.
Stable, s.	₹5.	ta-ra.
Do. hon.	क्रेयश.र.	chhip-ra.
Stable gear	5.94.	tap-chhe.
Stack, to	हुमा:चल्ना (८ <u>)</u> हूना । य	tsik skak-pa.
Do. hon.	म्बद्धन्यः (द्रह्मायः) मुद्दान्यः	tsik skok-ka nang-wa.
Staff	(र्युमायः) वायरःकुमा कुमायः	khar-gyu ; gyuk- pa.

Stag	প:ন্দ্র	sha-pho.
Do. young	-পৃ:ব্রুশ্	sha-thru.
Stage of a jour- ney	ल्मारा म <u>ी</u> .क्ष्म.	skak-sa ; gya- tshu.
Do. hon.	মৰি নাগ্ন-ৰেনা.	sku-ska.
Stagger, to, v.i.	ঀ ট্রিম'ৰম'ৰেল্লী'ব'	khyor-ne dro-wa.
Do. hon.	ମ ୁ''ଦ୍ୱଳିଂ-'ବ୍ୟ''ଝିସ'ଯ'	ku-kyyor-ne phe- pa.
Do. h. hon.	चिराय. भे.प्रियायश्चित्रावश्चायः	pu. ku-khyor-ne chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Stagger, to (astonish)	भासक्य नुराया	yam-tshen cKe- pa.
Do. hon.	ল:পত্ৰ্বানাৰাবা	yam-tshen nang- wa.
Stain, s.	ब्रेमा थ.	thik-pa.
Stain, to	নউদ্বাধানই ন	tsok-pa so-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्डुची.त.व <u>ज</u> ्ञ.च.चीश्ट.च.	tsok-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Stair-case	पोदासः (क्षेद्रायहूचीः)	ken-tsa.
Do. hon.	त्रवःस्रहाः	phep-ke.
Staircase (of stone)	र्ने गुना	dop-kya.
Stake (wager)	4	gyen.
Do. hon.	মু -কুণ	ku-gyen.
Stake, to	मीय प्रविमा (८) हमा । य	gyen skak-pa.

•		
Stake, to, hon.	मधट.च. श्री.मीब.माब्रुचा.मा. (८हूचा.च.)	ku-gyen shok-ka n a ng-wa.
Stake	\$C.1.	nying-pa.
Stalk	ብ ር:	kang.
Stallion	महोदः	sep.
Do. hon.	ক্রবশ্ব-শৃথিব	chhip-sep.
Stalwart	नेर केर ये	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भु:नेर:केंब:चॅं	ku-she chhem-po.
Stammering	प्र.र्जुमा.	kha-di.
Stamp, s. (seal)	वे ⁻ हें। नशसु ना	the-tse; tam- thru.
Do. hon.	ধ্রনা'ব্রু	chha-tam.
Stampede, to	८ ट्रॅन्न'क्स'च्रस' (८ट्रॅस') य	drok-ne pö-pa.
Stand, to	लटशक्शनम्बर (ह्रेर्) य	lang-ne de-pa.
Do. hon.	च बे चेश.त. चबेट. (चबेटश.) वेश.	skang-ne sku-pa.
Standard (flag)	५ र ब्रेंग	ťar-cho.
Star	위 조: 제·	kar-ma.
Stare, to	ध्याक्ष्यः (यश्चेष्रसः)	mik-dir-ne ta- wa.

Stare, to, hon.	मोत्रुचाश्वारा श्रुवं,पर्दर्यः (यञ्जेशश्वरः) येशः	chen-dir-ne śi- pa.
Start, to (on a journey) Do. hon.	दर्मोत्। द्वेद्यः विदायः	dro-wa; chhim- pa. phe-pa.
State (condi- tion)	নাধুখা প্র্যে	ne-tshii.
Do. (kingdom)	শ্রুঝ :শু্র্	gye-si.
Station (rank)	म्.श.	ko-sa.
Statue	मुं ५५:	kun- dra .
Status quo	ক্ৰমন্ত্ৰীন স্থূৰি স্মৃত্	chhap-si ngön- yö
Status quo, maintenance of	ড়য়ৼয়ৢ৾ৼৼৄ৾য়ৼ৾ড়ৼৼৼ ৻ঀয়য়য়ঀঀয়ঢ়ৢ	chȟap-si ngön- yö rany-ja sKak-gyu.
Stay, to	वर्ष्ट्रपः (र्ह्रेट्रपः)	$de extbf{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	य बै पोश.दा.	sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चिवन्नारा.मार्थःपहमी.ता.	sku-den jak-pa.
Stay, to (wait)	भुगायध्रदः (ध्र्रेदः) यः	gu de - pa .
Do. hon.	म्नेना चेने वाश्वरा	gu sKu-pa.
Steadfast	बहुब सें	tem-po.
Steadily	<i>ॱ</i> हेब <i>ॱहेब</i> ॱमुखःबुखः	ten-ten cke-ne.
Steady (reso- lute)	मह्य ये	tem-po.
Steal, to	मुद्रसम् या मुप	k ü- ma ku-wa ; ku-wa.

Steam	ਦੋ ਟਨਾ.ਸ.	lang- pa .
Steed	5	$oldsymbol{ta}$.
Do. hon.	ত্রবশ্ব:	chhi-pa.
Steel	ম-প্রু ন ধ-	kha- c ha.
Steep	म्बर-ध्र	śar-po.
Steep, to	Ă C.₫.	bang- wa .
Do. hon.	최다.다. (a.) 네시다.a.	bang-nga nang- wa.
Stem	ब्रॅट-चॅ-	dong- po .
Stench, to	र्दे सामन	tri-ma kha-wa.
Step (pace)	में हा स	kom-pa.
Do. hon.	व्यक्ष'में अ'	skap-kom.
Step, to (move	ল্ম:ঘ:শ্রুব:ঘ:	kom-pa gyap-pa.
by paces) Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟନ୍ନିମ୍ୟ ଲୁଁଶ୍ୟ	sKa p-kom ky öm-
Step-father	य:वाधर:	$egin{aligned} pa.\ pha-ya. \end{aligned}$
Step-mother	श.चलर.	ma-ya.
Steps, flight of wooden	पोदाझ. (क्षेद्रा:८हूचा.)	ken-tsa.
Do. hon.	র্বা-শ্লধ্য	phe p- ke.
Steps, stone	हे जुना	dop-kya.
Sterile (of women)	574.92 .	rap-chhe.
Do. (of land)	इ.क.ट्रॉस्य.च्रश्रेर.त.	tsa-chhu dzom- pome-pa.

4 72	STERN—STIR.	Stern—Stib.	
Stern, adj.	मुँदःयः	kyong-po.	
Steward	सुना सहर	chhang-dzi	
Stick, s.	(र्युनायः) (र्युनायः)	khar-gyu ; pa.	
Stick, to (paste)	बुर-व-	jar-wa.	
Do. hon.	श्रीर.र. (य.) संब्रट.य.	jar-ra nan	
Stiff	मुँदः यः	kyong-po.	
Stifle to	ब्रॅॅं.श्रेय.चैय.त.	lo-sup gya	
Do. hon.	ब्रें शुवः श्रुवःयः	lo-sup kyön	
Still, adv.	५ :इ८:। ५:५२	ťa-rung ; t	
Still, to sit	দিদিবইন (ইুন্) ব	kha-kha de	
Do. hon.	দি.ঘ ট বাধ.ব.	kha-kha sK	
Still-birth	वै: र्र.श्रुश्नयः	shi-ro kye-	
Sting, to	श् मीयःत.	so gyap-pa	
Stingy	ୣ୷୶୲୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷୷	lax-pa tam	
Do. hon.	युना न्द्रयाचे	chha-tam-p	
Stink, to	ই'ঝ'দ'ব'	tri-ma kha	
Stipend	ह्य। व्यन्यसः	la; pho.	
Do. hon.	নার্থনে:র্থনাধা	sö-pho.	
Stir, to (move),	र्गुना यः	truk-pa.	

ang-dzö. ır-gyu; gyukoa. -wa. -ra nang-wa. ng-po. up gyap-pa. rup kyöm-pa. rung ; ťan-do. -kha de-pa. -kha sKu-pa. ·ro kye-pa. yap-pa. -pa tam-po. a-ťam-po. ma kha-wa.

Stir, to (move),	र्गुमामा (यः) म्बस्यः
v.t., hon. Stir, to, $v.i$.	
	प्रद्यियो.स.
Do. hon.	पर्यियात्मा. (रा.) स्रोश्नर. य.
Stirrup	অব'
Do. hon.	ক্রীনমার্শন
Stirrup-leather	লৈব:ম্বদা.
Do. hon.	ক্রবধার্মিবাগ্রী:রদা শ
Stitch, to	८ क्रॅ अ .त.
$\begin{array}{ccc} ({ m clothes}) & & \\ { m Do.} & & hon. \end{array}$	त्रेच.एकूशःश्लुष्ट.त.
Do. non.	
Stitch, to (to-	<u>ਭ</u> ੱਯ.ਹ.
$\begin{array}{ccc} \textbf{gether}) \\ \textbf{Do.} & \textbf{\textit{hon}}. \end{array}$	ब्रुक्षरः (यः) निदर्यः
Stock (of gun)	A 와.성c.
Stocking	खें सं क्षु Mon.
Stocks (for crim-	মের'শার্ম'
inals) Stomach	न्यासिना (न्यादासिना)
70	
Do. hon.	महायाम्
Stone	र्ने
Do. hon.	अ ग'र्हे'
Stool (foot-stool)	<i>म्</i> ट.कुंग् श
	•

ৰ্বম-মূদাম

Do. hon.

truk-ka nang-wa. thruk-pa. thruk-ka-nangwa. yоф. chhip-yop. yop-tha. chhip-yop kyi thak-pa. tshem-pa. chha-tshem kyöm-pa. drel-wa. dre-ra nang-wa. gum-shing. o-mo-su. an-de. tro-kho. sö-trö. do.chha-do. kang-tek.

skap-tek.

Stoop, to Do. hon. Stop, to, v.t.Do. hon. Stop, to, v.i.hon. Do. h. hon. Do. Stop raining, to Store-house Stork Storm Do. snow Story (of house) Do. second Do. third Do. top

Story (legend)

Do. hon.

चोचांचोचा. (च्रार.च्रार.) यप्रमानाः (दर्मामहाः यः) यगानामा (त्रनोमाश्रायः) चित्रदायः **ロダイ: (ダイ: ロ)** あったい ひあんだい ARTI ARTIME चाटश.ध्रेय. র্মা. माश्रम प्रमा सं प्रमा

kuk-ku che-pa. kuk-ku nang-wa. kak-pa. kak-ka nang-wa. de-pa. sKu-pa. sku-den jak-pa. chhar-pa chhe $dz\bar{\ddot{o}}$; $dz\ddot{o}$ -khang. trung-trung kalung-tshup. kang-tshup. tio. par-tho. sum-tho. tse-tho. drum; namthar. ske-drum.

Stout (of men and animals)	-বি.ঘূনাধানে	sha gyak-pa.
Do. hon.	म्-व-वर्द्धिर-द्यः	ku-sha jor-po.
Stout (of things)	ब्रेंबर्ये	bom-po.
Stove, iron	झैची.घेच.	$\mathit{chak-thap}$.
Straight	वर्देर यें (इंटर्यें)	drong- po .
Do. (of road)	प्राप्तुना	kha-th u .
Do. (honour- able)	इट यें	frang-po.
Straighten, to	वर्देटः (इदः) र्यावर्द्धेयः	drong-po so-wa.
Do. hon.	শ্বর্দ (র্দ) র্টবেট্রনে শ্বদেব	drong-po śo-wa nang-wa.
Straightforward (just)	ন্নিমশ-বুদ-বৌ	thrim-trang-po.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্রিশ্বশ-র্ম-র্ম-	ka-thrim trang- po.
Straightway	はな. また.	lam-sang.
Strain, to	चर्चाःसः (<i>चर्च्</i> चाःसः)	tsak-pa.
Do. hon.	चिष्ट.च. चक्ची.ची. (पञ्ची.त.)	tsak-ka nang-wa.
Strainer, tea	E. 4%	cKa-tsha.
Strait (narrow)	र्नेन य । भ्रुनशः सुव र्नेन य	tok-po; bu-su tok-po.
Strange	B5.8 \$2.51.	khye- $tsha$ - po .
Stranger	ये:श्र	chhi-mi.

Strangle, to	(चोश्ट.) स. श्रेचयोची.चटेट.वंश.चश्ट.	ke-kak tang-ne se-pa.
Strategy	नुसम्।हुसः	mak-chü.
Do. hon.	₩ .₽4.	ku-c Kü.
Straw	<u> च</u> न-दा	šem-pa.
Strawberry (Chumbi	Հ শՀ.ୱିশ.	ma- lum .
Valley dialect) Stray, to	यस <i>गा</i> बॅर-दा	lang-ka nor-wa.
Do. hon.	स्रेवःत्रज्ञः र्देरःरः (यः) मह्मदःयः	pheń-lam nor-ra nang-wa.
Stream	র্নুদা , জ.	gyuk-chhu.
Street	त्रम्र.या.	lang- ka .
Do. narrow	श्रदःदमानाः	hrang-ga.
Strength	-পূব্	she.
Do. hon.	मु :बेर:) ³ 4-8
Stretch, to	ਰ ਮੈਟ .ਹ. (<u>ਮੈ</u> ਟ.ਹ.)	$kyang ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	भूट.ट. (य.) चो र्यट .च.	kyong-nga nang- wa.
Strew, to (grass, etc.)	मोर्नेर-यः	tor-wa.
Do. hon.	मोर्ट्रिंग्सः (यः) मोर्बरायः	tor-ra nang-wa.
Strewing obla- tion	নার্ট্	tor-ma.

Strict	नुसार्थे। यहवार्थे	tam-po; tsem-po.
Strife	चैव.४३.	gyam-dre.
Do. hon.	चिंदीत.	sung-thru.
Strike, to (hit)	दर्खेन्।यः	phok-pa.
Strike, to (a blow)	ֿ <u>ַ</u>	dung-wa.
Do. hon.	चेषट.च. द्वेची.पंडिची. (पंडिश्च.)	chhan-ju nang- wa.
String	श्रुर.च.	kü-pa.
Do. hon.	स्मा भूर	chha-kü.
Strive, to	क्षेट:उँस:वेद:य:	nying-rü cke-pa.
Do. hon.	वैचाश.श्रश.चाश्ट.च.	thuk-rü nang- wa.
Strip, to	4.4.	shu-wa.
Stroke	ञ्जूना	cha.
Stroll, to	পরের্ট্রান হুমান্থমা (বিদ্রিমারেন্টিমা)	chham-chham-la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	পন্ধব-ম. তথ্য প্রমিপ্রমিশ্র	chham-chham la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	দ:পত্रय:मैं.चथट:य. क्षभ:क्षभ: (४चिभ:४चिभ:)	chham-chham la chhip-gyu nang-wa.

Strong (of human beings, animals, etc.) Do. hon.	नेत्रकेषया सु:नेत्रकेषया	she chhem-po.
Strong (of forts,	मुन्तर्भः मुन्तर्भः	$egin{aligned} egin{aligned} egin{aligned} egin{aligned} tsem ext{-}po. \end{aligned}$
houses, etc.)		dzing-wa ; dziny-
Struggle, to (wrestle)	(عاَجَدَ) ع (عاَجَدَ) ع	re tang-wa.
Do. hon.	עַבַּריבי (בוי) אַקריבי	dzing-nga nany- wa.
Stubble	র্মিনা,প্র.	so-ma.
Stubborn	मुंद:सॅं	$kyong extbf{-}po.$
Student	ব্যুব'ন্'	$la {\it p ext{-}tra.}$
Do. religious	न्यू:दा:	ťra-p a .
Stumble, to (of persons)	वि:इव:य:	kha da p-pa.
Do. hon.	लमःस्यःयःग्वदःयः	ske dap-pa nang- wa.
Stumble, to (of animals)	क्रुच श:तु र :मु य:य:	tshik-pu gyap- pa.
Stupid (weak in intellect)	भुनाया ह्योदयः	kuk-pa; lem-pa.
Do. (senseless, of things)	র্নুন ম র	tön-me.
Sturdy	नेदः केदः यः	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भु: ेनेर केंब में	ku-she chhem-po.
Stuttering	पि.कॅमी.	$kha ext{-}di.$
Sty	स्वाःक्ष्टः	phak- $tshang$.

स्रमाःक्ष्टः

Style (of per-	ु। देग्रा	gyu; ri.
sons) Do. hon.	भै.मै। भै.ऱ्रमध्य	ku-gyu ; ku-ri.
Style (of things)	कुं-५म	gyu-ta.
Styles, different	श्रुं र्केन्थः	na-tsho.
Subdue, to	मील.च। यीचाः प्राप्तशःसः	yye-wa; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	मीज.र. (य.) चोथट.य।	gye-ra nang-wa; la khe-ra
	प्रीचा लेचिश्वर. (दा.) चित्र द्य.	nang-wa.
Subject (of a government), s.	אבע.לטבא.	nga-bang.
Do. hon.	श्राद विवश	nga-sKap.
Subjoin, to	ন্ধুন্-ক্রুব-ম	thü gyap-pa.
Do hon.	୳ ଶ୍ୱୀ:ଖ୍ରିବୟ:	thü kyöm-pa.
Subjugate, to	मीजाय। प्रीमीजीयश्वासः	gye-wa; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	मीपारः (य.) चोषटःय।	gye-ra nang-wa; la khe-ra
	प्रीच र्वाचरा र. (च.) चोबट च	
Sublime	म्प्राप्ट सहस्र	yang-dze.
Submissive	श्रुभश्-श्रुट-श्रुट-	sem-chhung- chhung.
(humble) Do. hon.	ર્યેનોશ.શુબ્રશ.જેદ.જેદ.	thuk-sem chhung- chhung.
Submit, to	अर्गेर् नुर ःवः	go gur-wa.
Do. hon.	र्त्यु र्न्युर र (यः) महिंद	u gur-ra nang- wa.

परीयाय। परीयायभाषिशादा Submit, to (a petition or. , (**G'**4') report) वर्षक्रं (य.) सर्दर्भ Do. hon. पर्येषात्रा बि.च.च्येष्ट.च. क्रमायः Subside, to (of water, flood, etc.) Substance Do. (of document, etc.) **7754.54.32.71** Substantiate, to (statement) चार्रेब झंब चार्य ट.च. hon. Do. あり. Substitute ৠ.হ্ব. Do. hon. Subtility मार्थि:केंब:दी: Subtle पर्वयःयः Subtract, to पश्चराता.चोबटाचा Do. hon. Succeed, to (be successful) (follow) Do. चिंची.ज.स्य.रा. Do. hon.

bül-va; bü-lam' sKü-pa.

bü-ra nang-wa ; bü-lam sKu-wa nang-wa.

chhak-pa.

ton-nying,
ten-den cke-pa.
ten-den nangwa.
tehap.

yo-gyu. yo chhem-po.

ku-tshap:

trem-pa.

them-pa nangwa. thup-pa.

sKu-la chhim-pa.

sku-la phe-pa.

sKu-la chhip-gyu nang-wa Successful, to be
Succession, (descendants).
Do. hon. (of laity).
Do. hon. (of

Da, hon.

Succour, to

lamas)

Suggour, s.

Do., hon.

Such

Suck, to

Do. hon.

Suckle, to

Do. hon.

Suddenly

Suffer, to (euduré)
Do. hon.

Suffer, to (pain)

Do. hon.

Suffer, to (permit)
Do. hon.

सम् द्रिवंदाः देन्याः मुंचकुरः मार्टानकुरः सम्दिर्वे

र्माशनुर्य

र्यु:२र्देब:मोब्रट:यः

ዻ፟ት.ዻጟ.

イデカ・セ・カイ・カ・

র্থ-প্রাঞ্চ্যন

ट्रि.स.चीबट.च.

ひかがだい

य<u>च्च</u>र्-त क्षुक्र-त.

वर्जेर्'य'नलेश्रय'

비결비.10고.다.

श्रीट.चिडिचा.श्रीय.रा.

यक्ष्यायः (प्रद्यायः)

यश्ची.ची. (४६मी.च.)चीर्यट.च.

go thom-pa.

ri-gyü ; mi-gyŭ.

ku-gyü.

dung-gyü.

ro.

gon-dren.

ro cke-pa

u-dren n**ang-wa.**

din-dra.

jip-pa.

jip-pa nang-wa.

o-ma ter-wa.

o-ma nang-wa.

lam-sang

so-pa gom-pa.

so-pa ske-pa.

šu-gya**ṕ-pa**

nyung-śu kyo**m**pa chuk-na

ch**uk-**pa.

chuk-ka nangwa. Suffering (mental)

Do. hon.

Suffering (physical)

Do. hon.

Sufficient, to be

Suffocate, to

Do. hon.

Suffocated, to be

Sugar

Sugar-candy

Suicide, to commit Do. hon.

Suit, to (befit)

Do. (agree)

Suitable

Suite

Sulk, to

Do. hon.

Sullen

ब्रैयो.चर्निज.

রনাধ্য-প্রমিপ্র

미클미

श्रेट.मोडिय

अंट.च। देचीमाःस

ষ্ট্র্যুধ্যবাদ্র

म्र्रीश्चितः भ्रुक्तियः य

रेवीचोश.जचाचा.रा.

नुःसःगान्

<u>चेत्रमान्द</u>्र

रटःश्रुचा नहिर्दे (चहिर्दे) स

ব্ৰায়

प्रसार्ग प्राप्तम्सः यमुनाया तक्षमःयः

र्राप्टर.चोर्ल्रेचा.

नोर्नेट:बना:चें.चधुब:(धूब:) य

क्त.रश.येची.त्.हेंये.त.

र्गेट दैं

du-nge.

thu-thre.

śu.

nyung-śu.

dang-wa; daikpa. lo-sup gyan-pā.

lo-sup kyem-pa.

u gak-pa.

cKe-ma ka-ra.

she ka-ra.

rang-so che-pa.

rany-so chö-pa nang-wa. ö-pa.

drik-pa; chhampa. ö-no; ö-pap.

khor-yo.

dong nak-po tem-pa. ske-re nak-po

töm-pa nanywa.

kyong-po.

Sully, to	বর্তুনা'ধ'বাই'ব'	'sok-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्षुवा याव वा व	tsok-pa śo-wa
Sulphur	ध् र ी.मू.	nang-wa. mu-si.
Sum up, to	র্ষুম'ন	dom- pa .
Do. hon.	ह्रास्य मिद्रायः	dom-pa nang-
Summer	5 <u>9</u> 5.77	wa. y ar- ka.
Summit	₹.	tse.
Summon, to	भूर 'यहरः (महिंदः) यः	ke tang-wa.
Do. hon.	चूना यगद नाबद य.	sho ka-nang-wa.
Sun	કે [.] સ'	nyi-ma.
Do. hon.	લેં જે [.] (લુ જે [.])	sKo-nyi.
Sunbeam	के अदे मांडेर	nyi-me ser.
Sunrise	के.श.चर. र. (य.)	nyi-ma shar-ra.
Sunset	३.स. ⊉ श.त.	nyi-ma ge-pa.
Sunstroke, to	कु.च]≣र.८.खूची.ता.	nyi-śer phok-pa.
get Sunday	ના⊒ત.ફે.શ.	śa-nyi-ma.
Sundry (various)	श्रमिश्यायः	mi-chik-pa.
Superabundant	न्उदः सदः द्या निर्धे सः शुः	ha-chang mang- po; yo-ma-sn.
Superb	चीलट.भ्रह्श.	yang-dze.
Supercilious (haughty)	अस्राक्षेत्र्य। इ.स्निन्कित्र्यः	nyam-chhem-po; dza-kho chhem- po.

Superfluous

Superintend

Do. hon.

Superintendent

Superstition

Superior (rank of persons) Do. (of things) Supervise, to

Do. hon.

Supper

Do. hon.

Supple

Supplicate, to

Do. hon.

Supplication

Supply, to

Do. hon.

Support, to (prop up)
Do. hon.

Support to, (endure)

श्रेमार्ग

₹.₹₩.₽₹.₩

₹'₹₩'#|**₫**₣'₹ **`**~___

5.22.21

इक्ष:द्रेव

মই শ

अम् र्य

? ? अ'

र्र.रसम्बद्धाः

र्नोटशःस्य दे विश्वयानाः रनोटशःस्य दे विश्वयानाः

মঙ্গ হাঁ

6.4.

बे.च.चोबट.च.

<u>d</u>.a.

뷁다.다.

म्रीय.त.चित्राय

शुरु:य

श्चिरारः (यः) सीर्यटःयः

वर्जेर्-धाःक्षेत्रायः

hlak-po.

to-tam cke-pa.

to-tam nang-wa.

to-tam-pa.

nam-to.

tho-po.

yak-po.

to-tam cke-pa.

to-tam nang-wa.

gong-mö kha-la.

gong-mö ske-la.

nyem-po.

sKu-wa.

sku-wa nang-wa

sku-wa.

drup-pa.

drup-pa nangwa.

kyor-wa.

kyor-ra nang-wa

śö-pa gom-pa.

Support, to (endure), hon. Support, to (nourish)	न्ब्रॅर्-यःक्षेत्रायःम्बरः वः मृद्येन	śö-pa gom-pa nang-wa so-wa.
Do. hon.	নার্থ-বান্দ্র-ব	so-wa nang-wa.
Suppose, to	ロが知. ロ.	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	द्वींदश्रःयः	$gong ext{-}pa.$
Supposition (opinion)	বশ্বম :ব্য	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	রু নাথ শ্রমধ্য.	thu-sem.
Suppress, to (restrain)	यग्नियः (दम्नेम्सःयः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	यग्नामः (दम्नम्।	kak-ka nang-wa-
	म ्रा न:	
Suppression of urine, to suffer from	चिष्ठक्रयः दम्मनाः यः	chim-pa gak-pa.
Suppurate, to	খুনা বগনা (নাগুনা.) বা	na sak-pa.
Do. hon.	चिष्टायः ब्रैचाःचश्चनामाः (चोश्र्चाःसः)	na sak-ka nang- wa.
Sure	नेव नेव। विमाविमा	teń-ten ; thrik- thri.
Surely	よれた .	nge-par.
Surety	দিশ-নি না শ.	khe-khya.
Do. hon.	ब ज.िचोश.	sKe-khya.
Surety, to stand	प्रश्नाचिचोश्च.चुर्-दाः	khe-kya cKe-pa.

Surety, to stand, hon. Surgeon	अञ्चरके: अञ्चरका	sKe-khya nang- wa. am-chhi.
Surly	मुॅंद्र-च	kyong-po.
Surmise, to (suspect)	र्माशयः ज्ञयः	tok-pa śa-wa.
Do. hon.	विनाश.रूनाश.चायट.च.	thu-to nang-wa.
Surmise, to	<u> </u>	sam-pa
(conjecture) Do. hon.	न्नेट्रस्यः	gong- pa .
Surplus	झेचा.भ.	hla- ma .
Surprise, s.	অ'মর্ক্রব্	yam- $tshen$.
Surprise, to	ઌ ઃમઢંત્રઃતુેુેુે ત્ય:	yam-tshen cKe-
Do. hon.	ल.शक्ष्य.चोत्रट.च.	pa. yam-tshen nang- wa.
Surprising	८ अक्षेत्र स्त्रा विश्वस्त्र स्त्रा	yam-tshem-po; khye-tsha-po.
Surrender, to	:: 4 :	pang-wa.
$(abandon) \\ Do. hon.$	ब्रिट.ट. (च.) चिषट.च.	pong-nga nang- wa.
Surrender, to	भर्ते। यर्वाशालु यः	gop\te sKu-wa.
(submit) Surround, to	भूर.र.म ी य.त.	kor-ra gya p -pa.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ ୟୟ:ଖ୍ଲିସ:ସ:	sKap-kor kyöm- pa.
Survey, to (look	मे.च.	ta-wa.
at) Do. hon.	ন[র্রন্ধায়	śi-pa.
Suspect, to	र्नेन श्रायाज्ञवः	ťok-pa śa-wa.

Suspect, to, hon.	वैनोश.र्ट्रेचोश.चोश्ट.च.	thu-to nany-wa.
Suspense (doubt)	वे क्रम	$the\tshom.$
Suspense, to be	म्रे.क्र्याचन	the-tshom sa-wa.
in (doubt) Do. hon.	वे क्रिंगम्बरायः	the-tshom nang- wa.
Suspend, to	चग्राथ.व. (प्रमुख.च.)	kel-wa.
Do. hon.	चर्णायः र (दम्रीयः च)	ke-ra nang-wa.
	म्बद:य:	
Suspend, to (from office)	वर्देवःसः (वर्देवःसः)	töm-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्तेकः (वर्तेकः) यःग्वदःयः	töm-pa nang-wa.
Suspicion	र्नेनाश्चर्यः	ťok-pa.
Do. hon.	बुग्रसः देग्रसः	thu-to.
Suspicious and angry, to be	चक्रः सुँचाक्षः चुेदःयः	ta-chhok cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	चित्रविद्याक्ष:मित्रट:यः	śi-chhok nang- wa.
Sustain, to (endure)	वर्जेर्-यःक्षेत्रःयः	śö-pa gom-pa.
Do. hon.	चच्चेर्-यःक्षेत्रायःमध्यःयः	śö-pa gom-pa nang-wa.
Sustain, to (nourish)	म्बर्भि:यः	so-wa.
Do. hon.	मोश्र.च.मोथट.च.	so-wa nang-wa.
Sustain, to	क्रुॅ र-व	kyor-wa.
(prop) Do. hon.	श्चिर.र. (च.) चोबंट.च.	kyor-ra nang-wa.
Swallow, to	सर्प	mi-pa.

Swarm (crowd)

Sway

Do. hon.

Sway, to (govern)
Do. hon.

Swear, to

Do. hon.

Sweat, s.

Sweat, to

Do. hon.

Sweep, to

Do. hon.

Sweeper

Do. chief

Sweet, adj.

Sweetheart

Sweetmeat

Sweet-scented

Swell, to

Do. hon.

তুনাধা.

595

취·**イ**직도

ୣ୷୷ୄୠ୕ୣଽୣ୷

भ्रे.र्यट.च्राक्ट.च.

શ્રુષ્ટ્ર સુષ્ય ન

ମ୍ପ୍ର:ଅଶ୍ୟ:ସ:

ट्रेल.बेची.

ইঅ.ৰবা.ধর্ম.বা

र्देज्यन्त्री त्रेवेदायाम्बदायः

च्रान्ययःयः

मे हुँद्रय

मे.त। र.मे.त.

र:कु'दर्येद'र्ये

मद्दर्भे। विमर्भे

श्रेट द्वीया.

3.24

ই'ম'ন্স'র

ĂC.건

취다.다. (다.) 네일다.다.

tsho.

wang.

ku-wang.

wang-cke-pa.

ku-wang nanywa. na kyel-wa.

u-na sKe-pa.

ng**ü-**na.

ng**ü-na** thöm-pa

ngü-na thöm-pa nany-w**a**. ke gyap-pa.

ke-kyöm-pa.

ke-pa; ra-gyapu.

ra-gya pöm-po.

ngar-mo; skimpo. nying-du.

cKi-ri.

tri-ma skim-po.

trang-wa.

trang-nga nangwa.

Swift	ধর্নীদাধার্থী	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	**************************************	tsö-po.
Swim, to	ਸੁਕਾਜੁ੍ਹਾ:ਧ	kye gyań-pa.
Do. hon.	ਰ ੂਕਾੜ੍ਹੌਤਾਧਾ	kye kyöm-pa.
Swine	स्रम्।यः	phak-pa.
Swineherd	द्यम् हिं.	phak-dzi.
Swing, (e.g. branch in wind)	भेट भेट मुंद्र य	ling-ling cke-pa.
Do. (bran- dish)	ୣ ୠ୶ୣ ୣୠ୶ ୢୠୣ୵୳	yuk-yuk che-pa.
Do. hon.	र् युवा र्युवाःगद्गः	yuk-yuk nang- wa.
Switch	र्दे सुना सुट हुना	te-cha; chang- nyu.
Do. hon.	মুব্রধ্য:র্রুবা.	chhip-cha.
Swoon, to	ઽૢ ૡૹ૽ઽ :૱ૹૄૢૡ੶ઌ	tren-me gyel-wa.
Do. hon.	चोथट.च. ब्रैचोश.टॅथ.शुट.चच्चैत्र.र. (च.)	thu-tren-me gye- ra nang-wa.
Sword	र्ययः ५ द्या व्यापाटः	pa-dam; sho- lang.
Do. (two-edged)	শ ্বা	re-tri.
Do. short	हुंच-श्रवा.	tse ý- sa.
Symbol	র্ণা শ	ta.
Symmetry (proportion)	र्बें	tshö.

Sympathy Do. hon.	वेचेश.ह. श्रेट.ह चेचन.श्रेट.ह.	nying-je; cKam- nying-je. thuk-je.
Symptom (of disease)	वे.ब्रेटश.	na-tang.
Do. hon.	श्रेट.बेटश.	nyung-tang.
Syphilis	श्रें स्मृ	se-mo.
System (me- thod)	व्रवहाः	thap.



T

Table, small Do. hon. Table, European Table-cloth Taciturn, to be Do. hon. Tact ^됩다시: 시교신 Tail Tailor **75.815.** Do. hon. Taint (contamination) Do. hon. Take, to Do. hon. विष्टर वर्गा व Take, to (carry) শ্রুম:দ্রব:বা Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Take, to (con-

duct)

hon.

Do.

sö-cho. gya-cho. cho-khep. kha-kha de-pa. ske-kha sku-pa thap-khe. sku-gu. tshem-pu. um-dze. ťrip. ku-trip. lem-pa. ske-pa. khe dro-wa. nom phe-pa. nom chhip-gyu nang-wa. thri dro-wa. thri phe-pa.

chok-tse.

Take, to (conduct), h. hon. Take, to (forcibly	ন্ <u>র্ম</u> ন্থন, প্র্ <u>মু</u> ন্ধন, ক্র	thri chhip-gyu nang-wa. phok-pa.
Do. hon.	पर्स्नामा (रा.) मोथरायः	phok-ka nang- wa.
Take hold of, to	त्रुथ <u>.</u> त.	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	चुर.त.मोर्यट.च.	śim-pa nang-wa.
Take off, to (clothes, etc.)	র্মম্ম (৭রু শ্ন)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	বধ্যম: (ব.) নাধ্য:ব.	si-ra nang-wa.
Take out, to	वर्देक्यः (वर्देक्यः)	töm-pa.
Do. hon.	५२ॅब -यःम्बदःयः	döm-pa nang-wa.
Tale	ৣ <u>प</u> र. । ₹श.४४.	drum; nam- thar.
Do. hon.	७ अ. श्चेट.	ske-drum.
Talent (natural	व्यव ५३	yön-ten.
gift) Talented (per-	रेमा:य:ळेब:यॅं:	rik-pa chhem-po.
son) Do. hon.	बुनाश-रेमा के दर्गे	thu-ri chhem-po.
Talisman	श्रु ट .य.	hung-nga.
Do. (used by high lamas)	শ্বিদ্বাদি	si-pa-ho.
Talk, s. (conversation)	취 두 .œ.	ke-chha.
Do. hon.	ন্ ধুc'র্নুঝ'	sung-trö.
Talk (rumour)	শ्चर् क। महम्	ke-chha; tam.
Talk, to	अय. य.	la p-pa.

Talk, to, hon.	चिश्चट.च.	sung-wa.
Do. h. hon.	चर्गाद्र'म्बद्राच	ka nang-wa.
Tall	म्बिम्बर्स्स्रेर्स्ट्र्स्स्	śuk-po ring-po.
Do. hon.	শ্ল'না ব্রিবাধ্য'ই ে মূ	ku-śu ring-po.
Tallow	द्रेष्यतुः (द्वेषःतुः)	tshi- lu .
Talon	<u> इ</u> ंद-ज़ें	der-mo.
Tame, to	ह्रीट.त्र.चर्डे.च.	hling-po śo-wa.
Do. hon.	क्षेट र्ये वर्जे यम्बद्धाः	hling-po éo-wa
Tan, to	मक्रेर्य	nang-wa. nye-pa.
Tanner	र्गे व ः अ के र् अ विक	ko-wa nye-k he n.
Tap, to	5मा'5मा'२ 5 ८' (मोर् <u>र</u> ेट') य	tak-ta tang-wa.
Do. hon.	त्रमान्त्रम् । इस्तान्त्रम् ।	tak-ta tong-nga nang-wa.
	चीबट.च.	,
Tape, measuring	রনাক্র.	thak-tshe.
Tape-worm	<u> </u> фа.८.д.	kup-bu.
Tardy	25. 25.	$chhi ext{-}po.$
Target	मुंच दवेद.	gyam-be.
Tarnish, to	বর্তুনাম:ব্রহ্রন:	tsok-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	বর্ত্তবা,বা,বা,রা,বা,বা,বা,বা,বা,বা,বা,বা,বা,বা,বা,বা,বা	tsok-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Tarry, to	दर्नेर दें हे र्य	gor-po cke-pa.

Tarry, to, hon.	त्नेर ये म्बर ाय	gor-po nang-wa.
Tartar (on the teeth)	श्रॅ-ट्रेम्	so-tre.
Do. hon.	ढॅंझश-ट्रेम्	tshem-tre.
Task	पश्.य.	le-ka.
Do. hon.	त्रेच जश.	chha- le .
Task, school	ঐদা ক্র্ ব	yik- $tshe$.
Tassel (for hat)	<u> </u>	tong-kü.
Taste, s.	<u>ā</u> ā.	ťro-a.
Do. hon.	हि चारा .चॅ.	ja-tro.
Taste, to	<u>च</u> ्च-व-क्र-व-	tro-a ta-wa.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश स्र्रे.चोञ्चवोद्यारा.	ja-ťro śi-pa.
Taunt, to	गीचा.गीचा.चैश.थश.जय.त.	kya-kya cke-ne
Do. hon.	ग्रीचा.ग्रीचा.चार्यट.यश.चाश्रीट.च.	lap-pa. kya-kya nang-ne
Tavern	שב.שב.	sung- wa . $chhang$ - $khang$.
Tax (general)	सिया वयवः	the; bap.
Do. (customs-duty)	পূ ['] দ্রি শ '	sho-thre.
Do. on land	শ্ৰ-দ্ৰিস	sa-thre.
Tax, to pay	型と、人間という。	thre- je - wa .
Tea	E.	cKa.
Do. hon.	म्र्राज्यःहः	sö-cKa.

Tea, best quality	दे <mark>व.</mark> बट.	dru-thang.
Do. 2nd quality	ন্ বু'নাৡয়'	dru-nyi.
Do. 3rd quality	বপ্ত.বা.	chu-pa.
Do. 4th quality	ব্রুব্'শ	gye-pa.
Tea, brick of	इ.च चा.	cKa-pa-ka.
Do. hon.	मोड्राज.इ.चम्.	sö-cka pa-ka.
Tea-pot	मिना हैं	kho-ti.
Do. hon.	मार्शेय:5	sö-ti.
Tea-strainer	ह.क्येश.	cKa-tsha.
Teach, to	বম্ববাদ (মুবাদা)	lap-pa.
Do. hon.	বর্ষবধা (ধ্রুম.) বানাধনেন	lap-pa nang-wa.
Teacher	न्नोःम्बा <u>श्</u> रेवःन्येवः	ge-gen; lo-pön.
Tear, s.	ह्मना हु:	mik-chhu.
Do. hon.	ষুব্-ক্রব-	chen-chhap.
Tear, to (cloth, etc.)	ZM.2.	re-wa.
Do. hon.	रथरः (यः) मुद्रारयः	re-ra nang-wa.
Tear, to (flesh)	यम्बादाः (त्र्वेचिःसः)	kok-pa.
Do. hon.	বর্ণীনানা (বর্ণীনা'না)	kok-ka nang-pa.
	माद्रायः	
Tears, to shed	श्रेषा:र्ख:र्लेंद्र:यः	mik-chhu shor- wa.

Tears, to shed, hon.

Tedious

Do. hon.

Telegram

Telegraph

Telephone

Do. hon.

Telescope

Tell, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Temper (passion)
Tempered, good

Do. hon.

Tempered, bad

Do. hon,

Temperate (climate)
Temperate, to be (moderate)
Temperature

Tempest

सुन्द्रवाः वितः वाः द्राप्तः त्यस्यायमाः वाः सुन्द्रवाः वितः वाः सुन्द्रवाः वितः वाः

ञ्चनश्रभुत्। ब्रॉन**ःभुतः**

M. 22.

はいなれ

श्चिट.खेळ

जय.य.

चोश्वीट.च.

चगाय.चार्यट.च.

क्रुचारा। मिर्ट्स

विवाश सी. ग्रुट. ग्रुट. मुं सी. ग्रुट. ग्रुट.

۲.۲۷<u>.</u>۲

वैचाश.श.८४.५१.

বধ্যমার্থ্য র্ম্বর্

र्केन् जेन्य

নান:পূধ্য

<mark>ళ</mark>ోద.ళ్లిచ.

chen-chhap shorwa. ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

lo-kü yi-ge.

cha-kü; lö-kü.

kha-par.

ske-pàr.

gyang-she.

la p-pa.

sung-wa.

ku nang-wa.

tshik-pa; khongthro. lo-gyu ring-po.

thu-gyu ring-po.

ny ngar-po.

thu-ru nga**r-p**o.

si-trö nyom-po.

tshö-sim-pa.

trang-lö.

lung-tshup.

Temple -	सर्केर् मद	chhö-khang.
Tempt, to	भर्मे:भूर:वर्टः (मुर्टेटः) वः	go-kor tang-wa.
(cheat)	भम्। श्रूर मोर्टर. (य.)	yo-kor tong-nga nang-wa.
	리 석 도. 다.	
Tempt, to	গুষশ.বস্থুশ.ব.	sem lü-pa.
(entice) Do hon.	शुभश्च-पर्श्वेश-दा-मिथट-च-	sem lü-pa nang- wa.
Do. inf.·to	রীনাধাপ্রপ্রধান নির্দ্ধান	thuk-sem lü-pa.
"up. Tenacious (obsti-	मुँ:य	kyong-po.
nate) Tenant	श्र.श्र. । प्यटश	mi-ser; bang.
Do. poorer	ર્શે ખર	mo-yen.
class of Tender	৭ছ ম'ই্য'	jam-po
Tendon	র্ট্রুপ্র-বে.	gyü-pa.
Tenet	হু _প .প্রি <u>പ</u> াপ.	chho-lu.
Ten	নত্ত্ব:	chu.
Tenth	ಇ ತ್ತಿ.ದ.	chu- pa .
Ten thousand	Ħ.	thri.
Tent	मुर.	kur.
Do. hon	5तुःमु≍·	u-kur.
Tent-pole	नुरःकुना	kur-gyu.
Tepid	ZA.UEM.	trön-jam.

Testicle

Term (limit) প্রমার (period) Do. イダー ムがられ Do. (word) Terminate, to **ಇ**ರ್ಷ.ಎ. Do. hon. Terrible **७५:श्रमाः**श्रःगः Terribly वरःश्रयाः Terrified, to be 95.21 **७५**-रा.मोषट.च. Do. hon. Terrify, to ske-tra long-nga 영수·취취·취도·도· (전·) Do. hon. nang-wa. **미**(다'다 **ब्र-भूमा**कं ये ske-tra tsha-po. Terrifying sa-chha. Territory ۷.º. sKe-tra. Terror ७२.समा tshö ta-wa. Test, to क्रूर.चाञ्चेमश्रादा tshö śi-pa. Do. hon. kha-chhem. Testament 日.空とか. (will) ske-chhem. Do. hon.

tha. tü; kel-pa. tshi. tshar-wa. ťruý-pa. ske-tra tsha-po. ske-tra. ske-pa. ske-pa nang-wa. ske-tra lang-wa.

lik-pa.

Testify,	to
----------	----

Do. hon.

Than

Thankful, to be

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.
Thank you!

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

That

That down there

That, just like

That over there

That up there

That very

Thaw, to

The, def. art.

Theft

Their

Them

र्यट र्ये क्रेर य

र्याः या निवदः य

교회.

54.24.A.

<u> इक्द्रक्ट्र</u>ायामात्रदायः

নশ্ব:ইব:হ্ৰব:ঘ:

<u>y</u>.mal.3c.

શ્રુવાશ છે.

वैनाश.इ.कु.चायट.

₹

श.मी

5'47'5' 5'45'

स.मी.

ભ.ન્

यःमो:८८:

9.4

3 T

শুৰুম

में दें दे

Ă. Ą.

pang-po cke-pa.

pang-po nangwa.

le.

trin trem-pa.

trin trem-pa nang-wa. ka-trin trem-pa.

o ya-cKung.

thu-chhe.

thu-je chhenany. te.

ma-ki.

ta-ka-rang; tendra. pha-ki.

ya-ki.

pha-ke-rang.

sku-wa.

di; te.

ku-ma.

khon-tshö.

khon-tsho-

Then (after that)	रे'क्श	te-ne.
Do. (at that time)	नेवे स्नादमः	te-i gang-la.
There	५५: (२:५।) धर्माः	te; pha-yi.
Therefore	રેતુ.મુંજાનુશ. કુશ.જ્⊏. ડેતુ.મુંજા-કુશ.જ્જા	cke-tsang; te-i kyen cke-ne; te-i kyen-kyi
Thermometer	क्र.चीट.के.ल.	tsha-trang ta-ya
These	५ ९ कें	di- $tsho$.
They	मिकें	khon-tsho.
Thibet	बॅर्	р́o.
Thibetan	वॅर्-थ	pö-pa.
Do. language	नेंद्र-भद	р́ö-ke.
Do. manu- script charac- ters	ર લું એંડ.	u-me.
Do. printed characters	5 3 .84.	u-chen.
Thick (of flat objects)	८ घुन र्थे	thuk-po.
Do. (of round objects)	ब्रेंग-च	bom-po.
Do. (turbid)	<u>क्र</u> ेग्:चॅं	nyok-po.
Thief	मृद्दाः	ku-ma.
Thieve, to	ু শূৰ্∙ম'শূ ['] ব'	ku-ma ku-wa-
Thigh	4 ² .4.	l∉sha.

Thigh-bone trumpet	市 下 河 下	kang-ling.
Thimble	रें हैं।	cho-mo.
Thin (of flat objects)	শ্বন:য্	tra p-po.
Do. (of round objects)	श्व:चीं:	thra-po.
Do. (of persons and animals)	न भूग र्ये	sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of persons)	भै. -च.संस.ज्.	ku-sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of animals)	य ेश -पःस्रमःग्रः	ske-sha kam-po.
Thine	हिंदिः देवैः (हिंदिण्यैः)	khyö-re.
Do. hon.	B 5 '9'	khye-kyi.
Do. h. hon.	भै.म ब्रियाश.ग्री.	ku-sho kyi.
Thing	<u>द.जन्।</u> (क.जन्।)	cha-la.
Do. hon.	स्री.क्ब. (स्री.क्ब.)	ku-che.
Think, to (suppose)	 	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	रमेंदशयः	gong-pa.
Think, to (reflect)	ਕਲਮਾੜ੍ਹੇ.ਕ ਰਟ (ਗ੍ਰੇਟ.) ਕ.	
Do. hon.	वैचोश.चश्रभ.चर्षेश.च.	thu-sam ske-pa.
Third	ন্ধ্রম:ম:	sum-pa.
Thirdly	নাধীপ:বা৴.	sum-pa.
Thirsty, to be	पि. श्रॅथ .रा.	kha kom-pa.
Do. hon.	ଜ ମ-ଖ୍ରିକଶ-ଘ-	ske kyem-pa.

Thirteen	বপ্ত.নাপ্তিম .	chuk-sum.
Thirteenth	বপ্ত.বা ধীথ .বা.	chuk-sum-pa.
T'hirty	প্লিম.থ	sum-chu.
Thirtieth	র্ম .গ্র.ব.	sum-chu-pa.
This	a5.	di.
This very	5.41.42.	ťa-ka-rang.
Thither	55 ' (5ेंड')	te.
Thorn	र्देर:म	tsher-ma.
Thorough, to be (complete)	स्माशः दर्धियः वः	phu khyö-wa.
Thoroughly	₹ 5°5°	be-te.
Those	ने कें	te-tsho.
Thou	हिंर। हिंदः रदः	khyö; khyō-
Do. hon.	₿ 5 °	$rany. \ khye.$
Do. h. hon	भू निविन्या	ku-Ko.
Though	बेशा ग्रीटा श्रेटा बालटा	ne; kyang; rung; na-yany.
Thought (inten-	र्नेत'न्या	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	পু 'ব্ৰ	ku-ton.
Thought (opinion)	ชพ พ.ส.	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	ત્રુવાય સેમય.	thu-sem.

Thousand	ह्रेंट.स्ना.	tony-thra.
Thousand, hundred	୯ ସୃକ୍ଷ:	bum.
Thousand, ten	语 ·	thri.
Thrash, to	मिळि.श.शु.३८.च.	yo-ma-su dung- wa.
Thread	শু্ব-ব্	kü-pa.
Threaten, to	र्टूह्म.प्टूह्म. (प्रहूच.पंहूचा.)	dzik-dzik tang- wa.
	न्नरः (महिंदः) न ः	i
Three	माशुराः	sum.
Thresh, to	₹C.4.	dung-wa.
(corn) Threshhold	वे ञ ्च	them-pa.
Thrice	র্ক্র-শাস্থ্যস	tshar-sum.
Thriving	म्प्या केष द्या	yang-chhem-po.
Throat	মিশ্ শ	mik-pa.
Do. hon.	প্রদ্রীস:সুনা.	gü-mi.
Throne	ঘৰীনাধা.দ্ৰি.	skuk-thri.
Throng (of men)	श्र.क्रुम्बर	mi-tsho.
Through (by the agency of)	বন্টু স্বশ	gyü-ne.
Throw, to	मीयःस। र्युमासः	gyap-pa; yuk- pa.
Do. hon.	र्येचा.चा. (दा.) चाबट.च.	yuk-ka nang-wa-
Throw at, to	ମାର:ସ:	sKu-wa.

731	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	luiom-ma mana-
Throw at, to, hon.	श्चें्य.त.चा य ट.च.	kyöm-pa nang- wa.
Thumb	মহীনী	$\it the$ -po.
Do. hon.	स्रेमा-शर्चे.	chha-the.
Thunder	द <u>्</u> यान्नर	druk-ke.
Thunder, to	୳ୢୣ୕ୠ୴୷ ୳ୄୖୢୠ୕୶୰	druk-ke kyöm- pa.
Thunderbolt	র্ষণ্	tho.
Do. sacred	FE.	dor-je.
Thursday	च च८.सैर.चै.	śa-phur-pu.
Thus	८ २.५५४। द्यामात्रं	din-dre ; ťa-ka- še.
Thwart, to	चयाचा.त. (ज्योचाश.त.)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चयाचा. (जव्यंचाश.त.)	kak-ka nang-wa.
-	ਸ਼ਖ਼ਟ:ਹ.	
Tibet	র্বির	рö.
Tibetan	विद्राया	pö-pa.
Do. language	वेंद्र:क्षदः	pö-ke.
Do. printed characters	5 9.84.	u-chen.
Do. manu script characters	55.स5 .	u-me.
Tickle, to	ख्यु-मु-ख्य-स्यायः -	i-ku lu-ku sak- pa.
Tidings	নাধ্যাঞ্জা। নাধার দেনীর.	ne-tsh ü ; sany- gyu.

T iffin	केव.चोट.चि.जन्म.	nyin-kung kha-
Do. hon.		la.
	केर.चीर.खेळाजनी.	nyin-kung ske- la.
Tie, to	বর্ষধার. (রূমার.)	dam- pa .
Do. hon.	বর্ষধা (র্ষুমা) বানাধানে	dam-pa nang- wa.
Tiger	ड्रम ा	ta.
Tight	५ म:चॅं	tam-po.
Till	र्वेताला चर.र.	thuk-la; par-
Till, to	क्रेंब्:य: क् चिन:य:	fu. möm-pa gyap-
Tillage	ર્સે વસરા	pa so-nam.
Tiller, s. (one who tills)	(<u>ब्र</u> ूट.त.) क्र्यूय.त.सीय.श्राम्य । <u>ब्र</u> ुय.पिश.	möm-pa yyany- khen; thön- khe.
Timber	नुदःकः	shing-chha
Time	नुषा नुषार्केन	ťü; ťü-tshö.
Do. (o'clock)	& a ~	chhu-tshö.
Do. (proper time for doing something)	~ 4°	ren.
Do. (three times, etc.)	क्रा बुद्धा.	tshar; theng.
Do. (life)	ð:	tshe.
Time, at the present (now-a-days)	קֿ'בֿר'אַבין קֿביאַבי	te-ring sany; teng-sang.
Time, to pass the	र्मो विषर व	go-k h or-wa.

Time, to pass the, hon.

Tin

Tinder

Tip (point)

Tip (gratuity)

Do. hon.

Tipsy

Do. to be

Do. hon.

Tired

Do. hon.

Tired, to be

Do. hon.

Tiresome (tedious)
Do. hon.

Titan (demi-god)

Title

To (in presence of a person)
Do. inf. to sup.

To (as far as)

न्तुःद्रोवरःयः

4.24

デ 公司:

డ్: కేశ:

मार्शेय:२श

ヹ.ゼヺ.

イ.セヺ.ね.

<u> রূ.২.ব</u>ের

चर्मात्र त्यश्च । यम्

भ्रु सन्नेयारी

घट:क**र**:य:

भ्रु :घट :कर्:य :मम: ये: रगाद :यश्रामम: ये:

শ্ল-মঠুঅ:ব্রু

ষ্ট্র.ম.পুর.

म्रास्य। म्राम्बद्धः

≆.∽.

¥.₩24.₩.

コエ・ロ・

u-khor-wa

sha-ka.

pa-a.

tse.

chhang-ring.

sö-re.

rap-śi.

ra-si-wa.

ku-ra be-pa.

ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

thang-chhe-pa.

ku-thany chhepa nang-wa. ka-le khak-po.

ku-Aye-po.

hla-ma-yin.

ko-sa; ko-ne.

tsa-la

kun-dün-la.

par-la.

Tobacco

Do. hon.

Tobacco pipe

Do. hon.

Tobacco pouch

Do. hon.

To-day

Toe

Do. hon.

Toe, the big

Do. hon.

Together with, prep.

Together, adv. (jointly)
Do. hov.

Toilsome

Do. hon.

Token.

Tolerate, to (endure)
Do. hon.

Tolerate to (permit)

ষ.পনা.

বৰ্ধ্যাপ্ত

피仁.크리.

ব@ধা:∄মা.

ध.प्रिया

चबुद्धाः मिमी.

₹:₹⊏

मट.नर्.सर्मामी.

ବସମ୍ପ:ମୁ:ସ୍ପମ୍ମ:**ଅର୍ଥ୍ୟ**:

म्ट.तर्र.शर्रे.स्.

ৰ্বম'ট্ৰ'ম্বর'র

८८:भ३भः

মঔম.প্রী⁄ো.

রীনা স্থীস

৴৸৺.পশ.৸৸৾ঢ়

মু'মৡ৸'র

ইনাধা

ঘর্রুই'বা:শ্রুষ্ঠায়'

यज्ञेर्-यःक्षेत्रं यः मान्द्रात्यः

मञ्जूमा:य: (**८६मा:**य:)

tha-ma.

sKe-tha.

kany-śa.

ske-śa.

tha-khu.

sKe-khu.

te-riny.

kang-pe dzuk-ku.

ska p-kyi chhandzu.

kang-pe the-po.

skap-kyi the-po.

ťang-ny**am-**ťu.

nyam-drel.

chha-drel.

ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

ta.

śö-pa gom-pa.

śö-pa gom-pa nang-wa. chuk-pa.

Tolerate, to (permit), hon.	चक्षरायः (५६ मायः)	chuk-k a nang- wa
Tomb	53.MC.	tur-khung.
Tom-cat	के बिस	pho -s $\it Kim$.
To-morrow	₹ 1.33.	sang-nyi.
To-morrow	शट, ध्रेचीश.क्र.त्.	sang-sko nya-po.
morning Tone	חקבאי	dang.
Tongue	ક્ષે. 	che.
Do. hon.	୍ଧି ଯା ଶ.	ja.
Tongue (dialect)	শ্ব-রিদাধ	ke-lu.
To-night	र्ने द्वीदश्र द्वीदश्र से	to-gong yong-mo.
Too, conj.	MC.	yang.
Too (very)	5. 92.	ha-chang.
Too few, to be	३८.२च.च.	nyung trak-pa.
Too little, to be	%ट. ट्रेच <u>।</u> .त.	chh my trak-pu.
Too many, to be	श्रदः द्रना यः	mang trak-pa.
Too much, to be	क्षेत्रायः	hlak-pa.
Tool	जन- - अ	lak-chha.
Tooth	₹ .	80.
Do. hon.	কুমগ্ৰ	tshem.

Toothless	र्शे से र	so-me.
Do. hon.	क्रॅब्रस्थेर्	tshem-me.
Tooth. front	अ 5्व:शॅं	dün-so.
Do. hon.	୶ୢ୕୶ୢୖୠୖ ୖ୕୶୶ ୶	dün-kyi tshem.
Tooth, lower	ब्रू ^र श्रॅं	me-so.
Do. hon.	ક્ષ ન મું કે અ શ	me-kyi tshem.
Tooth, molar	৭ শুষাইন	dram-so.
Do. hon.	୕୶୷୵୷୕ୣ୷୶ ୢ୕୷ୢୖୡ୶୶	ske-dram kyi- tshem
Tooth, upper	অ'র্ম	ya-so.
Do. hon.	୴ ୶ ୄୖ୩: ଌ୕୶ ୶	ye-kyi tshem.
Top (summit)	हे.	tse.
Do. (lid)	मि:मॉर्डेन	khap-chö.
Do. hon.	ल्यामार्डेन	sKe-chö.
Torch	월5'다다. (월 '다 다.)	pem-bar.
Torment, to (annoy)	मृट सि श्रद न	khong-thro lang- wa.
Do. hon.	र्ने टश्राया र्ग्यमा या	gong-pa truk-pa.
Torn, to be	र श्च.	re-wa.
Tortoise	2 <u>v.ā</u> v.	rü-be.
Tortuous (crooked)	<u> </u>	kyo-kyo.
Do. (deceit-ful)	चाल. १४। युं. श्रुचाश. श्रुचाश.	yo-chen; lo kyok-kyok.

Tortuous (deceitful), hon.	श्रुेचाश्व.श्रुेचाश. विचाश.चाल्.२४। विचाश.	thu yo-chen; thu kyok-kyok.
Torture (agony of mind)	প্রীনা-বর্ষণ্ড.	du-nge.
Do. hon.	ब्रैचोश.ट्रसिंज.	thu-thre.
Total, in the	বর্ষুমধ্যব্ধা	dom-ne
Totter, to	ব ট্রিম 'ব্যা 'বর্লী'ব'	khyor-ne dro-wa.
Do. hon.	भुःदर्हिर:बश्यःयेव:यः	ku-khyor-ne phe-p a .
Do. h. hon.	भ्रातिहर्यस्य पश्चा	ku-khyor-ne
	ਜੁਖਟ.ਬ.	chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Touch, to	वैची.च। ४कट.च.	thuk-pa; chhany-wa.
Do. hon.	र्वेचा.चा. (रा.) चार्यट.च.	thuk-ka nang-
Touch, to (by stretching out hand, etc.)	क्र्रेन:य	nyo p- pa.
Do. hon.	ह्येंदायाम्बर ा वः	nyop-pa nany- wa.
Towards	हुँचीश.ज। ट्रश्र.ज.	ci hok-la; ngö-
Towel	৸ ॱর্ট্	la. a-chor.
Do. hon.	ल्या र्डेरः	ske-chor.
Town	मूट-प्रिद	trong-khyer,
Toy	ક્રે ં રેંગે કે ખ'	tse-mo tse-ya.
Do. hon.	भ्री.शु.चाषट.त्त.	ku-tse nang-ya.

Track (path)	लश.मी.	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	ধ্ব'মম'	phep-lam.
Track (on face of cliff)	<u>ಸ</u> ್.	thrang.
Track (foot-	卅二美 獻.	kang-je.
print) Do. hon.	ବସ କ୍ଷ:ଞ୍ରିଷ:	sKap-je.
Tract (of coun-	ઉ દ.द.	lung-pa.
try) Trade, s.	ãc [.]	tshong.
Do. hon.	मुं.कू <u>र</u> .	gya-tshong.
Trade, to	क्रूट:मैंब:दा.	tshong-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	कु केंट क्रेंब या	gya-tshong kyöm-pa.
Trader, trades- man	क्रॅट.स.	tshong-pa.
Do. hon.	र्देट द्येंब	tshong-pön.
Traduce, to	ञ्चर -र-वर्दः (वर्हिदः) वः	me-ra t a ng-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर्-र-गोर्ट्-प्तः (यः) मान्द्रायः	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. $inf.$ to $sup.$	হ্ল5.২.৬.২.	me-ra sku-wa.
Traffic	ær.	tshong.
Do. hon.	मी.कूट.	gya-tshong.
Train, to (teach)	বর্ষীবধার, (য়ূর্রার,)	la p- pa.
Do. hon.	বর্ষীবরা. (ষ্ট্রাব.) বা. ঘার্থতের.	lap-pa nang-we
Trammel s. (hindrance)	चगाना कः	k a k-chha.

Trammel, to	. यम्मादाः (द्योम्।श्रःदाः)	kak-pa-
Do hon.	चर्मानाना (दम्मेमाश्रसः)	kak-ka nang-wa
	ਸ 4੮ੰ.ਬ.	
Tramp, s (loafer)	चैज.पिशश.श्रुर.श्रीवर.	gyeng-kham kor- khen.
Trample, to	4C. तश. ह. च.	kany-pe dzi-wa.
Do. hon.	ଜମ ୟ 'ମିଷ'ଝି'ସ'ମ୍ୟଟ'ସ	skap-kyi dzi-wa nany-wa.
Tranquil (of places)	प्र.ची.श्रुभ.चे.	kha-ku sim-pu
Do. hon.	લયાની જુષાની.	ske-ku sim-pu.
Transfer, to	ڳ. ط.	je-wa.
Do (soldiers, etc.)	हे ये कुनय	je-po gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	हे [.] ये क्षेत्रय	je-po kyöm-pa.
Transgress, to	ह्रेमायः नश्माशः (ह्रामः) यः	dik-pa sak-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रु-ध्रेग'नसम्रसम्। (स्मिपः)	ku-di sak-ka nang-wa.
	मोबट.च.	
Transgression	र्ज्ञन्य.त.	d.V.pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रे.कूचा.	ku- di .
Translate, to	ह्य ू र.च.	gyur-wa.
Do. hon.	A 보고. (고.) 레스C.건.	gyur-ra nang-wa.
Transmigrate,	मु.च.पंत्रश्य.	kye-wa phö-pa.
Do. hon	भ्रु.भ्रु.५व्याय	ku-kye phö-pa.

Transmigration, cycle of	श्रेन्यव्यास्य	si-pa khor-lo.
Transport	प्रिया:श	khe-ma.
Do. · hon.	कृतश्रामयः	chhip-khe.
Transport (com- pulsory service)	5 3.	ta-u.
Do. hon.	के नस 'नृदु'	chhip-ta-u.
Transport, to	ન્ તુઃસુેત્ય: ગ	ta-u kyel-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रुंटे.श्रुकारः (च.) चोबटाचः	chhi-u kye-ra nang-wa.
Trap		nyi.
Travail (child- birth)	श्चे:माडुमा:	kye-śu.
Traveller	दर्गुयःयः	drü-pa.
Tray	चेट.सिंज.	shing-th ro.
Do. hon.	महाँतः चिंतः	sö-thró.
Tread, to	শ্⊏মেব'ব্রব'য	kang-le thep-pa.
Do, hon.	ବ୍ୟକ୍ଷ'ୟିସ'ଦ୍ୱସିସ'ୟ'	skap-le thep-pa.
Treasure, s.	चग्रा⊏.पं€ेंची.	kang-juk.
Treasurer	सुना महिंद	chhan-dzö.
Treasury	150.10c.	ngü-khang.
Treat, s. (feast)	अर्गेव यें	dröm-po.
Do. hon.	वैपाश ह्ये.	thu-tro.

Treat, to (entertain)
Do. hon.

Treaty

Tree

Tremble, to (of animate beings)
Do. hon.

Tremble, to (of inanimate things)
Trench

Trial (experiment)
Do. (by judge)

Do. hon.

Trial, to make a

Do. hon.

Triangle

Tribe

Tribunal

Tribute

Trick (deceit)

स्रोति संस्थानि स्था (या) स्रोति संस्थानि स्था (या)

चित्रंच.

ঀৡৼ৾৾৻ৠয়৽

4<u>c. \$</u>(c.

977.4

શુ.તર્ર-શ્રુૈક.ત.

र्रिमाःस

<u>`</u>₹:

ৰ্বিশক্ত.

ବିଦ'**ମ୍**ଥିଁ୍

ସ୍ଲାସ:ଡ୍ସସ:

लेय:क:स<u>्</u>रम:

ब्रिय:क्र:मित्रम्बर्गश्र:य:

ৰুম'নাধ্যুম'

^{য়}ॱবর্নুব। ইল্**ষ**'বর্নুব

ট্রিপ্রধানেट.

यिया ४ वयः

외贞. 뷫소.

dröm-po tangwa. thu-tro tongnga nang-wa.

chhing-yi.

shing-dong.

dar-wa.

kun-dar kyömpa. thruk-pa.

tong.

sKiń-chha.

skip-chö.

ka-sKip.

skip-chha tawa. ship-chha si-pa.

sur-sum.

mi-yyü ; ri-gy🐺

thrim-khang.

thre; bap.

go-kor.

Trick (deceit),
hon.
Trickle, to

Tricky (artful)

Do. hon.

Trident

Trifling, (matter), adj. Do. hon.

Trigger

Tripod

Do. iron
(for fire)
Trivial

Do. hon.

Tromowa (inhabitant of Chumbi Valley) Troop

Trot, to

Do. hon.

Trouble

Do. to be in

13.42.

ষ্ট্রদাধ্য:ম:শ্রুব:ম:

নাওমের্

विचाशाना उटारी

جُ:ہا

विचोश्रार्ट्युक्टाकुटा

掛외.디.

म्ट.चाश्रुश्रः

প্রবাধ্য:শ্বীব

୍ରିଶ'ସାଶ**୍ୟ ଞ**୍ଜ ଞ୍ଜ ଅ

ब्रिचाक्ष:र्रेन्-कृट-कृट-

मुँ सं य

रक्षमार्युटः

র্মুম**:শ্র-শ্র-**ব

म्रोशक्षाक्षाक्षीयः यः

न्गदायस

र्याद अश विद्य

u-kor.

thik-pa gyap-pa.

chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

kha-tam.

tön-ne chhungchhung. thuk-tön chhung-

chhung.

kam-pa.

kang-sum.

cha-gyi.

tön-ne chhungchhung.

thuk-tön chhungchhung.

ťro-mo-wa.

mak-pung.

kom-sa gyap-pa.

kom-sa kyöm-pa

ka-le.

ka-le chung-wa.

Troublesome (of persons)	ড:শ্বুৰ 'ই	cha-sing-po.
Do. hon.	ब्रैनाश. ७. ब्रैब हा.	thuk-cha sing- po.
Troublesome (of things)	न्गादः तश्रामनाः सः	ka-le khak-po.
Do. hon.	मुं महेवायाँ	ku- nye - po .
Trousers	म्रेंबैट. (मुंश.बैट.।) ट्रेंट.भा	ko-thung; tor-
Do. hon.	ৰ্ব ষ:ব্ঁং	skap-to.
True	ट्र. ध्रुच। ८ट्रश.वश.	ngo-tho; ngö- ne.
Truly	र्ट्यावयः	ngö-ne.
Trumpet	2 c.	ťung.
Trumpet, thigh bone	म्ट.ध्रीट.	kang- $ling$.
Trunk (box)	취지.	gam.
Do. hon.	त्रेचा.झ्थ.	chha-gam.
Trunk (of ele- phant)	बढ़: र ॅं	chhu- do .
Trunk, iron (box)	ज्ञै <i>चोश.</i> श्रभ.	cha-gam.
Do. leather (box)	<u>ज</u> ्ञास्त्र	i v-gam.
Trunk (of tree)	ब्रॅ ट दें	dong-po.
Trust (confidence)	ब्र ⁻ म 55 '	lo-te.
Trust, to	ब्रेंश-वग्वाय-व-	lö ke-wa.
Do. hon	ਜ਼ੁਖਟ.ਚ. ਬ੍ਰੇਜ਼ੀਖ਼:ਭੁੱ.ਚਪੀਯ.ਵ. (ਹ.)	thu-lo ke-ra nang-wa.

Trustworthy	ਬੁੱਕ (ਬੁੱ.) ਸ਼ਿਯਾਣ (ਹ.)	lö khe-ra.
Do. hon.	विचोशः धुः चितारः (चः)	thu-lo khe - ra .
Truth	टे. ह्या ४ट्डा वश	ngo-tho; ngö-
Try, to (make effort)	क्षेट:दुक्ष:वुेर:य:	ne. nying-rü cke-pa.
Do. hon	र्वेचोश.?श. चोश्ट.च.	thuk-rü nang- wa.
Try, to (test)	क्रूर-के.च। विचानात्राज्यस्यः	tshö ta-wa; khok-
Do. hon.	हुँ र मञ्जिमाश्रास	pa lem-pa. tshö śi-pa.
Tuesday	माबद सेमा दसर	śa mik-mar.
Tumble, to (on ground which one is already touching)	ਕ੍ਗੁੰਕਾਸ਼	$gye ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	त <u>्</u> योषारः (यः) मोश्रदःयः	gye-ra nang-wa.
Tumble, to (from a height)	मो≅योश.त. (४६्यो .त.)	śak-pa.
Do. hon.	चोथट.च. चो≅चोश.चो. (४६्चो.त.)	śak-ka nang- wa.
Tumour	माक्रेब प्रजुर	nyem-bur.
Tumult	मैयत्री विवास	gy a m-dre ; thruk-pa.
Tune	म्द्रा	dang.
Turb a n	वे:र्नेश	le-tö.
Turbid	कृता र्ये	nyok-po.

Turf		pang.
Turkistan	हेर जिट य। हेर खिय	hor lung-pa;
Do. man of	र्नेर:यः	hor-yü. hor-pa.
Turn round, to,	त्रिंद-यः	khor-wa.
Do. hon.	७वशःप्रोहरः म दरःयः	skap-khor nang wa.
Turn round, to,	श्चेर.र. (च.) म <u>ी</u> च.त.	kor-ra gyań-pa.
Do. hon.	भूर.र. (च.) ध्रुर.त.	kor-ra kyöm-pa.
Turn back to front, to	यि.सुर्चिश्वःसूची.च.	kha-chho lok-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रः द्वे्याश्वः जूचाःचाः (रा.)	kha-chho lok-ka nang-wa.
	चित्रदःयः	ì
Turn upside down, to	चीयःतः श्रम्युःचिष्वेयःज्ञ्चाःतः। क्षःज्ञ्चाः	go-sku lok-pa; a-lo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	चोबट्य । स्त्रास्त्रचाः स्त्रुचाः स्त्रुचाः स्त्रों नालुनाः स्त्राः ।	go-sKu lok-ka nang-wa; a- lo kyöm-pa.
Turnip	³ ८:श्र.	Nyung-ma.
Do. hon.	ସର୍ଷ:୬ଟ.	ske-nyung.
Turquoise	चाल.	yu.
Do. hon.	ୟି ചା. ചା ମ୍ଭି.	chha-yu.
Turquoise ear-	इ.चिल्र.	śi-yu.
Turquoise (worn in head-dress)	म्थु:	yu.

Turquoise (worn in head-dress)	<u> ସ୍ୱ</u> 'ମଧ୍ୟ'	u-yu.
Tusk	মক্র'ম'	chhe- wa .
Tutelary deity	ઍ ' ઽ઼ਸ਼'	yi- dam .
Tutor	ন ্নাৰ্	ge-gen.
Do. hon.	ব ন্য-শ্ৰব-সেন্যুষ্ণ-	ge -g en-la.
Twelfth	বস্ত নাঠুহাবা	chu-nyi-pa.
Twelve	च श्च.चाङ्गेश.	chu-nyi.
Twentieth	કુ. ને .ત.	nyi-shu-pa.
Twenty	ર્કુ. તે .	nyi- shu .
Twice	क्र-मा३स	tshar-nyi.
Twilight, at	ম-ইব' (ম্বুব') বৃষ	sa rip-ne.
Twin	થ ું.ધ .	$tshe ext{-}ma.$
Do. hon.	હ્ય. ^{તુ} . બ <u>ક</u> ૂ. જ્ઞ.	a-wa tshe-ma.
Twine	취 5 ^{-건} .	k ü-pa.
Do. hon.	ধ্রশাস্ত্র্র	chha-kü.
Twist, to	ाय:	drim-pa.
Do. hon.	झुस:य:म्बर:य:	drim-pa nang- wa.
Two	मार्केश.	nyi.
Do. (in weighing, measuring, etc.)	ই	to.

U

Udder	म्बिंह्य	sKö.
Ügly	मिः अर्रेमा १३ श र्थे	$\it kha-do\ nye-po.$
Do. hon.	लय सर्चा हैस दें	ske-do nye-po.
Ulcer	चै.च.	shu- wa .
Do. hon.	4.A.	$ku ext{-}shu.$
Ultimate	चार्बेचा स्ट्रेश	sKuk-shö.
Umbrage, to	५ कॅंरच	$tsher ext{-}w\overset{ullet}{a} ext{.}$
Do. hon.	ब्रेचोश.प क्रूर.चोश्ट.च.	thu-tsher nang- wa.
\mathbf{U} mbrella	^{क्रे.} मार्नुमारू'	nyi- du .
Do hon.	ร ลู:คัฐ คุ ฆ:	u- du .
Unable, to be	भ्र.घेय.त.	mi thup-pa.
Unavailing, to be (useless)	यवःभ्र.च्चाश्र.तः	phen mi thok-pa
Do. hon.	बु नाश्चरक्ष्मार्थः न	thu-phen mi so- wa.
Unbearable (pain)	श्चर श्र. वियाया	yong mi thup- pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुट.ट. (ब्रुअ.त.) चोथट.धु.	yong-nga nang mi thuṗ-pa.
	র্ব-ম-	
Unbiassed	मुस्रश्चर दे	thrim trang-po.
Do. hon.	বাদ্য ব্রিমধ্য হু দে বি	ka-thrim trany- po.
Unbreakable, to be	ळम् कुं सेर्पः	chhak-gyu me- pa.

Unbridled (licentious) Unceasing	५२ॅ५'कणश'के४'यॅ' क्वु४'क5'क्वु'से५'य'	dö-chha chhem- po. gyün-chhe-gyu me-pa.
Unceasingly	ବ୍ୟ:ଶୂଜ । ୖୢୣ୵ୡ:ଶୂଜ:	nam-gyün; tü- gyün.
Uncertain, to be	व्रक्तिं ज्ञानाय	the-tshom śn-wa
Do. hon.	व्रिक्त्र्यःम्बद्राःचः	the-tshom nang-
Uncertainty	बे.कूश.	the-tshom.
Unchaste	५ र्नेन्कम्बरकेबर्धः	$\begin{vmatrix} d\ddot{o}\text{-}chha & chhem-\\ po. \end{vmatrix}$
Uncivil	भूग सेर	drik-me.
Uncle, maternal	बट.बट. (<i>स</i> .बट.)	skang skang.
Do. paternal	ष्य.ची.	a- ku .
Unclean	यहँमा य	tsok- pa .
Unclothed	፟ ጟቚጚ ፞ ጟ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟ጟ፞	ma r-h rang-n ga.
Uncommon	न र्गेव-धेर	köm-po.
(rare) Unconquerable	ਬੀਜ਼ੀਆਬ੍ਰ. ਸਿ.ਧ.	lami kha-wa.
Undaunted	क्रें मिना के वे में	lo-kho chhem-pc
Do. hon.	ब्रुमाश मिंना के द में	thu-kho chhem- po.
Undefined	यह क्'यें'सेर्'य'	tem-po me-pa.
Under	द्नाःयः	o-la.
Understand, to	প্রথা পূর্ব	she-pa; ha-ko- wa.
Do. hon.	श्रम्बिंद.ता.	khyem-pa.

Understand, to, h. hon.	र्नोट्शराः र्नेन्थाः सः	gong-pa tok-pa.
Understanding Do. hon.	र्म्मार्थः सुमाक्षःरेमाः	rik-pa. thu-ri.
Undo, to (nullify)	श्रेर्-धरवर्जेन	me-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	क्षेर्'यर'वर्डें य'म्ब्र्र'य'	me-pa śo-wa
Undo, to (untie)	বর্নীন্ম: বর্নীন্ম:ব (প্রানুস:ব I)	nang-wa. tröl-wa ; skik- pa.
Do. hon.	নাধদ্দ। বভূনানা (ম.) বর্ট্যুস্কে (প্র্রুস্ক্রিন)	trö-ra nang-wa ; skik-ka nang- wa.
ţ	चार्यट.च.	
Undress, to	মুধ্যম (পর্বইন্ম.)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यक्ष. (४२८.) तस्त्रेबट्ट.य.	pi-pa nang-wa.
Unendurable (pain)	मुट्ट. (मुन्न.) भ्र.विदादा	gong mi thu p- p a.
Do. hon.	श्चर.ट. (श्चेत्र.च.) चोबट.धु.	gong-nga nang mi thup-pa.
	<u> ชีว.</u> ศ.	
Uneven, to be	ষ্ট্রমশ্বর্যান্তীর্বার্যা	nyom-po me-pa.
Unfasten, to (button, etc.)	শ্বি ন ্ম	pı-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेद्र'य'म्बद्राय'	pi-pa nang-wa.
Unfasten, to	ସର୍ବ୍ଧମ୍ୟ:	Kik-pa.
(knot, etc.) Do. hon.	चर्वमाना (स.) चोबटाचा	skik-ka nang-wa.

Unfit	ব্ৰা
Do. hon.	ঘুনাহ
Unfortunate	বর্মার
	75
Do. hon.	원.건호
	ু কু
Unfortunate, to be	নশ্ব
Do. hon.	भ्रे.चड्
Unintelligible	श्रुं में
Do. hon.	হ্য'নাহ
Unhappy, to be	₹
Do. hon.	ब्रुमा र
Uniform (dress)	न्मम्
Uniform (alike)	শান্তদ
Unimportant	₹ ₹₹
Do. hon.	<u>ধু</u> শৃহ
Uninterrupted	নীুৰ, ব
Uninterruptedly	ৰুমা:ট্ৰু
Unite, to	৭ প্র

Do.

hon.

यें बेर्य ৸৾ঽয়৾৾৽য়৾**ৼ**য়৾ 'यर्'सं**र**'य। वसर <u>,</u>&c.&c. शॅर सेर या भुपस्रिर <u>-</u>.&c. 'यर्'सर्'य' શૅર્ડ સેરવા ۵. ধৰ:বা **小類、むれてれ** <u>'</u>&Ν' 141 42.42. <u>{al.@c.@c.</u> N.<u>2</u>4.92.92. इर-क्रु-अंर-२: कुरा नु**रासुर** ८ ब्रुन् कुंगःय

523 ö-po me-pa. thu-ö-po me-pa. so-de me-pa; so-de chhungchhuny. ku-sö me-pa; kusö chhungchhung. so-de me-pa. ku-sö me-pa. mi ko-wa. mi sem-pa. kyi-po me-pa. thu-tro-po mepa. mak-chhe. chik-pa; drandra. tön-ta chhungchhung. thuk-tön chhung-chhung. gyün-chhe-gyu те-ра. nam-gyün; tü-

> gy**ü**n. th**ü-gyap-pa**.

thü-kyöm-pa.

-	•	
,	.,	1

- UNITEDLY-UNMERCIFUL.

Unitedly (joint- ly)	মঙ্গম:শ্ব্রীঝ:	nyam-drel.
Do. hon.	स्रुमा ह्येथ.	chha-drel.
Universal (all)	क्ट.भ। वस्रा.दर्।	tshang·ma; tham-che;
	왕다.년 1 경.	gang-khu; ru.
Unlawful	ম্রিমশ্ব:শ্বি	thrim-me.
Unlearned	व्यव-५व-भेर-धः	yön-ten me-pa.
Do. hon.	झु :ॲंद-शे द -धः	ku-yön me-pa.
Unless, with verb "to do"	म:बेर्न	ma che-na.
Unlimited	र्कें ५ से ५ स्य	tshö me-pa.
Unloose, to (dress, etc.)	월 7 ·리·	pi-pa
Do. hon.	इदि.च.चोबट.च.	pi-pa nang-wa.
Unlucky	वर्शेर्-वर्-भे र -व।	so-de me-pa; so-
	বর্গ (বর্গুর্-) বর্ণস্কুদস্কুদ	de chhung- chhung
Do. hon.	भुःवर्शेर् अंदःय। भुःवर्शेरः	ku-sö me-pa; ku-sö chhung-
	<u>&c.&c.</u>	chhung.
Unlucky, to be	नक्ष र्भन्ने से र् म	so-de me-pa.
Do. hon.	भु वर्शेर् भे र ्य	ku-sö me-pa.
Unmarried man	<u> </u>	pho-hrang-nga.
Do. woman	<u>ब्र</u> ूच्ट.ट.	mo-hrang-nga.
Unmerciful, to	क्रुंट हे अंद्राय	nying-je me-pa.

Unmerciful, to be, hon.
Unprejudiced (of judge)
Do. hon.

Unprofitable, to be Do. hon.

Unreasonable

Unrelenting, to be Do. hon.

Unserviceable, to be Do. hon.

Unsettled (indefinite)
Untie, to

Do. hon.

Until

Untruth

Do. hon.

Unusual (rare)

BAN2C.1 বশ্বশেষ্ট্রমধ্যর্থ বৰ.প্ৰ. ব্ৰন্মান রদাধার্মধার্ম দার্মি ন र्देव सेर বৰ মুন্ধনাথ ন विचारा स्वर श्रामाश्री न यहत्रया सेराया বর্টুমেনে (বর্টুমেন।) বৰ্নায় বর্ণীম'ম' (বর্ণীম'ম') नायटःय। चलिनाःमाः (दाः) 괴성드.건. ग्रेना.इॅंब. 22.71

thrim trang-po.

thuk-je me-pa.

ka-thrim trangpo. phen mi thokpa. thu-phen mi sowa. tön-me.

nying-je me-pa.

thuk-je me-pa.

phen mi thok-pa.

thu-phen mi sowa. tem-po me-pa.

tröl-wa; skikpa.

trö-ra nang-wa ; skik-ka nangwa.

thuk-la.

ham-pa; kyakdrün. 8ke-dzün.

köm-po.

Unusual (extra- ordinary)	ष्यःसर्वद्गःय । विरासर्वरःयः
Unwell, to be	यरे.स्.स्रेर.त। चित्रमाश.स्.
	बट सें अंद स
Do. hon.	भ्रु मा बुनाश चरे चे से दिया।
	भ्रु ना हुनाश्चर प्राये अदि या
U p	MZ.
Up to	व्रुनाः सः
Up-hill	শ্ৰীৰ
Do. steep	मुक्र-५स-द्वाः
Upon	ह्रीट.ज। झट.ज.
Upper	ल.ची.
Upper arm	यन:३.
Do. hon.	सुनाः ३.
Upper tooth	પ 'ર્સે
Do. hon.	<i>ଲ</i> ฬ.ଣୁ. ଟୁ କ୍ଷ.
Upraid, to	माने माने यहदः (मोहेंदः) द
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-বর্ট্টুর-বার্দ-ব
Upright (erect)	ग्रे :से:
Do. (just)	चिम्रशःइटःचे
Do. hon.	নশ্ব-শ্রিমঝ-১৫-র্ম

yam-tshem-po; khye-tsha-po. de-po me-pa; suk-po thangpo me-pa. ku-śu de-po mepa; kū-śu thang-po mepa. ya. thuk-la. Kyen. kyen-tam-po. teng-la; gangla. ya-ki. lak-nya. chha-nya. ya-so. ka p-kyön nang-

क्ष.जंब.	tsh ü n-den.
श्चेदःर्ये	nying-po.
ल.ह्र्य.	yap-tho.
<i>હ્</i> યુઃઢુંનાશઃ <u>ન</u> ુે ৲ :યઃ	u-tshu cke-pa.
क्षे.क्षेचोश.चोयट.च.	u-tshu nang-wa.
त्रवात्रव्या ने र-१ ने शायाः	thre-thre che
महिब्ग्यः	gö-ya. chim-pa.
क्रय.चोश्रट.	chha p-sang.
भू.चाश्रट.	ku-sang.
मोडेब्'य'य५८' (मोर्5ेट') य'	chim-pa tang- wa.
क्रयःमाश्रदःवर्दः (मोर्रेटः) वः	chhap-sang tang- wa.
भै.चोशट.चोषट.च.	ku-sang nang- wa.
भ्रामार्ट्र	ku-duny.
r:ã:	nga-tsho.
G নাধা <u>র্</u> র্জ.	luk-sö.
जिमोश.र्स्रेज.	luk-sö.
क्षे.च.	ko- wa .
भू.च.चश्रट.च.	ko-wa nany-wa.
বৰ ৰূম্বাশ্বন	phen thok-pa.
	स्रीयः मार्थरः यः स्रीयः मार्थरः यः स्रीयः मार्थरः यः स्रीयः मार्थरः यः स्रीयः स्रीयः

Use, to be of	युग्रस्य महि <i>न</i>	thu-phen so-wa.
hon. Used to, to be	ন্মধান	kom-pa.
Used to, to be-	म्सिश्च-श्राद-दाः	kom-song-wa.
Used up, to be	<u> ह</u> ्याश्चरा.	dzok-pa
Do. hon.	हूंचोश.चो. (रा.) चोर्यट.च.	dzok-ka nang- wa.
Useful, to be	বৰ ৰূম্বাশ্বন	phen thok-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्र ेग्रस्थयम्ब्रास्यः	thu-phen so-wa.
Useless, to be	त्रवे.धु.बुच्नश.त.	phen mi thok-pa.
Do. hon.	রুনাম শব্দ মী নার্মী ন	thu-phen mi so- wa.
Usually	यत्र केर	phe-chhe.
Usurp, to	८ झॅन्यः	$throk ext{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	ॳ॔ड़ॣॕॻऻ.चऻ. (रा.) चोश्रट.य.	throk-ka nang- wa.
Utensils .	लग.क.	lak-chha.
Do. cooking	ब्रन.कश.	$tha \acute{p} ext{-}chhe$.
Utter (entire)	क्ट.भ। वस्राज्द। स्नट.पि.	tshang-ma; tham-che; gang-kha.
Utter, to (speak)	ਯੋ ਧ.ਹ.	la p-pa .
Do. hon.	माशुदःयः	suny- wa .
Utterance	₹ 5	ke.
Do. hon.	माश्चद:भूर:	sung-ke.
Utterly (used 'negatively)	क्राने। विकाय	be-te; khyön-ne.

V

Vacant	बूट्य	tong- pa .
Vagrant	মূল দিগধা শুঁহ সাদ্ধ	gyeng-kham kor-khen.
Vaccine lymph	র্থ্য-মন্থ-শ্লব্	thor-pe-men.
Vacillate, to	i.≅.⊿.	the-tshom fa-wa.
Do. hon.	वे क्यान्विदाय	the-tshom nang- wa.
Vacillation	ब्रेकेंग	the-tshom.
Vague	द ्दार्थे से द	tem-po me-pa.
Vain	रद्धिं र के यें	rang-tö tsha-po.
Do. in personal appear-	न ः ५ र्रेन् ४ व्य	tang-dö tsha-po.
ance Valiant	क्षेद्र के द्या	nying-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	बुनाक्षःक्षेटःकेषःचः	$thu ext{-}nying \\ chhem ext{-}po.$
Valley	रूट.। अंद्रयः	rong; lung-pa.
Do. upper part of	अट.चर्च.सु .	lung-pe phu.
Do. lower part of	ୟୁ ୮ :ସନ୍'ଅଁଟ୍	lung-pe do.
Valorous	क्षेट के द्या	nying-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	ब्रुनाशःश्लेटः केषः द्यः	thu-nying chhem-po.
Valuable	इ.क्रेब.ज्.	tsa chhem-po.
Value, s.	मेंद	kong.

Value, hon.	र्जियोश.मुट्.	ja-kong.
Valueless	म्ट्रिस्	kong-me.
Vanish, to	พม.น.	ye-wa.
Vanity	र्टा ब्रॅन	$rang$ - $t\ddot{o}$.
Do. in personal appear-	1 5.477.	ťang-dö.
ance Vanquish, to	मील.च। प्रीची.प्रीचश.रा.	gye-wa; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	प्रीयो.ठीयश्व.र. (स.) चोश्वट.य. म्रीज.र. (स.) चोश्वट.य ।	gye-ra nang-wa; la khe-ra nang-wa.
Vanquished, to	ব্ৰম্ম'্ম'	pham-pa.
Do. hon.	८ तथा.त. चि द .च.	pham-pa nany- wa.
Vapour	됐다.	lang- pa .
Variable, to be	न _{र्} क र्ये क्षे र य	tem-pome-pa.
Variation (dif- ference)	छिर। ने नम	khye ; he-pa.
Do. hon.	बेनाश.पिर.	thu- $khye$.
Variety	छ्र। केन्स	khye; he-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रेनाश प्रिट.	thu- $khye$.
Various	श्र.चाद्रचाता भ्र.परं.य.	mi chik-pa ; min dr a -wa.
Various kinds of	শ্ব:প্রুনাধা	n a- tsho.
Vase	24. 7.	pum-pa.

Vase, hon.	त्रे चा रीश.	chha-pum.
Vast	मु :केष : ये	gya-chhem- p o.
Vaunt, to	৲ ে ধূর্ণ গ্র র ণ	rang-tö che-pa.
\mathbf{Veal}	यं.यंत्रं.वं.	pe-pe sha.
Vegetable	煮料' Ch.	tshe.
Vegetable drug	<u>ब</u> ्राञ्चन	ngo-me n.
Vegetable gar- den	र्कशम्। भर ेंड Ch.	tshe yang-tse.
Vein .	₹.	tsa.
Do. hon.	म् ह	ku- tsa .
$\mathbf{Velveteen}$	মু'ম'	pu-ma.
Venerable (title)	हैं.चर्बर.	je-ts ü n.
Venerate, to	নৡ৾ৰ:বলুম:ব্ৰীম্ব:	nyen-kur cKe-pa.
Do. inf. to	वह्रोद:वगुर:बु:व:	nyen-kur sKu- wa.
$egin{array}{c} sup. \ extbf{V} ext{eneration} \end{array}$	নষ্ট্ৰ-নশুম-	nyen-kur.
Vengeance	५ म् त्यु	dra- len .
Vengeance, to	न्याः त्यकः त्येकः यः	dra-len lem-pa.
Do. hon.	ୣ ମ୍ମ ଅଣ୍ଟ ସ ୍ବିଷ୍ୟ ଅ	dra-len ske-pa.
Venial (trivial)	র্নি-শা গর -স্তুদ-স্তুদ-	tön-ne chhung- chhung.
Do. hon.	ସ ୍ତିଧାୟ:2ୂଏ.ହମ.ହମ.	thuk-tön chhung- chhung.
Venison	चैची.च. (चैचट्ट.च.)	sha-ki sha.

Venom (poison)

Do. hon.

Venom (spite)

Venture, to

Do. hon.

Venturesome

Verandah
(roofed in)
Do. (in upper story)
Do. (upper,
running round
a house)
Verbal

Verbally

Verdict (judgment) Vermilion

Vermin

. Verse

Vertebræ

Do. hon.

Vertigo

Very

541.

चोर्डेट-श्रेमश चोर्डेट-श्रेमश

वैद्य:दा.

वैश्वादा चित्र त

मिस्रेर्'सेन्सर

मीलय.ह्रेट.

चीलय.प्राप्तर.

Äά.

দি.প্র∕

মহন। দ্রীমহনে বহন মহমধা। মি.ম.

43.

ষ্ট্রনাধ্যমনত্র

শ্বিস.পুনাধ্য.

में केंट् केंनाश

वर् कुँदःसर्वे दिस्र

₹.9£.

ťu.

яö-ťu.

nö-sem.

 $n\ddot{\mathbf{u}}$ - $p\mathbf{a}$.

nü-pa nang-wa.

kha-me mik-me.

tho-yang.
ya p-teng.

yap-khor.

khe.

kha-ne.

che-tsham; thra-ma. tshe; gyam-tshe

bu.

tshik-che.

 ${\it ge-tshi}.$

ku-tö tshi.

pe-lung go-khor

ha-chang.

Vessel (for water)	ଊ ୖୢୣୡ୕ୖ୵	chhu-nö.
Do. hon.	ক্রব-ফ্লুব্	chhap-nö.
Vessel (ship)	म ्	tru.
Do. hon.	र्षेयःमु	phep-tru.
Vex, to	<u>ਸਿੱਟ, ਸ਼੍ਰੌਂ, ਬੋਟ. ਬ.</u>	khong-thro lang-
Do. hon.	र्न्नो⊂श्रःय:र्ग्ग् माय:	wa. gong-pa truk-pa.
Vexed, to be	क्रॅम्'य:ब्राय:	tshik-pa śa-wa.
Do. hon.	न् वेटिश्वःयःकुंदःयः	gong-pa tshung-
Viands	मिलम्। हें	$pa. \\ kha-la; to.$
Do. hon.	ब्रि सम्	ske-la.
Vibrate, to	८प्रियाःचः	thruk-pa.
Vice	र्ह्म च्यात्यः	dik-pa.
Do. hon.	भु:र्थमाः	ku-di.
Vicinity	कें.प्रोविंदः	nye-khor.
Vicious	८ व.चॅ.	ngem-po.
Do. hon.	बुनाश- ८४-देरे	thu ngem-po.
Victorious, to be	<u> ข</u> ึ่น:ฉ.	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	ਜੁਯ. ∠. (ਹ.) ਜੁਖਟ.ਹ.	gye-ra nang-wa.
Victuals	प्रियम् । हेर	khà-la; to.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟ'ଧ୍ୟା	ske-la.

View (opinion)	<u> </u>	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	वैचाश श्रमश.	thu-sem.
View (purpose)	र्नेन-दम	fon-ta.
Do. hon.	মু 'ব্ৰ'	ku-fön.
View, to	भर्त्रद्भा क्र.च.	thong-wa; ta- wa.
Do. hon.	मोत्रुमोश.च.	śi-pa.
Vigorous	.वे द 'ळे ब 'चें	$she\ chhem-po.$
Do. hon.	झ :बेर:ळेब:चॅं	ku-she chhem-po.
Vigour	र्वेर	she.
Do. hon.	मु भेर	ku-she.
Vilo (dirty)	यहींनायः	tsok-pa.
Do. (odious)	शुना दें र ये	kyuk-tro-po.
Vilification	₹5. ₹.	me- ra .
Vilify, to	ञ्चर-र-वर्टः (मोर्रेटः) वः	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर्-र-मिर्हेट-ट- (य') मान्नट-य-	ne-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	শ্ল ্ ন.	me-ra sku-wa.
Village	मूॅद'य'	trong-pa.
Villager	र्नेट.त.	trong-pa.
Villain	८६ व.कुर.	${\it dzap}$ -chhen.
Vine	मुन्द्रवुमःविदः	gün-drum-shing.

Vinegar

Violence (force)

Violence, to show Violet (colour)

Virgin

Virtue

Virtuous

Virus (poison)

Do. hon.

Visible, to be

Do. hon.

Vision (spectre)

Visit, to (a person)
Do. inf. to

sup. Vituperate, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Vituperation

Vocabulary

Vocation

委引 Ch.

न्यर थेरि

५व८:ॲ५:वु**५**:स

मुंब्द्वुय:सर्वा

ਰ.ਅ.

5मो.च

প্র্রুম:রূব

ुमा

म्बिंद्य दम

মর্থু নে

चोज्ञचाश्वरा.

मार्देर पड़ी पड़े

442.4.

ฟี.ช2ัง.ज.ฉรร.ฉ.

इर्-र-वर्टः (मोर्टेटः) वः

र्श्चर्-रायोर्डेट्राटा (या) मन्द्राया

ጟጚጜ፼[·]ዻ

≨5'5'

গ্রহ:শ্রহ্

প্রধ্যনা

tshu-u.

wang-yö.

wang-yö cKe-pa.

gün-drum do.

фи-то.

ge-wa.

tshün-den.

ťu.

sö-tu.

thong-wa.

śi-pa.

dong-dre; dre.

char-wa.

kun-dün-la charwa.

me-ra tang-wa.

me-ra tong-nga nang-wa. me-ra sKu-wa.

me-ra.

ming-dzö.

le-ka.

Vocation, hon.	सेचाजश.	chha-le.
Voice	न् । मु	ke; dra.
Do. hon.	ન ાશુદ:	sung.
Void (empty)	ब्रेंट.य.	tong-pa.
Volume (of	र्गे हैं	po-ti.
book) Vomit, to	श्चेना यः	kyuk-pa.
Do. hon.	(ଜୁମ:ଖୁନ୍ମ :ମ ୍ୟୁ:	ˈsKe-kyu nang-wa.
Voracious (gluttonous)	र्नेर केंदर्भ	ťrö-chhem-po.
Vouch, to	प्रश्नामिबाश-मुटेर-ता.	khe-khya cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	लग .पियाश.मोश्ट.च.	sKe-khya nang- wa.
Voucher (guar- antor)	দৈশ টিনাশ স্ত্রী ই.পাদ্রথ	khe-khya cKe- khen.
Do. hon.	७ ज.मिनोश.नोश्ट.शोन्थ.	sKe-khya nang- khen.
Vow (religious)	रमः वडदः	ťam-cha.
Do. to make)	रभायक्य.सैम. (परीम.) य.	ťam-cha phü-wa.
Do. hon.	रम :वस्त्र:दवुय:र: (व:)	řam-cha b ü-ra nang-wa.
	म्बद्रायः	•
Vowels	19 5.	yang.
Vulgar (of lan- guage, opp. to hon.)	ले अञ्जूराया	ske-sa me-pu.
Do. (of persons, opp. to high-born)	र् गुश-स्र	k yü- ma.

W

Wag (jester)

Wag, to (shake)

Do. hon.

Wag, to (dog's tail) Wager

Do. hon.

Wager, to

Do. hon.

Wages

Waggish

Do. hon.

Waggon

Wail, to

Do. hon.

Waist

Do. hon.

Waist band

Do. hon.

#15 19

मुब्द्रम्बना (८हूमा) रा

मो**रट.**च. भें.चेश्चेश्चेत्राचा. (पहूचा.ता.)

म्। य्नश

বন্দ্ সূত্র ব্র

ৰিদাসূত্র হ্র

क्ट-इन्द्राव्हरन्त्र

2.4.

चेश.त.

मेर्

शुं ने र

क्षेत्र-रमक्ष

भै.रचश.

u-khor sKu-khen yuk-yu cKe-pa.

yuk-yu nang-wa

ri-ri cke-pa.

gyen.

ku-gyen.

gyen skak-pa.

ku-gyen skok-ka nang-wa.

la; pho.

ge-mo tro-po.

ske-mo tro-po.

shing-ta khor-lo

ngu-wa

shum-pa.

ke-pa.

ku-ke.

ke-ra.

ku-ra.

Waistcoat	দৰ-শ্বু-	khen-jar.
Wait, to, v.t.	मुन्यूब्यू (ब्रॅन्) य	gu de-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रीया.चियाश.ता.	gu-sKu-pa.
Wait on, to	भू .सर्देशयाचढराचा	kun-dün-la char-wa.
Wake, to	मिकेट्रें अर्ध	nyi se-pa.
Do. hon.	अ ३व. (अर्थत.) ४८.त.	nyen se-pa.
Walk, to	मिट घट त्याद वें च	kang-thang la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	बेचश्रन्नट.ज.ह्येच.त.	ska p-thang la
Do. h. hon.	ৰাধন:ম. অধন:ম.প.প.কুব.দী.	phe-pa. sKap-thang la chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Walk, to (of horses)	र्नेह्मःयः दर्ने पः	kom-pa dro-wa.
Walk, to take a	প্রধর্মীন. প্রধর্মীন:	chham-chham la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	भ्रीक्रम. (अप्रिभ.) जात्रुवात.	kün-chham la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	म्नै.चथट.च. स्री.कथ. (अप्रिथ.) जातपृथ्य.	
Wall	हेम्।यः	tsik- pa .
Do. city	सैचाश.र.	cha-ri.
Do. fortified	څ ورنې	dzing-ra.
Walnut	ष्ट्र -"ग	tar-ka.

Wan	ጘ ፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞ ጘ ፞ኯ፞፞፞፞ጜ፞ፙጜ፞፞፞፞ፙጜ	kar-po kar- kyang.
Wander, to (stroll)	দরের্ <u>র</u> ্ন. তথ্য .হম. (ব টিম.বটিম.)	chham-chham la dro-wa.
Do. hon. Do. h. hon.	क्री.चथट.च. भी.क्षम्. (अप्तिम्) जात्रकृतः भी.क्षम्. (अप्तिमः) जात्रुचःतः	kün-chham la phe-pa. kün-chham la chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Wander, to (go astray)	यस गार्देर च	lam-ka nor-wa.
Do. hon. Want, to (need)	द्याप्तरा (द्यारायः)	phep-lam nor- ra nang-wa. go-wa.
Do. hon.	न्तिः वाम्यः नित्तिः वाम्यः	go-wa nang-wa.
Want, to (wish)	२. १. १. १. १. १. १. १. १. १. १. १. १. १.	dö-pa cke-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनाशक्रिमान्दर	thung-dö nang-
Wanton	वर्देद :कम्बर:केंब:चें	wa. dö-chha chhem-
War	5 सम्	po. ma.
Wardrobe	ट्रनाःस्याः व्युनाः सद्भानः	tu-lo luk-se gam.
Do. hon.	र.च अप. धिंची शर्द . सेची सेश.	nam-śa luk-se chha-yam.
Wares	ब्रूट.ल.	tshony-ya.
Do. hon.	म्,कूर.चार्यर.ल.	gya-tshong nang- ya.
Warm	र्ने व	tro-po.
Warn, to	বষ্ট্রব:ব্র:ব্রিব:বা:	lap-cKa cKe-pa.

Warn, to, hon.	asia.a.miria.	lap-cKa nang-
waiii, 10, 11011.	यश्चरायी.चित्राया	wa.
Warp, s. (of		gyu.
loom) Do. hon.	রুনা.ফু.	chha- gyu .
Warrant, to (authorize)	५ नट [.] ब्रॅू ५ .स [.]	wang tre-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यट :म्ब्रिट:यः	wang nang-wa.
Warrant, to (guarantee)		khe-khya cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	बेज.मिमोश.मोश्ट.च.	ske-khya nang- wa.
Warranty	বিশ্ব-বিশ্ব-	khe-khya.
Do. hon.	बिन, प्रिचीश.	ske-khya.
Warrior	্ষন্ শ	ma-mı.
Wart, s.	শ্লব (শ্লীন)	men.
Do. hon.	भुञ्जर (भुःभ्रेः)	ku-men.
Wash, to	बह्नुरयः	t hrü- pa.
Do. hon.	বধুদেম (ব.) নাখনে	si-ra nang-wa.
Wasp	र्वा <u>र्व</u> ूटः	iuk-drang.
Waste, to	मिर्देर'वा	tor- wa .
Do. hon.	मिर्देरारा (या) मिष्टाया	tor-ra nang-wa.
Watch, s.	क कें र प्राचित थिं	chhu-tshö khor- lo.
Watch, to	श्रेना स्	mik ta-wa.
Do. hon.	ষ্ট্রব দাইল্বাথ য	chen śi-pa.

Watch, to (guard)	श्रुट.च.	sung-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रीट.ट. (य.) चीयट.य.	sung-nga nang- wa.
Watchman	शूची.के.शांचर । श्रीट. शांचर .	mik-ta-khen; sung-khen.
Water	<u> </u>	chhu.
Do. hon.	& ₽*	chhap.
Water (for drinking)	५ बुदःषामी हुः	thung-ya-ki chhu.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষ্যখেশীক্ষ	ske-ya-ki chhap.
Waterfall	বব. থ. (৫বব.থ.)	pap-chhu.
Do. over rocks	ସ୍କା.ହି.	trak-chhu.
Water-mill	कु.तिपूर.	chhu-kho.
Water-vessel	હ ઃફ્રૅૅર	chhu-nö.
Do. hon.	कर्गः झूँ र	chhap-nö.
Wave, s.	<u>ব্ৰন্-ক্ৰুৰ</u> শ	ba-lap.
Wave, to	५ ३ुमा५३ुमा३५:यः	yuk-yu che-pa.
Waver, to	ই র্কুমান্ত্রবা	the-tshom śa-wa.
Do. hon.	वे क्रुंग मान्दाय	the-tshom nang- wa.
Wavering	वे केंग	$the ext{-} tshom.$
Wax, sealing	4 .2.	la-chha.
Way (road)	শ্বস্থান্	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	येय:प्रमः	phe p-lam.

Way (highway)	ਗੁੱ'ਘਕ'	gya- lam .
Way (manner)	য্বশ্	thap.
We	ביבן ביאביב	nga-tsho; nga- rang-tsho.
Weak (in muscle) Do. hon.	45.8c.8c.	$she\ chhung-\ chhung.$
	मुं.पे <u>र.कट.कट.</u>	ku-she chhung- chhung.
Weak (prone to illness)	म्बिम्बर्भः यः म्हित्यः	śuk-po chong-po.
Do. hon.	भु ना बुनाश ना उट रेग	ku-šuk chong-po.
Weakminded	भुगश्य। म्रीक्य	kuk-pa; lem-pa·
Wealthy	कुन्यः केंद्रः (कः) भगः	chhuk-po; cha- lu chhem-po.
Do. hon.	स्री.वश. (कश.) युवे.त्र.	ku-che chhem-po.
Weapon	মক্র্-ক	$tsh\ddot{o}n ext{-}chha.$
Wear, to	मॅबिंग्य	köm-pa.
Do. hon.	ସଜ୍ୟ'ୟ'	ske-pa.
Wearisome	र्याय अश्राममार्गे.	ka-le khak-po.
Do. hon.	સુ [.] સકેત. <u>ત</u> ું.	ku- nye - po .
Weariness	במ.	ngel.
Do. hon.	ਸ਼੍ਰੋ.ਟਯ.	ku-ngel.
Weary, to be	ਬਟ.क ਟ. ਟਾ.	thang chhe-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्री. बट. करे. च. चार्यट. च.	ku-thang chhe- pa nang-wa.

WARREN WEEK.		
Weasel	शुःश्रदः	tre-mong.
Weather	मानुस.	nam.
Do. clear	मानुस-दृदश-दें।	nam ťang-po.
Weave, to	द्यमाद्यमादाः	tha thak-pa.
Do. hon.	पर्यमात्रयामा (ता) मोथट र	tha thak-ka nang-wa.
Weaver	বর্দা-শামর.	thang-khen.
Web	धनाद्य.	tha.
Do. hon.	सेचा.सचार्य.	chha-tha.
Wed, to (take	थना रा नश्चरः (श्चेरः) च	mak-pa lang-wa
$egin{array}{ll} { m husband}) \ { m Do.} & {\it hon}. \end{array}$	स्र नना निष्याय	ku-pa ske-pa.
Wed, to (take	स्रवतःसायेवःसः	na-ma lem-pa.
wife) Do. <i>hon</i> .	सर्वः सः चलेशः सः	na-ma ske-pa.
Wedding	क ्रा.	chhang-sa.
Do. hon.	र्टिंट.श्र.	thrung-sa.
Wedge	मेदि.	ke-u.
Wednesday	चोचंद्र-झैचो.दा.	śa-hlak-pa.
Weed	₹"⊏4"	tsa-ngen.
Weed, to	<i>लेंद्र.</i> श.चेंद्र.त.	yur-ma gyap-
Do. hon.	બ્રેસ્સ: <u>શ્</u> રુંયાત.	pa. yur-ma kyöm-pa

Week

Weep, to

Do. hon.

Weft

Do. hon.

Weigh, to

Do. hon.

Weigh, to (consider)
Do. hon.

Weight

Weighty (heavy)

Do. (important)

Welcome!

Well, s.

Do. adj.

Well, to be (in health)

Do. hon.

Well! interj.

Well-behaved

Well-known (celebrated) 2.4.

नेश्च.रा.

প্রব

প্রশাস্থ্রব

ग्रीमा (प्रमुमिश्ना) रा.

वेवाश्वास्त्रसम्बद्धाः । वार्तेटः । वः वश्वसः च्चित्वास्त्रसः । वार्तेटः । वः विवानाः (वर्त्तेवास्त्रसः) वार्षटः वः

ME.貸.

<u> জু.শু.</u>

मान्द्राप्तमा केन से । मात्र केन से

बिचा.ह्रच.चथट.वैट.

म्रियम (म्रिक्य)

পদার্থী

म्बिम्बर्धाः यरे ये खेर य

भ्रु मा त्रुम्बर पत्र दि र्ये दि र

दे व

タイムタ.

स्नर्म्यम्बरकेदःर्

ngu-wa.

shum-pa.

p**ü**n.

chha-pün.

kyak-pa.

kyak-ka nangwa. sam-lo tang-wa.

thu-sam ske-pa.

yang-chi.

ji-po.

nen-kha chhempo; ke chhempo.

chha-phe nangchung.

throm-pa.

yak-po.

śuk-po de-po yöpa.

ku-śuk śang-po yö-pa.

o-na.

ya-rap.

ke-tra chhempo.

Well-known (celebrated), hon.	सक्र इंड्र नुन्स केंद्र हैं।	tshen-nyen-tra chhem-po.
Well-modelled (of metal- work, wood- work, etc.)	वर्गेर्न्स र्नेर्न्स	kö-pa tö-po.
West	4 4.	$nu ilde{p}$.
Westward	वैय:ट्रश। वैय:ह्येनाश.	nup-ngö; nup- chho.
Wet	র্ক্র্ব'য'	löm-pa.
Wet, to	월 仁. 句.	bang- wa .
Do. hon.	म्निट.ट. (य.) चीबट.च.	bany-nga nang- wa.
Wether	মুদা ফ্র	luk-pho.
What, interr.	मा'र्-र	ka-re.
and <i>rel</i> . Whatever it is	मा रे 'फीव वस'	ka-re yin-ne.
Wheat	म्.	tro.
Wheat-flour	मॅ्रे ब्रि य	tro-skip.
Wheedle, to (for good ob- ject)	বর্ষয়-ম <u>ী</u> ম-ম.	lap-cka gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	নশ্ব শ্লৌন শ্লব্দেন	ka-lop nany-wa.
Wheedle, to (for bad object)	3. 4.	lu- wa .
Do. hon.	र्धे.च.चोबट.च.	lu-wa nang-wa.
Wheel	त्विरः वि	khor-lo.
When, rel.	5N. (w. root of verb)	ťü.

When, interr.	ना-5्रथः	ka-tü.
Whenever	मार्ग्सथर.	ka-tüyang.
Whence	না.বহা.	ka-ne.
Where, interr.	म्।यः	ka-pa.
and rel. Wherever	ਸ 'ਹ ਅ ਟ.	ka-payang
Whet, to	र् र'व'	dar- wa .
Do. hon.	इरारः (यः) मान्दायः	dar-ra nang-wa.
Whether	ৰ্ ষ ' (ৰু.)	
Whetstone	बद्द: हैं	dar-do.
Which, interr.	मार्-रे	ka-re.
and rel . Which of them	मा'में	ka-ki.
While, adv.	5% (w. root of verb)	ťü.
Whip .	न्दे अम्	$te ext{-}cha.$
Do. hon.	ক্রবর্ম-ঞ্রুবা	chhip- cha .
Whirlwind	ا د.ڡؚٚٙٚڬ.	$lung ext{-} tshup.$
Whiskers	मुंद.	gya- u .
Whisper, s.	चेव:चूंच. (चेच:चैंच.)	shap-shop.
Whisper, to	चेय.सूर. (चेय.चैर.) जरात.	shap-shop lap- pa.
Do. hon.	चयः <u>चू</u> तः (चयः चै तः)	shap-shop sung- wa.
	मश्चिद्रादा.	1

Whistle, to	श्रमुयःयः	si gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	श्र-श्रुव-ध-	si kyöm-pa.
Whistle a tune,	श्रेन्त्रा वर्षेत्र (मोर्ट्रेट्र) य	si-lu tang-wa.
$egin{array}{c} ext{to} \ ext{Do.} & hon. \end{array}$	श्रम् नियं	si-lu sKe-pa.
White	५ णू≺:र्थि:	kar-po.
Whitewash	श्रान्याम् । नृत्यामः हैः	sa-kar; kar-tsi.
Whither	ন্য্	ka-pa.
Who	মু '	su.
Whoever (you,	প্নী.পূৰ-ৰধ্য.	su yin-ne.
he, etc.) be Whole	क्ट.भ । वस्र उर् । स्रटान	tshang-ma; tham-che; gang-kh a .
Do. (healthy)	নাৰুবাধাটো বাইটো	śuk-po de-po.
Do. hon.	श्रे.च ∃व श.च≡८.त्रु.	ku-śuk śang-po.
Wholly (used negatively)	क्रें हैं। हिंकिक	be-te; khyön-ne
Whore	ন্বাৰ্ব কৈঁ হ'ম'	skang- $tshong$ - ma .
Why, interr.	मारे रेंब य	ka-re tön-la.
Do. interj.	ૅ લૅ.	o-na.
Wick	<u> इॅ</u> ग्ट- रश -	dong-re.
Wicked		ngem-po.
Do. hon.	ষ্বন্ধ:দ্ৰ-মূ	thu ngem-po.

Wickedness	ह्येच .रा.	dik-pa.
Do. hon.	भु-ध्रेना	ku- di .
Wide	लूटः (लेटः) केनंच <u>ि</u>	skang-chhem- p o.
Do. (of valley, etc.)	मुं के ब भें	gya chhem-po.
Widow (term of reproach)	<u>ત્રીનોજ્ઞ.સ.</u> સ.	yuk-śa-ma.
Width	طد. (<u>ط</u> د.)	skang.
Wife	ક્ યુ: ૧્રમલ	kyi-men.
Do. (of well-to- do villager)	र्ष्ट्रे.क्रेंट.जन्नश्च.	nyi-nying-la.
Do. (of ordinary official)	झुम्र मुलियाश	cham ku-sko.
Do. (of third grade and up- wards)	इ दुन भु निवंगश	hla-cham ku- sKo.
Wild (fierce, of human beings)	E4.71.	$ngem extbf{-}pa.$
Do. (of ani-	ढ्रंच ः यः	tshup-po.
Wild animal	इ.२०१४.	ri-ťa.
Wilderness	ु.ब⊏.	cke-thang.
Wile, s.	शर्वी क्षेर.	go-kor.
Do. hon.	૧ ૩:སྐོ་:	u-kor.
Will, s. (wish)	वर्नेन्यः	$d\ddot{o}$ - pa .
Do. hon.	ब्रुमाश पर्नेत	thung-dö.
Will, s. (testa- ment)	দক্রমথ	kha-chhem.

Will, s. (testa- ment), hon.	ৰূম ক্ৰিম্ব	ske-chhem.
Willing, to be	२ र्नेर्-यःॲर्-यः	dö-pa yö-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुवार्श-५२५-च्यू-५-च-	thung-dö yö-pa.
Willow	∯ट. ध .	chang-ma.
Wily	म्बद:र्ये	chang-po.
Do. hon.	त्रुवा र्य माउट दें	$thu\ chany-po.$
Win, to (conquer)	<u> ਬ</u> ੀਯ.ਬ.	gyel- wa .
Do. hon.	म्रीज.र. (य.) सोबट.य.	yye-ra nany-w a .
Win, to (obtain)	द्युर्य। ब्रेंग्यः	jor-wa ; thop-pa
Do. hon.	सुमाद्युर:ल्राट्य:	chhan-jor yong-
		wa.
Wind	अन्त्रा प्रट.	$wa.\ hlak-pa$; $lung.$
	• •	
	क्षेत्राक्षास्य। श्रृतः	hlak-pa; lung.
Wind, to	स्रीयःयः स्योशःस। श्रिटः	hlak-pa; lung. dril-wa.
Wind, to Do. hon.	स्रैज.र. (च.) धोश्ट.च. स्रैज.य. क्षेत्राक्ष.ता चिट.	hlak-pa; lung. dril-wa. dri-ra nang-wa.
Wind, to Do. hon. Winding Window Window-grat-	ᠬᠣᡶ ᠬᠳ᠘ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ ᠬᠳ	hlak-pa; lung. dril-wa. dri-ra nang-wa. kyo-kyo.
Wind, to Do. hon. Winding Window	교, 년 대 (원 대, 년 대)	hlak-pa; lung. dril-wa. dri-ra nang-wa. kyo-kyo. gi-khung.
Wind, to Do. hon. Winding Window Window-grating	世名: (2:24:) 山石: (4)と「石:) 通子: (4)と「石:) 選えて: (4:) もがには、 製みない。 製みない。	hlak-pa; lung. dril-wa. dri-ra nang-wa. kyo-kyo. gi-khung. thra-ma.
Wind, to Do. hon. Winding Window Window-grating Do. hon.	변자 (강·재.) 교·년다. (환자년다.) 현네.현네. 평자·작. (작.) 네산다. 황제·작.	hlak-pa; lung. dril-wa. dri-ra nang-wa. kyo-kyo. gi-khung. thra-ma. ske-thra.

Wink, to

Do. hon.

Winter

Wintry (cold)

Do. hon.

Wipe, to

Do. hon.

Wipe out, to (efface)
Do. hon.

Wire

Wireless telegraphy Wisdom

Wise (skilful)

Do. (learned)

Do. hon.

Wish

Do. hon.

Wish, to

Do. hon.

Wit (intellect)

श्रेथ,सिंच,सिंच,चोषट,च. भूचो,सिंच,सिंच,चेंदे,च.

<u>रमुक्'गा</u>

चीट.ध्रा चश्चय.द्रा.

শ্লীবগ্রস:নূ

ૡૻ૽ૢૺ5'ય

पद्मेर्यामाबदायः

প্রব:ব:

श्चित्राचार्यरायः

প্রনাধ্য:শূর্

ञ्जनाशासुर से**र** मदे ५५र

मृ. मूर

প্রামধার্ম

ॲब-५ब-केब-चॅ

भुः ॲवः केवः याः

वर्देर्

ধ্রুশাঝ'এইই

५२ॅ५⁻यानु**५**-या

ब्रुमाक्ष:५२५-माक्ट:यः

<u>धुं.म</u>ूंश.

mik thrapthrap cke-pa. chen thrapthrap nung-wa. gün-ka.

trang-mo; si-po.

ku-si-po.

chhi-pa.

chhi-pa n**a**ngwa. su**p**-pa.

sup-pa nang-wa

cha-kü.

cha-kü me-pe tar. lo-trö.

khe-po.

yön-ten chhem-

ku-yön chhempo.

 $d\ddot{o}$ -pa.

 $thung-d\"{o}$.

dö-pa cke-pa.

thung-dö nangwa.

lo-ťrö.

Witchcraft

With (together with)
Do. .hon.

With regard to

Withdraw, to, v.i. (retreat)
Do. hon.

Wither, to

Within

Withhold, to (restrain)
Do. hon.

Without (opp.
to "with")
Without (opp.
to "within")
Withstand, to
(restrain)
Do. hon.

Witless

Witness

Witness, to

Do. hon.

পরী.

٦٢:٣٩٦ ١٦:٠٠٢

প্লবু.ক্রীপ্র.

र्देवःय। क्षेरःयः

क्षेर.जूबी.बीच.रा

द्येर.जूबा.श्चुब.त

ক্ট্রিশ্

<u>4</u>E.51.

यगोबादाः (यच्चीबाद्यादा)

चायटाच. चर्याचाचा. (४चीचांश.त.)

श्रेर्'यर

দ্বী.<u>দুদ</u>্রাধ্য**ে**

चर्याची:त. (चन्नीचीश्व.त.)

चाषट.च. चर्याचाःचाः (४चोचाशःचः)

भैचेश्वरा मुंदरा

न्यदःय

त्यर यें ग्रेर्य

thu.

ťang-nyam-tu.

hlen-gye.

tön-la; kor-la.

chhi-lo gyap-pa.

chhi-lo kyöm-pa.

nyi-pa.

nang-la.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

me-pa.

chhi-lo-la.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

kuk-pa; lem-pa.

pang-po.

pang-po cke-pa.

pang-po nangwa.

002	
Woe	ंश्रेमा न
Do. hon.	ষ্ট্ৰনাধ্য:
Wolf	श्चिट.ग्री.
Woman	<u>क्ष</u> ुकार्
Do. (wife of well-to-do vil- lager)	ક્ષે [.] ક્ષેદ
Do. (wife of ordinary official)	ક્ષેત્ર:મુ
Do. (third grade and up- wards)	ই.রিথ
Womb	ब 🔻
\mathbf{Wonder}	প'মহ
Wonder, to	5 5.24
Do. hon.	धारा विचाश.
Y	শ্ব
Wonderful	প্স:ম
Wondrous	স.পত্
Wood	Ą۲.
Do. (forest)	.वृद्दःब
Wooden	श्रीद:मी
Woof, s. (of loom)	Ħ4.

WOE-WOOF.
'र्ह्मेग्रीयहात। श्रमश्रात्रीयतः
विचाश.प्रसिंज.
श्रुट:गु:
<u>भ</u> ुश- २ अर्थ-
क्षे क्षेट अम्ब
क्षेत्र:भ्रुं.महिंग्रथ:
झ. झुम. मुं मिल्ना था
ન ક્રેન
प्पःसर्वदः
দ্র্ব:মর্ক্র:ব:
ब्रुमाश-मिर-अक्ट-र- (य.)
माबद:मः
भःमर्द्धर्भो प्रिन्सर्द्धराया
भासक्ष्यो। प्रिन्सक्र ये
र्भेट.
्वे ट.बेचाश। बेचाश.चाश्चेय.
ीट मी .
ধ্বুব

du-nge; semthre. thuk-thre.. chang-ku kyi-men. nyi-nying-la.cham ku-sko. hla-cham ku-sko. pu-no. yam-tshen. khye tshar-wa thu-khye tsharra nang-wa gam-tshem-po; khye-tsha-po. yam-tshem-po; khye-tsha-po. shing. shing-na; naksер. shing-ki. pün.

Woot, s. (ot loom), hon.	द्यनाःभूतः	chha-p ü n.
Wool	ป พ.	р́е.
Woollen	ସନ୍ଧ:ଶ୍ୱି:	pe-kyi.
Woollen cloth	వేటచే.	nam-pu.
Do. hon.	শ্রুদা শ্বুম	chha-nam.
Word	ळॅमा	tshi.
Do. (tidings)	নাধ্য-প্রনে। নাধ্য-প্রেন্	ne-tsh ü ; sang- gyu.
Do. (com- mand)	यगदि.	ka.
Word, to give one's (promise)	पशः श्रद .य.	$\it khe\mbox{-}lang\mbox{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'ସବ୍ୟ'ସ'	ske-ske-pa.
Work	त्रहा मा	le-ka.
Do. hon.	त्रेच.जश.	chha-le.
Work, to	ત્યશ્ન.માં.ગુેર.તા.	le-ka che-pa.
Do. hon.	त्रीचा.जद्या.चोषट.च.	chha-le nang-wa.
Work, to be, occupied with	র্ন্ন-ব-র্ট্ন্-্র-	fre-wa yö-pa.
Do. hon.	রুশ্বর ঐন্তর্শ্ব	thu-tre yö-pa.
World	वह्मानुसूदः। वहेनान्ते	dzam-pu-ling ; jik-ten.
Worm	A3.	bu.
Worry, to, v.t.	बिट हिंशुट व	khong-thro lang- wa.
Do. hon.	द् <u>य</u> ोटश्रःस:द <u>्य</u> ायाःस:	gong-pa truk-pa.

Worry, to, v.i.	શુષ્ત્રશ.८র্ম.ग्रेट.त.	sem-thre che-pa.
Do. hon.	वैचाश. ४ संज्ञाची थट. च.	thuk-thre nang- wa.
Worship, to (extempore prayers)	ह्यून्यम्यान्यः (प्रेन्यमः) यः	mö-lam tap-pa.
Do. hon.	विमाशः क्रेंब्र.माबदः यः	thu-mon nang- wa.
Worship, to (written pray-	দি'ব র্ রি-রী - 'ব'	khan-don cKe-pa
$\begin{array}{ccc} \operatorname{ers}) & . \\ \operatorname{Do.} & \mathit{hon}. \end{array}$	ल्यादर्वि मार्दायः	sken-don nang-
Worst	ধুনা-বূৰা	wa. duk-shö.
Worst of, to get	প্রথম.ম.	pham-pa.
Do. hon.	ं पंत्रश्च.रा.चीबट.य.	pham-pa nang- wa.
Worth	मेंद्र	kong.
Do. hon.	हैमश.मूट.	ja-kony.
Worth, to be	में दि: बेर्	kong-cke-pa.
Worthless (valueless)	मेंद्र-सेन्	kong-me.
Do. (useless)	र्नेब सेर	ton-me.
Do. (wicked)	८ व से	ngem-po.
Do. hon.	मुनाश प्र दें।	thu ngem-po.
Worthy	देशसं	ö-po.
Wound, s.	≨ 1.	ma.
Wound, to	₹ .⊐ <u>₹</u> .□	ma śo-wa.

Wound,	to, hon.
Wrangl	le, to
Do.	hon.
Wrap,	to
Do.	hon.
$\mathbf{W}\mathbf{rath}$	
Do.	hon.
Wrathf	ful, to be
Do.	hon.
Wrest,	to
Do	hon.
$\mathbf{W}_{\mathbf{restl}}$	e, to
Wretch	ied (bad)
Do. happ Do.	
Wretch	edness
Do.	hon.
Wring	, to

(twist)

```
¥.セヺ.セ.ゎ゚゚゚
望る.グジ.望る.か.
चश्चिट प्रिमा श्वेश रा.
취대.고.
ब्रैल.र. (य.) चेश्रट.य.
क्रुमाय। मिटार्सि
नुन्द्रशःक्ष्टः। इसःसिन
क्रुवाराज्ञव। प्रिटार्ज्ञिजनः
रन्ट्र या द्वारा । इस सिन्
  प्यायाय
पर्स्नुग्रायः
पर्स्मामा (रा.) मोथट.य.
त्हेंदारे महिंदा) व
र्ह्या:2प.
ब्रेचा.चर्चित्र.क्षे.त्र.
विचारा.चर्चाता.कुर.ता.
রুনা-বর্দ্ধর। গ্রমধ্য-পরিস.
<u>र्वेचोश.ट्रसिज.</u>
श्चेत्रायः
```

mą śo-wa nanggyam-dre gyapsung-thru kyompa. dril-wa. dri-ra nang-wa. tshik-pa; khongthro. gong-tshung; nam-khyen. tshik-pa sa-wa ; khong-thro **ś**a-wa. gong-pa tshungpa; namkhyen gel-wa. throk-pa. throk-ka nangdzing-re tangиa. duk-rü. dung-nge chhemthuk-nge chhemdung-nge; semthre. thuk-thre. drim-pa.

Wring, to drim-pa nang-(twist), hon. waWrinkle (on nye-ma. face) lak-tshi. Wrist শ্বনাইনাথ chhak-tshi. Do. hon. রুধ্যম: (৫রু.ব.) Write, to ťri-pa. hon.chha-tri nang-Do. स्मान्त्रशाम्बदायः wa. tsom-khen. Writer (author) इंश.श्रापद. Do. hon. क्रुश्नारा नाबट श्राप्तवः tsom-pa nangkhen. trung-yi. Writer (clerk) २८.लुचा.जचाश. trung-yi-la. Do. hon.ma ..ťak-pa. Wrong, adj. (in-श्र-रयाःयः correct) thrim-me. ট্রিমঝ'র্মির' Do. (unjust) Do. (wicked) ngem-pa. **にな.**な. Wrong, s. nor. (error) kỳön; nye-pa. (guilt) Do. सुव। अंश.य. dik-pa. श्रेमाय Do. (sin) ku-di. Dο. hon. Wrong (crime), ব্রমথারেশামান thrim gel-wa. to commit Do. hon. দ্রিধর বেশাবার. ka-thrim ge-ra

שושבים,

nang-wa.

Xylograph, to make a Do. hon. 여도고취하기 기다

shing-kö gya**p**pa. | shiny-kö kyömpa.



Yes, hon.	जनाश.जनश.श्री ज.पूट.	la-la-si; la-ong.
Do. h. hon.	लचिश्चपीय.चीयट.सट.	la ka-nang-rang.
Yesterday	남성. 성. (남.성도.)	khe-sa.
Yesterday even-	सर्दर्निद	dang-gong.
Yet, adv. (in addition)	र वर्रे। रडर	tan-do; ta-rung.
Yet, conj. (nevertheless)	পূৰ-ৰ'লেম. পূৰ-ৰ'লেম.	yin-ne; yin- kyang; yin- na-yang.
Yield, to (admit)	দ্রহামের ম	khe- lem - pa .
Do. hon.	ল্ম'নন্ধ'নাধ'ম'ন। ল্ম'নীধ'নন্ধান'	ske-ske nang-wa ; ske-kyi ske-pa
Yield, to (fore-	NC. 다.	pang-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रूट.ट. (य.) चोर्यट.य.	pong-nga nang- wa.
Yield, to (give)	हेर.च.	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	चार्यः	nang-wa.
Yield, to (sur- render)	भमें र्मुर.य.	go gur-wa.
Do. hon.	र्वःर्मुरःरः (यः) मात्रदःयः	u gur-ra nang- wa.
Yielding (flex- ible)	अ <u>न</u> ्त्रेष:र्ये	nyem-po
Yoke (for oxen)	माअद:वृद:	nya-shing.
Yolk	श्ररःझूटः। श्ररःश्रुवः	ser-gong; ser- trin.
Yonder	य:मी	pha-gi.

You	छिर। छिर-रदः	khyö; khyö- rang.
Do. hon.	টि শ (Bेर')	khyen.
Do. h. hon.	भु'मिर्विग्रस'	ku-sKo.
Young	म्बिंदरय। विम्बिंदरम्बिंदर	sköm-pa; lo skön-skön.
Your	ब्रिंग्डेंग्डेंग्डेंग्डेंग्डेंग्डेंग्डेंग्डे	khyö-re.
Do. hon.	ট্রপশ্রী (ট্রিস্'ট্রী')	khyen-kyi.
Do. h. hon.	ଖି.പ ള്ച് ജ.എ.	ku-sKo kyi.
Youthful	मुब्दिया व्यामब्दियम्बिय	sköm-pa; lo skön-skön.

7

Zeal

Do. hon.

Zealous

Do. hon.

Zealous, to be

Do. hon.

Zealously

Do. hon.

 \mathbf{Zero}

Zigzag

に**ご**刻.

विचोश.2श.

য়ৢ৾৸ৼৢয়ড়৾৾ঀৼ৾৾৽

ষদাধ্যস্থধ্য ঠর ইর্

রীনাধা-2খা-নাধান-ব

ଧ୍ୱିଦ:3ୟ:ସୃଷ:4ଷ:

विचाश.श्रश.चायट.यश

四5.美之

পম-প্রুনাধ

nying-rü.

thu-rii.

nying-rü chhempo.

thu-rü

nying-rü cke-pa.

t**hu-rü** nang-wa.

nying-rü cke-nв.

thư rũ nang-ne.

le-kor.

lam-kyo.

THE END.

